

The SAS® System

Power Behind Every Window.

If you've been "window shopping" for software that's both powerful and easy to use, take a look at the SAS® System for Personal Computers. It's got everything you're looking for...and more.

| VAR | PRICE |
|--------|-------------|
| ID | ORDER |
| BY | DIVISI |
| PAGEBY | DIVISI |
| SUM | PRICE |
| | \$50,234 |
| | \$788,556 |
| | \$108,333 |
| | \$789,434 |
| | \$1,738,556 |
| | \$978 |
| | \$3,400 |
| | \$2,890 |
| | \$5,000 |
| | \$12,256 |

1 Ease of use. The SAS System has ready-to-use procedures for every kind of analysis and report—from simple to advanced, preformatted to customized. A built-in menu system and on-line help guide you through the procedures. Special windows let you define titles and footnotes for reports, check the characteristics of your data, change function key definitions, and keep notes.

| DATA SET | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--|
| MONTHLY | Monthly general ledger balances after last close |

2 Connectivity. With the SAS System for personal computers, you get a built-in link to your host SAS System. You can download corporate data; develop, test, and run applications on your PC; or move data and applications back to the host for execution. Plus

the SAS System reads data from any kind of file, including dBASEII®, dBASEIII®, and Lotus® 1-2-3®.

| Part No.: | 14-50126 | Date Ordered: | 03DEC86 |
|-------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Description: | Rudder Gear Assembly | Time Ordered: | 09:45 |
| Price: | \$ 8,987.35 | Taken by: | JAD |
| Quantity: | 1 | | |
| Customer Name: | Allen Aviation Inc. | | |
| Shipping Address: | Bldg 64 1 Runway Drive Marett IL 60623 | Billing Address: | US 402/ACCT P.O. Box 11036 Chicago IL 60622 |
| Customer Contact: | John Stevens 312-344-2222 | | |
| Date Shipped: | 07JAN87 | Shipped by: | UPS |

3 Integration. The SAS System runs on mainframes, minicomputers, and personal computers so you only have to learn one software system no matter what hardware your company has installed. And as your needs grow, the SAS System grows with you. We're committed to supporting all the capabilities of our mainframe software system for your PC. Whether you license one product or several, you'll enjoy the same high-quality software, training, documentation, and support we've offered for 10 years. It's all part of our site licensing plan.

Call or write us today.

SAS SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000 □ SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000
Fax (919) 469-3737

The SAS System runs on the IBM PC XT and AT, IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines, Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ and MicroVAX II™, Data General Corporation's ECLIPSE® MV series, and Prime Computer, Inc.'s 50 series. Not all products are available for all operating systems.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. dBASEII and dBASEIII are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

CICS

will never be the same.

ENVISION A single image view of all your applications where you have no need to use APPLIDs, multiple sign-ons, or transaction codes, and you can move effortlessly and instantly from one CICS application to another without ending the first. You can even access IMS or PROFS with the press of a key.

INNOVATE New technology that brings you: A Dialog Manager, Parallel Applications, Multiple Windows, Automatic Logon, Single Sign-on, Enhanced Security, Dramatically Reduced Response Time, Bulletin Boards, Dynamic Menus and Sub-menus, Broadcast to All Terminals (signed-on or not), Network Security Protection, Terminal Switching, Automatic Recovery of Terminal or Network Errors without losing your Work-in-Progress, Automatic Terminal Lock, Disconnect and Reconnect from any Terminal, LU6.2 Session Support, Flexible Customization, Superior 3270 Datastream Compression, Support for any Application, and View of Other User's Screens.

CREATE PIE/CICS,[™] Productivity Integrated Environment.



Technologic Software Concepts, Inc.

16842 Von Karman, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 863-7080

PIE/TSO,[™] PIE/VM,[™] and PIE/NET[™] are other PIE products.

Send me more information on PIE/CICS.[™]

A37

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

CPU _____ Op/Sys _____

Technologic Software Concepts, Inc., 16842 Von Karman, Bldg 450, Irvine, CA 92714

ION

REAL TIME

- 4 **Letters**
- 163 **Advertisers' Index**
- 165 **Hardware**
Texas Instruments adds a mid-range system to its System 1000 series.
- 169 **Software**
The new release of IBM's Application System decision support software is introduced.
- 172 **People**
Life on the leading edge of technology has its advantages and disadvantages, says ETA's Lloyd Thorndyke.
- 173 **Books**
Colin J. White reviews *Advanced Database Techniques*, by Daniel Martin.
- 173 **Calendar**
Don't miss INFO '87 in September in New York.
- 174 **Readers' Forum**
Daniel P. Dern reveals a mild obsession, in "With Penknife and Tin Foil: Why I Like Unix."

OEM EDITION 158-1

Does not appear in all copies.

-1 **Unix: Window of Opportunity?**

BY ANN LALLANDE

If Unix played the numbers, it would put its money on 386. That's the chip that some feel will make the operating system a big wheel in the computer world, although it still must do battle with an image of hostility to the average user.

Cover photographs by Paige Buffington, Steve Cooper, Lucien Flotte, James Joern, Michael Marks, Michael F. Nied, and Peter Angelo Simon

This issue marks the last in which the oem section will appear.

OEM EDITION

JUNE 15, 1987
VOLUME 33
NUMBER 12
THIS ISSUE, 191,645



1987 JESSE H. NEAL
AWARD

Editorial

Industry Approaches \$200 Billion Mark

Once upon a time, the rankings of the DATAMATION 100 changed little from year to year. Of course, as recently as five years ago, we were taking a pretty settled view of the world of data processing: the rankings were of U.S.-based companies only. Oh, Burroughs and Sperry would do-si-do in the fifth and sixth positions year after year. And, just five years ago in these pages, Digital Equipment Corp. managed to climb to the second rung of the dp ladder from the fourth, propelled by a hefty 30.7% growth in dp revenues for 1981 over 1980. In that same 1982 survey, IBM's dp revenues were up just 16.7%.

The top 10 companies were usually the same. You could count on IBM, DEC, CDC, NCR, Burroughs, Sperry, HP, Honeywell, and Xerox. (Vying for the 10th spot were Wang, Memorex, and StorageTek.) The 1982 DATAMATION 100 revealed that total revenues of those U.S.-based winners grew to \$67.8 billion in 1981 from \$55.6 billion in 1980—a healthy 21.9% increase.

Now we invite you in for a look at our 1987 DATAMATION 100, where dp revenues for the 100 chartbusters from around the world top \$176.9 billion in U.S. dollars. That represents a 17% increase over dp revenues of last year's DATAMATION 100 winners.

As we now view data processing through global glasses, our line-up is a far cry from that of our survey just five years ago. For one thing, fully half of the top 10 companies are based outside the U.S. And no longer do Burroughs and Sperry jockey for position; united in Unisys, they combine to earn the second position in rank, bumping DEC to third.

So where is that slump we talked about all last year? Clearly, the slump was in the U.S. dollar. Because the DATAMATION 100 rankings are based on worldwide dp revenues translated into dollar values, a company based, for example, in Japan could easily boost its ranking in our survey by the sheer buying power of the yen. Toshiba's dp revenues, for instance, rose a respectable 15% when measured in yen; translated into dollar values, revenues soared 62%. Toshiba's ranking was elevated nicely too—from the 21st position to the lucky 13th spot.

Welcome to the world of data processing; it's a big world after all. We estimate that the dp revenues of the DATAMATION 100 represent 90% of total worldwide dp revenues, which, at \$196.5 billion, means the industry is closing in on the \$200 billion mark. ■



REBECCA S. BARNA
EDITOR

DATAMATION

Editor-in-Chief George R. Davis
Editor Rebecca S. Barna
Senior Editor Linda Runyan
Managing Editor Parker Hodges
Senior Writer Ralph E. Carlyle
News Editor David R. Brousell
International Editor Paul Tate
Copy Chief Eric Brand
New Products Editor Theresa Barry
Associate News Editor Karen Gullo
Copy Editors Steven Korn, John Quain
Assistant Features Editor Stephen G. Davis
Assistant Editor Mary Kathleen Flynn
Editorial Assistant Karen J. Scher
Editorial Secretary Sheila D. Maddox

Bureau Managers

Boston Gary McWilliams
Los Angeles Edith D. Myers
San Francisco Jeff Moad, Susan Kerr
Tokyo Robert Poe
Washington Willie Schatz
Associate Editor, Europe Sarah Underwood
Editorial Assistant, Europe Lauren Murphy
Technology Editor, Europe Fred Lamond
Foreign Correspondents James Etheridge, Paris; Norman Kemp, Sydney; Janette Martin, Milan
Oem Correspondent Tom McCusker

Art Director Kenneth Surabian
Assistant Art Director Cheryl Storti
Production Editor Susan M. Rasco
Art/Production Coordinator Renee Bundi Nied
Art/Production Assistant Hernalee Walker

Contributing Editors Joseph Kelly, Laton McCartney, Hesh Wiener
Advisory Board Lowell Amdahl, Philip H. Dorn, Joseph Ferreira, Bruce W. Hasenyaeger, David Hebditch, John Imlay, Irene Nesbit, Angelina Pantages, Robert L. Patrick, Malcolm Peltu, Russell Pipe, Carl Reynolds, F.G. Withington

Publisher James M. Morris
Associate Publisher William Segallis
Operations Manager Donna O'Meara
Production Manager Dollie Viebig
Director of Research Mary Connors
Director of Production Robert Elder
Director of Art Department Barrie Stern
Circulation Vice President Joseph J. Zaccaria
Circulation Manager Mary Agnes Glenister

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Headquarters: 249 W. 17 St., New York, NY 10011, (212) 645-0067; telex 429073. **New England:** 199 Wells Ave., Newton, MA 02159, (617) 964-3730; **Washington, D.C.:** 4451 Albemarle St. NW, Washington, DC 20016, (202) 966-7100; **Central:** 9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1060, Dallas, TX 75243, (214) 644-3683; **Western:** 12233 W. Olympic, Los Angeles, CA 90064, (213) 826-5818; 2680 Bayshore Frontage Rd., Suite 401, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 965-8222. **International:** 27 Paul St., London EC2A 4JU, England, (44-1) 628-7030, telex 914911; 3-46-10 Sekimachi-Kita, Nerima-ku, Tokyo 177, Japan, (81-3) 929-3239.

DATAMATION (ISSN 0011-6963) Magazine is issued twice monthly on the 1st and 15th of every month by The Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington St., Newton, MA 02158-1630. William M. Platt, President; Terrence M. McDermott, Executive Vice President; Frank J. Sibley, Group Vice President; Jerry D. Neth, Vice President/Publishing Operations; J.J. Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J. Dellamaria, Vice President/Production and Manufacturing. Editorial offices, advertising and subscription departments, 249 W. 17 St., New York, NY 10011. Published at East Greenville, Pa. Annual subscription rates: U.S. and possessions: \$55; Canada: \$75; Japan, Australia, New Zealand: \$145 air freight; Europe: \$130 air freight, \$235 air mail. All other countries: \$130 surface, \$235 air mail. Reduced rate for qualified U.S. students, public and school libraries: \$40. Single copy: \$3 in U.S. Sole agent for all subscriptions outside U.S. and Canada is J.B. Tratsart Ltd., 154 A Greenford Rd., Harrow, Middlesex HA13QT, England, (01) 422-8295 or 422-2456. No subscription agency is authorized by us to solicit or take orders for subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing office. DATAMATION copyright 1987 by Reed Publishing USA; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G. Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L. Krakoff, Executive Vice President. All rights reserved. DATAMATION is a registered trademark of Cahners Publishing Co. Microfilm copies of DATAMATION may be obtained from University Microfilms, A Xerox Company, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Printed by Brown Printing Co. POSTMASTER: send address changes to DATAMATION, 249 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011.

ABP



V BPA

Letters

IRM It Isn't

I enjoyed Milt Bryce's article "The IRM Idea" (April 15, p. 89). It is well written but has nothing to do with Information Resource Management (IRM). Like many people, Mr. Bryce is putting old MIS wine into new IRM bottles.

Although IRM builds on dp and MIS, it is a much broader approach in theory and practice than dp and MIS.

First, as Bryce notes, MIS seeks to boost productivity, but IRM goes beyond productivity as an information systems objective to include strategic considerations. Whereas dp focuses on the efficiency of processing transactions and MIS on the use of information systems to manage the organization, IRM encompasses the use of information and information technologies to formulate and achieve strategic objectives; for example, telemarketing, economic order exchange, and on-line information services as information systems for improving revenue, customer service, and competitive position.

Second, Bryce continually refers to "data" and its component structures: files, records, and data elements. The focus on databases composed of data is characteristic of MIS thinking. IRM expands the concept of information beyond data to include information in all four forms: data, text, graphic, and voice. IRM also recognizes the increasing trend of contemporary information technologies to integrate these different forms of information; for example, voice/data communications, ISDN, text and graphics databases, expert systems, voice mail, and so forth.

Third, MIS focuses mainly on computer technologies, but the IRM concept encompasses all electronic information technologies, and telecommunications in particular as a technology that magnifies the strategic effectiveness of "computer systems." In fact, in the emerging age of IRM, one could well argue that there are no such things as "computers," because we are coming to see information systems as communications networks in which personal computers, minicomputers, mainframes, terminals, word processors, facsimile, and other machines are "nodes."

Fourth, Bryce's concept of resources as data, people, and processes is conceptually incorrect. Processes are not resources; they are ways of using resources; and the fundamental resources of information systems today include:

information, people, information technologies, money, and facilities. Each of these resources has its own unique financial and operational considerations, but management must successfully integrate all of them to achieve effective and efficient information systems.

Fifth, the distinction between the logical and the physical components of information systems is not new. It is a basic MIS concept, and is taken for granted as we move into the age of IRM. Chris Date, one of the founders of relational databases, has observed that many people still are confusing logical and physical design and implementation, but clearing up this confusion is an unfinished task of MIS, and has nothing to do with the IRM concept.

DAVID R. LEE
School of Business
San Jose State University
San Jose, California

TOM Disagrees

"TOM Courts the VAX" (Look Ahead, April 15, p. 12) contained two errors: first, that TOM Software's upcoming version of Speed II and financial applications for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX is expected in November 1987; and, second, that the new version "represents a blow" to Wang Laboratories Inc. Neither statement is true.

Although TOM Software has discussed the VAX version of Speed II with DATAMATION, at no time have we committed to a release date. Our project plan does not call for completion this year, and any firm commitment about a release date would be inappropriate at this time.

The move, in fact, will not represent a blow to Wang because of the strong position Wang holds in the applications market. Furthermore, we have never stated that the move would harm Wang in any way. We have a 12-year history of supporting Wang, we find the Wang VS to offer extraordinary performance and ease of use, and we are actively recruiting specialists to sell into the Wang VS market.

In the last quarter alone, we signed agreements with six new resellers to sell Speed II and develop Speed II-based applications for the Wang VS. Wang and TOM Software continue to enjoy the best of working relationships.

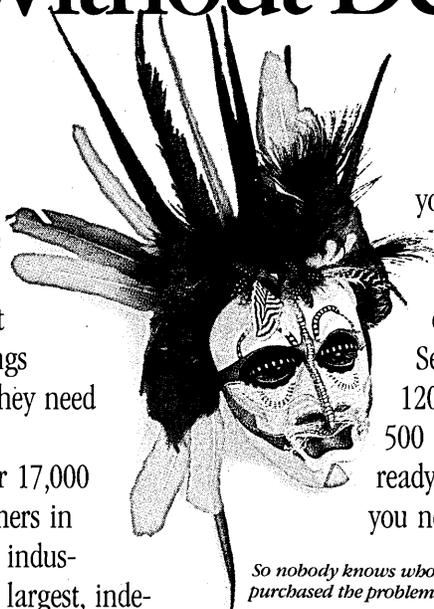
DAVID W. COTLOVE
President
TOM Software Inc.
Seattle, Washington

How to survive your S/3X without Decision Data.

Alright. You might be able to survive without us. But why make things tougher than they need to be?

With over 17,000 satisfied customers in many different industries, we're the largest, independent, worldwide supplier of compatible peripherals for the System/36, /38 and /34. But our experience with—and commitment to—the S/3X marketplace extends well beyond individual products to total systems solutions and support.

When you work with us, you work with a Decision Data representative who knows our products inside out; who takes a personal interest in your business and your needs; and who specializes in giving



So nobody knows who purchased the problem.

you more for less. You get direct support from our own Decision Data Service, Inc. with 120 locations and over 500 field engineers ready to help when you need them.

You get products backed by an annual R&D investment of nearly \$9,000,000 to ensure complete compatibility and outstanding price/performance features; products that are proven reliable by countless, rigorous testing procedures.

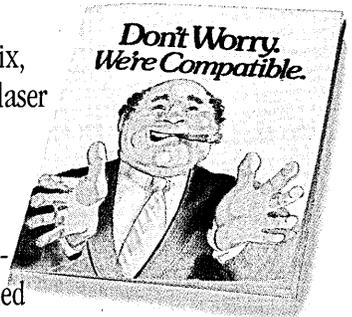
And you get the kind of product selection that results in the most successful solutions. Our product family includes everything

from matrix, band and laser printers to multi-user systems, ergonomically designed terminals and personal workstation systems for decision support applications. Even memory enhancements and uninterruptible power supplies.

All of which means when your solution includes Decision Data, you can feel very comfortable knowing you'll never have to mask your decision. Ever.

For more information, simply call

1-800-523-6529,
or in PA,
(215) 757-3322.
In Canada, call
(416) 273-7161.



Don't Worry. We're Compatible.

You should have worried.



In case your supplier does not supply service.



A Decision Industries Company

COMPATIBLES ENGINEERED TO SURVIVE THE FUTURE.

La_{2-x}F_x

This is the formula for something that looks ordinary, but does something extraordinary.

It is a superconductor, a material that carries electricity with no loss of power. Until recently, superconductors worked only at extremely low temperatures, limiting their use.

In a major breakthrough, two IBM scientists discovered that this class of materials superconducts at a much higher temperature, raising the possibility of expanding this technology's use.

Y_{xCuO₄}

This discovery, by J. Georg Bednorz and K. Alex Müller, has sparked an explosion of research that could yield profound change. In fact, many think that if remaining obstacles can be overcome, superconductors could lead to major advances in many areas of human endeavor, including computers.

IBM is proud of its scientists' innovative achievement.

Because innovation not only makes breakthroughs possible. It makes better products for our customers possible.

IBM[®]

ACCESS IDMS/ARCHITECT. AEROSPACE CONTRACTORS DO.



Designing and building sophisticated military aircraft requires the rapid development of specialized information systems. So a leading aerospace contractor has shortened the system development cycle dramatically with the IDMS/ARCHITECT family of easy-to-use computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools from Cullinet.

Using AUTO-MATE PLUS, one of the IDMS/ARCHITECT CASE tools, this aerospace corporation developed a manpower forecast system with 30% fewer man-years than it would have taken with conventional system design methods. It allowed them to reduce project delivery time and MIS resource requirements through the automatic generation of design documentation and real-time verification of design before coding. The savings on this one project alone were in excess of \$150,000.

Of course, you don't have to manufacture fighter planes to take advantage of IDMS/ARCHITECT. Cullinet makes a strong case for every organization to broaden its information systems design and documentation capabilities with these easy-to-use tools.

For more information on how your company can access Cullinet IDMS/ARCHITECT and use it to enhance the three-level integration of database management, fourth-generation business applications and decision support, call Cullinet at (800) 551-4555. In Massachusetts, call 617-329-7700. Or write to Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198. *Your success story could be next.*

Cullinet

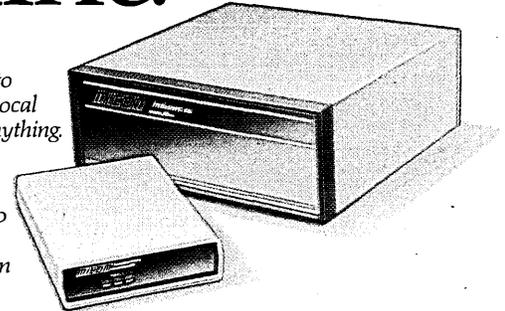
An Information Technology Integrator
For The 80s, 90s And Beyond.

INSTALINK460 DOV Mux lets you add terminals wherever you have telephones.

Our success is based on giving you the same old line.

Take advantage of your building's current phone lines to expand data traffic. INSTALINK460 data-over-voice local muxes let you plug into the future without installing anything.

Add terminals wherever you have single or multiple line phones. Just plug the terminal into your phone jack, your jack into INSTALINK, and the INSTALINK Controller into your main telephone switch.



Any other way to add terminals to your existing data network should be avoided at all costs. Because they all cost plenty. Now, MICOM's INSTALINK460 data-over-voice local mux lets you add an async terminal absolutely anywhere you currently have a telephone. And it's as simple as plugging your phone into an ordinary outlet.

The beauty is that you can go right on using your phones. Data service won't interfere with tone dialing or voice-grade modems. And voice service isn't affected by an interruption of data service.

So what happens if your company reorganizes or if a department equipped with INSTALINK moves? You simply unplug your INSTALINK network, carry it to where you want it, and plug it back in.

INSTALINK460 transmits at speeds up to 19.2 Kbps for distances as great as 22,000 feet per channel. And when you're ready to build a widely dispersed campus network, it interfaces with INSTATRUNK480, our high capacity local T1 mux.

Call our applications hotline. We have all the answers you need on INSTALINK. Or to any other thorny datacomm problem that's bugging you.

INSTALINK460. A datacomm product you'll only be interested in if your company has telephones.

1-800-MICOM-US



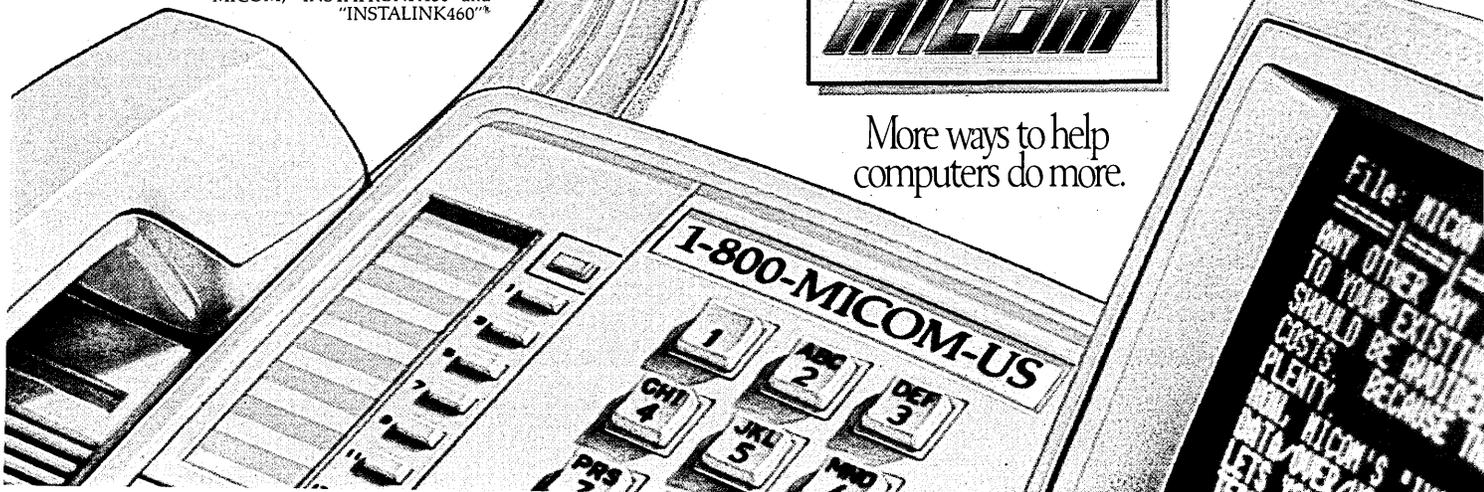
More ways to help computers do more.

Cable can turn into an ugly snake that will bite

you in the future. INSTALINK helps you avoid the horrors of costly, inflexible pre-wiring.

MICOM Systems, Inc., 4100 Los Angeles Avenue, Simi Valley, CA. 93063-3397 Europe: UK-(44) (635) 832441. Int'l: USA-(01)(805) 583-8600.

"MICOM," "INSTATRUNK480" and "INSTALINK460"™



Look Ahead

that got off the ground last fall, in designing 32-bit chips that use TRON. The processors are expected to emerge from the labs in 1989, along with peripheral chips for system building.

TOUGHER TEST

CUPERTINO, CALIF. -- The widely used ET-1 debit/credit benchmark standard may be about to get a face-lift. Tandem Computers Inc. soon will begin distributing a detailed 200-page description of the benchmark it used to test its recently announced NonStop SQL distributed RDBMS. Tandem claimed NonStop SQL supports more than 200 debit/credit transactions per second on a 32-processor VLX complex, about four times the rate claimed by IBM. The benchmark used by Tandem, while based on ET-1, varies from the accepted standard. Tandem claims its version of ET-1 is more rigorous in testing transaction arrival rates and in determining total cost per transaction over a five-year period.

HOLDING PATTERN

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- Sources say that the U.S. Trade Representative investigation of the Japanese supercomputer industry will not result in any action taken against Japanese companies, at least for now. They say the U.S. is waiting to see if the Japanese make good on their agreement to consider publishing a schedule of planned government supercomputer procurements for the next two years and procurement proposals and requirements in English, and to reexamine their policy of giving universities big supercomputer discounts.

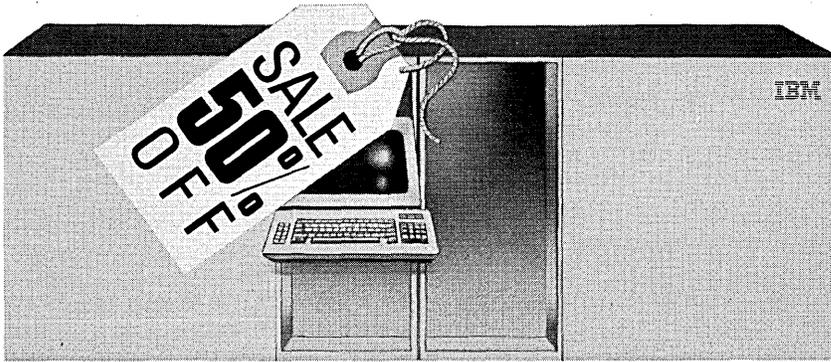
FURTHER DELAY FOR PRIME'S CAD PACK

NATICK, MASS. -- Crucial CAD software for Prime's PXCL 5500 workstation, originally due in November of 1986, may be further delayed--as late as September, said a Prime executive. But a Prime spokesman later said the 3-D mechanical design software isn't yet in beta test and declined to confirm the executive's statement of a September release, saying no firm date has been set.

RUMORS AND RAW RANDOM DATA

Users report AT&T is beginning beta sites of a 4MB version of Starlan and a commercial version could be out by year-end. Starlan now operates at 1Mb. An AT&T spokesman says he hasn't heard about the 4Mb version. . . . Sun River Corp., Jackson, Miss., will unveil a fiber-optic graphics workstation for multiuser DOS and/or Unix 386-based systems this month. The systems, operating at 32MBps, are targeted at small business applications with up to 32 users. . . . Overwhelmed by the demand for cycle time, the National Science Foundation has gone minisuper at its Illinois (Alliant FX-8) and San Diego (SCS-40) supercomputer centers.

GET HALF-A-COMPUTER FREE WITH ORACLE VERSION 5



With ORACLE version 5, you save half the computer you thought you needed in order to "go relational"... some benchmarks indicate you save even more.

WHY IS VERSION 5 OF ORACLE SO FAST ON MAINFRAMES, ON MINIS AND ON MICROS?

□ REASON #1: AI OPTIMIZES QUERY PROCESSING.

V5 applies artificial intelligence to SQL query optimization. For example, few DBMSs can optimize the query "Select accounts 90-days overdue and accounts over \$10,000." But only ORACLE can optimize "Select accounts 90-days overdue or accounts over \$10,000."

□ REASON #2: ARRAY PROCESSING OPTIMIZES ACCESS TO LARGE SETS OF DATA.

Relational DBMSs have always dealt with logical sets of data. But they manipulated only one physical record at a time. V5 eliminates overhead by physically delivering arrays of hundreds, even thousands, of records at a time.

□ REASON #3: PARALLEL-PROCESSING OPTIMIZES COMPUTER RESOURCE USAGE.

V5 is 100% re-entrant shared code, and ORACLE's parallel-processing architecture fully exploits modern dyadic and quadratic processors from IBM, and other multiprocessing computers such as those from DEC and Stratus. So ORACLE uses all the MIPS in parallel-processor configurations.

□ REASON #4: MULTI-TABLE CLUSTERING OPTIMIZES JOINS.

ORACLE stores data from different tables on the same physical disk page. This technique—called *multi-table clustering*—permits you to access data from multiple tables in one disk read operation. Clustering improves ORACLE performance on all multi-table operations, such as join queries, update transactions, etc.

□ REASON #5: HIGH-SPEED RELATIONAL SORT FACILITY OPTIMIZES DATA AGGREGATION

Ad hoc relational queries frequently request that data be grouped, ordered or otherwise sorted. V5's internal sort facility performs aggregation and elimination early, faster than previously thought possible.

□ REASON #6: EFFICIENT ROW-LEVEL LOCKING OPTIMIZES TRANSACTION THRUPTUP.

Row-level locking and a read-consistency model optimizes ORACLE V5 transaction concurrency. For the first time, high transaction thruptup is achieved by a fully relational DBMS.

THE ULTIMATE REASON

Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today ORACLE is installed on thousands of minis and mainframes, and over ten-thousand PCs. ORACLE is the only *SQL-compatible* relational DBMS that's *portable* across IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC. And ORACLE applications and databases are *connectable* across different hardware and operating system, providing you with a true distributed solution to your information needs.

Spend half a day at an Oracle seminar in your city, and find out how you can have the benefits of a portable, DB2-compatible relational DBMS... and save half a computer. Call our national seminar coordinator at 1-800-345-DBMS. Or write Oracle Corporation, Dept. V5, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002.

U.S. SEMINARS

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| AK Anchorage..... Sep 9 | GA Atlanta..... Jul 8, Sep 16 | MN Minneapolis..... Jul 28, Aug 26, Sep 29 | OH Cincinnati..... Aug 5 | UT Salt Lake City..... Jul 28, Sep 29 |
| AL Huntsville..... Jul 9, Sep 17 | HI Honolulu..... Aug 13 | MO Kansas City..... Jul 23, Sep 22 | OK Cleveland..... Jul 16, Aug 13, Sep 17 | VA Norfolk..... Jul 14 |
| AR Little Rock..... Jul 7, Sep 16 | IA Des Moines..... Jul 15, Sep 17 | NC Charlotte..... Jul 22, Sep 23 | OR Columbus..... Aug 4, Sep 30 | VA Richmond..... Jul 8, Sep 18 |
| AZ Phoenix..... Jul 14, Aug 27, Sep 24 | IL Chicago..... Jul 14, Aug 19, Sep 15 | NE Raleigh..... Jul 15, Sep 16 | PA Dayton..... Jul 21, Aug 18, Sep 22 | VA Virginia Beach..... Jul 23 |
| CA Tucson..... Aug 26 | IN Indianapolis..... Jul 21, Aug 12, Sep 24 | NH Winston-Salem..... Aug 12 | SC Oklahoma City..... Jul 21, Sep 15 | VT Burlington..... Sep 2 |
| CA Lafayette..... Jul 30, Sep 24 | KS Wichita..... Aug 4 | NJ Omaha..... Jul 9 | TX Tulsa..... Aug 11 | WA Seattle..... Aug 6, Sep 3 |
| CA Los Angeles..... Jul 16, Aug 13, Sep 8, Sep 30 | KY Louisville..... Sep 10 | NH Manchester..... Aug 27 | WI Green Bay..... Aug 10 | WI Madison..... Aug 20 |
| CA Newport Beach..... Jul 21, Sep 17 | LA Baton Rouge..... Jul 23 | PA Harrisburg..... Aug 4, Sep 15 | WI Milwaukee..... Jul 22, Sep 3 | |
| CA Sacramento..... Aug 13 | MA Boston..... Jul 16, Aug 25, Sep 10 | RI King of Prussia..... Jul 16, Sep 17 | | |
| CA San Diego..... Jul 30, Sep 10 | MD New Orleans..... Aug 21 | PA Philadelphia..... Jul 9, Aug 6, Sep 10 | | |
| CA San Francisco..... Jul 21, Aug 18, Sep 15 | MA Burlington..... Sep 30 | PITTSBURGH..... Sep 8 | | |
| CA San Jose..... Jul 9, Aug 6, Sep 2 | MD Springfield..... Sep 16 | RI Providence..... Jul 8 | | |
| CO Colorado Springs..... Jul 16, Sep 17 | MD Worcester..... Aug 5 | SC Charleston..... Aug 12 | | |
| CO Denver..... Jul 14, Aug 13, Sep 15 | MD Baltimore..... Jul 28, Sep 3 | TN Memphis..... Jul 29 | | |
| CT Hartford (Farm.)..... Jul 23 | MI Bethesda..... Jul 28, Aug 6, Sep 8 | TN Nashville..... Aug 6 | | |
| CT New Haven..... Jul 28 | MI Detroit..... Jul 14, Aug 11, Sep 15 | TX Austin..... Aug 12 | | |
| DE Wilmington..... Jul 9, Sep 1 | MI Grand Rapids..... Jul 8 | TX Dallas..... Jul 14, Sep 9 | | |
| FL Ft. Lauderdale..... Jul 16 | MI Traverse City..... Jul 28 | TX Houston..... Jul 9, Aug 6, Sep 18 | | |
| FL Jacksonville..... Sep 9 | | TX Lubbock..... Aug 4 | | |
| | | TX San Antonio..... Aug 13 | | |

CANADIAN SEMINARS

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| Calgary..... Jul 15, Sep 9 |
| Edmonton..... Aug 25 |
| Hamilton..... Aug 18 |
| London..... Jul 14, Sep 15 |
| Montreal..... Jul 22, Aug 19 |
| Ottawa..... Jul 4, Aug 6, Sep 3 |
| Quebec City..... Jul 8, Aug 5 |
| Toronto..... Jul 7, Aug 18, Sep 8 |
| Vancouver..... Jul 23, Sep 17 |
| Victoria..... Aug 20 |
| Winnipeg..... Aug 11 |

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 □ Quebec (514) 337-0755 □ Toronto (416) 362-3275

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 □ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

Call (800) 345-DBMS today.

©1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.



IBM'S BIG NEWS AFF

ATTACHMATE INTRODUCES A NEW GENERATION OF 3270 MICRO-MAINFRAME CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE FOR IBM'S NEW- AND OLD-GENERATION OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

It confirmed our plans. While the rest of the industry reacts to IBM's® latest news, we're basking in some of the glory.

EXTRA! Connectivity Software™, our newest product for micro-to-mainframe communications, runs like a charm on the entire new line of IBM PS/2™ computers. And, just like Attachmate's first 3270 emulation products, new EXTRA! runs beautifully on the IBM PC, AT and XT.

Universal connectivity.

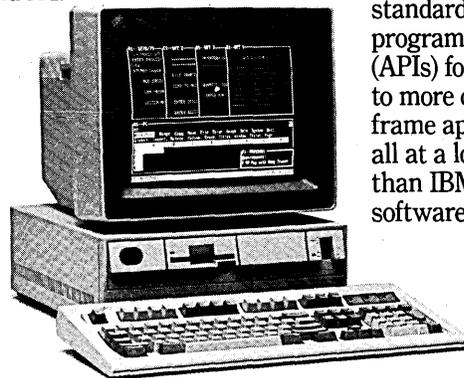
EXTRA! micro-mainframe software meets either basic or high-function needs with universal 3270 connectivity. You can keep the same user interface

over coax, modems or local area networks using a wide range of hardware adapters from IBM, Attachmate or IRMA™

Bluer than blue.

EXTRA! *Entry-level*—An economical entry into Attachmate's superior micro-to-mainframe products. EXTRA! Entry-level offers universal connectivity, file transfer and screen print.

And it gives you IBM-standard application program interfaces (APIs) for easy access to more complex mainframe applications—all at a lower cost than IBM's entry level software.

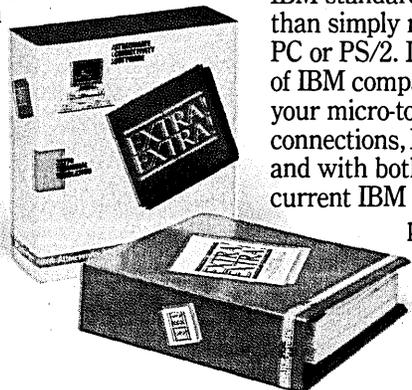




EXPECTED OUR FUTURE!

EXTRA!—Gives you all the power of EXTRA! Entry-level and much more. Run up to four mainframe sessions at one time, along with a PC-DOS session, windows, and printer emulation. Its universal connectivity and frugal use of memory give you more flexibility than you can possibly get with IBM.

Gateway Options—Attachmate's 3270 Gateway gives you unparalleled flexibility. It makes system configuration easier and it gives you greater control of your network. And Attachmate's Gateway runs on IBM-compatible hardware as well as IBM proprietary hardware.



Graphics Option—Use EXTRA! Graphics to print mainframe images from your PC and turn them into dynamic presentation graphics using popular PC graphics programs like PC Paintbrush®

Discover the EXTRA! advantage.

Attachmate's commitment to the IBM standard means more than simply running on a PC or PS/2. It assures you of IBM compatibility in all your micro-to-mainframe connections, LAN gateways, and with both future and current IBM software programs.

And EXTRA! offers IBM-compatible programming interfaces like HLLAPI, even when it's used with non-IBM hardware—including IRMA.

For details about Attachmate's new EXTRA! and a free copy of our *Quick Reference Guide for Micro-Mainframe Communications*, call **1-800-426-6283**.

Attachmate Corporation
3241 118th S.E., Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 644-4010

Attachmate
Quality Micro-Mainframe Solutions

Copyright © 1987, Attachmate Corporation. EXTRA! Connectivity Software is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and Personal System/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. PC Paintbrush is a registered trademark of ZSoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 10 ON READER CARD

Using the wrong 4GL to write a production system has its risks.

Not every 4GL can handle a big production system.

FOCUS can.

It has the completeness you need to create complex multi-user systems. It handles very large databases—some FOCUS applications use files of over a million records. And FOCUS offers flexible design options to optimize database operation and improve efficiency.

Your Database or Ours

FOCUS has its own integrated database manager. And it also has interfaces to every important database system on the market. So

Environmentally Sound

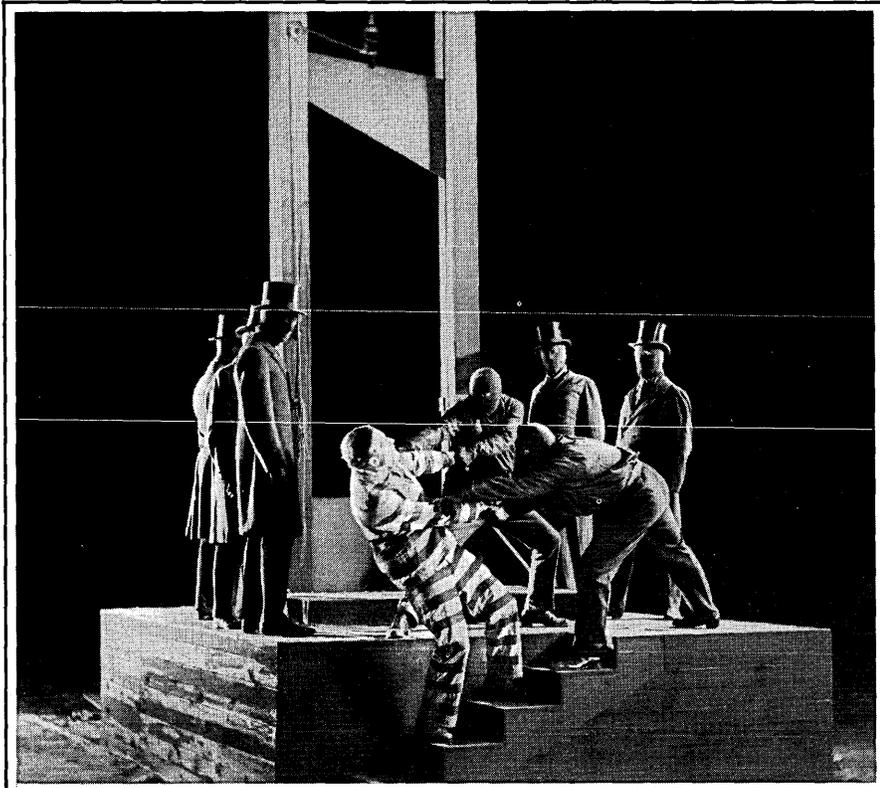
FOCUS works in all of these environments:

| | | |
|---------|---------|--------|
| MVS/TSO | VAX/VMS | UNIX |
| VM/CMS | MS/DOS | IMS/DC |
| ETSO | Wang VS | CICS |

you can run your large applications against existing files. Or use the powerful FOCUS database manager. Or both.

With the automatic system generation facilities of FOCUS, you can use a point-and-pick windowed interface to quickly design databases and create applications. Moreover, there's a full set of programmer tools, including a screen painter.

In fact, you can program so rapidly in FOCUS that you can easily create and



test many prototypes of a large production application.

If your database requires SQL, all the complexities of embedding SQL commands in COBOL are eliminated. FOCUS generates the required SQL commands automatically.

Our First 300,000

Over 300,000 users have boosted their productivity by making FOCUS the most popular fourth-generation language in the world.

FOCUS runs in IBM's 370, PC and PS environments, on the DEC VAX, under Wang VS, and under UNIX. Your programmers can write an application

using the windowing capabilities of PC/FOCUS[®], and deliver window-driven applications that will run wherever FOCUS is installed.

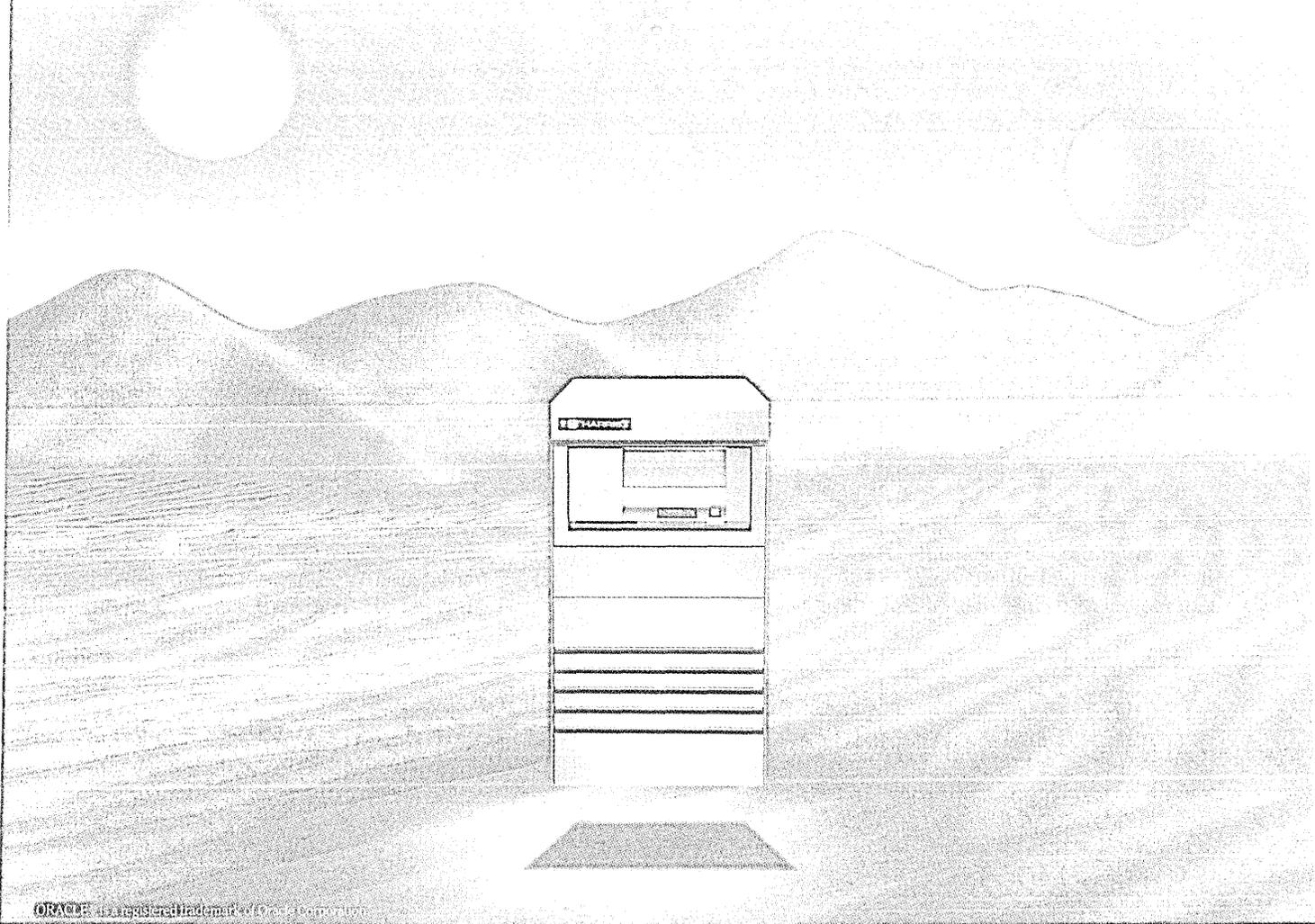
FOCUS has a large and independent user group. And Information Builders backs FOCUS with local help lines in 12 regional offices, a central hotline, and a national network of technical support and training centers.

Why run risks? Get more information on FOCUS. Call 1-212-736-4433, Ext. 3700. Or write Information Builders, Inc., Dept. B2, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001. Without sticking your neck out.

PC/FOCUS is a registered trademark of Information Builders, Inc.

 **FOCUS**
Information Builders, Inc.
CIRCLE 11 ON READER CARD

ORACLE WORKER.



ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.

DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR, ORACLE® WORKS MORE EFFICIENTLY ON HARRIS COMPUTERS.

It's a wonder. The wizardry of Harris computers makes ORACLE DBMS software work harder for less money. Less money than IBM and DEC. In fact, the Harris HCX-9 concurrently supports greater than 100 users at significantly less cost per user.

And Harris is the only name offering a complete range of hardware, from super-micros to super-minis, that supports ORACLE in a UNIX® environment. We also offer other leading software products for office automation, CAD/CAM/CAE and project management.

And our extensive networking capability such as NFS, Ethernet, DDN and SNA provide

| | DEWITT BENCHMARK | |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------|
| | PRICE | PERFORMANCE |
| 7 - | 6.67 | |
| 6 - | | |
| 5 - | | |
| 4 - | | 3.70 |
| 3 - | | |
| 2 - | | |
| 1 - | | 1.38 |
| | HARRIS HCX-9 | IBM 4381-2 DEC 8600 |

for flexibility and a complete growth path.

Harris has a strong commitment to ORACLE. We were the first ORACLE OEM and the first to deliver distributed database capabilities.

When you decide it's time for ORACLE to go to work for you, make sure you team it with the harder-working system.

To see how fast ORACLE works on Harris computers, write D.S. Collier, Harris Computer Systems Division, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309.

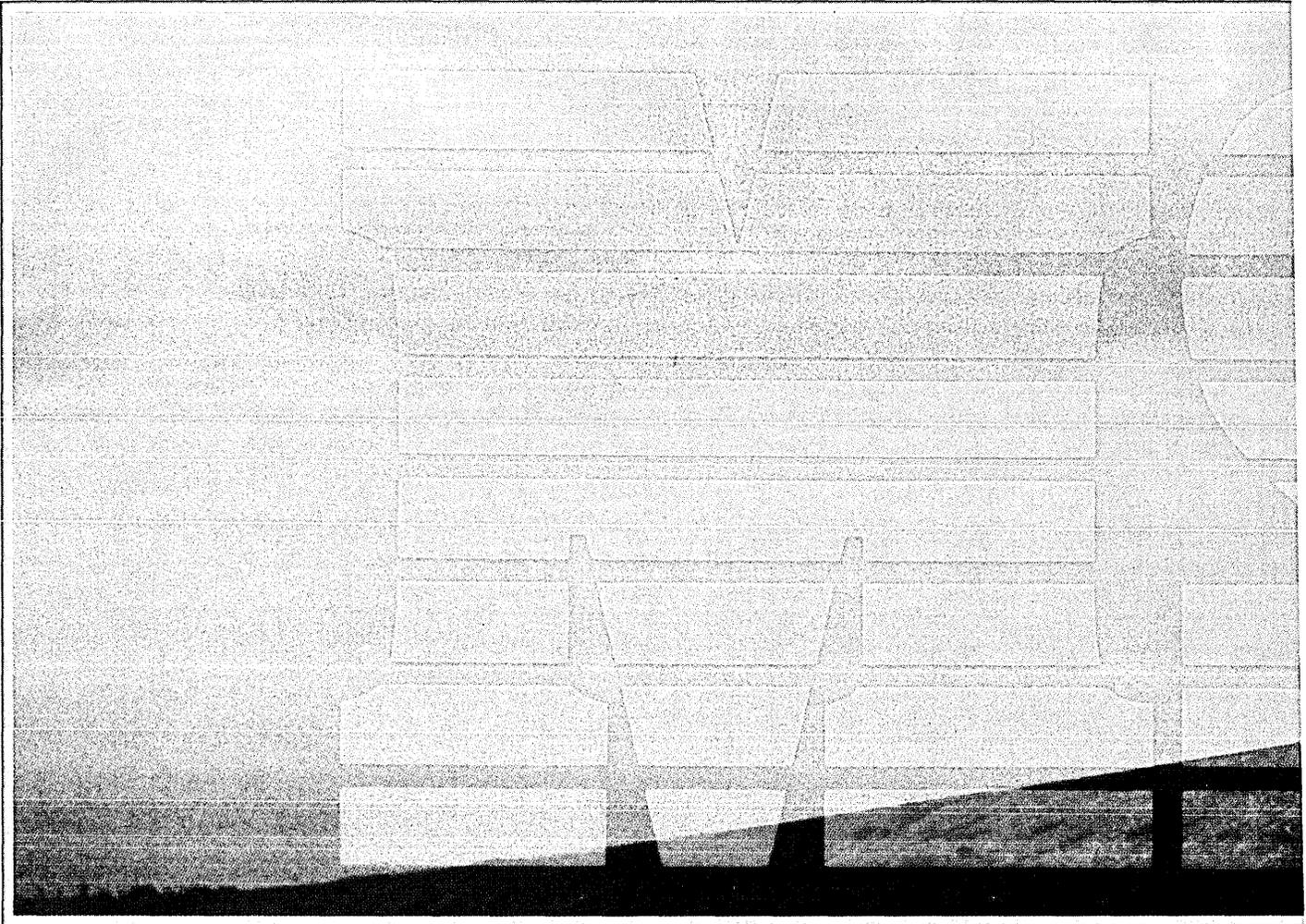
Or call 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 4052.
At Harris, wonders never cease.

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE WORLD'S MOST DEMANDING USERS.



CIRCLE 12 ON READER CARD

WE CAN HELP YOU



The competitive importance of just-in-time manufacturing is well understood today. But if you don't follow through with just-in-time delivery, you're still not competing as effectively as you can. To maximize your profit, it's critical that you deliver to your customer the right product at the right place at the right time.

Management Science America, Inc., can help you effectively manage the logistics of running your business. Our software is designed to meet your logistics needs in these vital areas: demand management, materials management, and distribution management. MSA logistics management systems also incorporate the latest technology in electronic data interchange. EDI lets you exchange information continuously with vendors and customers, so you can cut purchasing lead times, reduce overall inventory investment, and increase customer satisfaction.

MSA software works with the software you already have, too. With our Information Expert®-based open system architecture, our software can talk to your software. So you can build on the investment you've already made. And, finally, nobody else can give you the in-depth consulting and expert help we can. The best products. The best technology. The best people. They're on tap to help you keep your customers satisfied and improve your profits. Call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000.

The Software

Compare

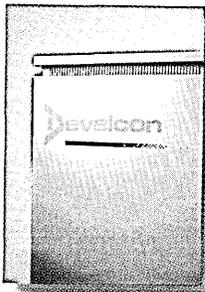
| | Data PBX | DevelNet | Ethernet |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Complete system redundancy | ● | ○ | |
| Wiring closet optimization | ● | ○ | |
| Twisted-pair utilization | ● | ○ | |
| Alternate routing | | ○ | |
| Unrestricted topology | | ○ | |
| High-performance X.25 | | ○ | |
| Integrated 802.3 access | | ○ | ● |
| Speed conversion | | ○ | ● |
| Detailed management reports | | ○ | ● |
| User community | <4 thousand | >50 thousand | >50 thousand |
| Throughput | 10 Mbps | 96 Mbps | 10 Mbps |

DevelNet is a data delivery system combining the proven reliability and cost efficiency of a data PBX with the high-performance features of a local area network

PLUS

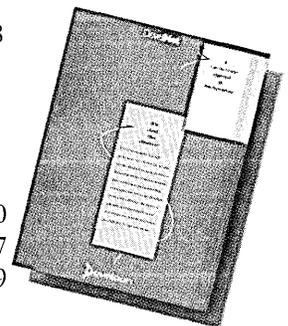
offering complete flexibility in network design... at a price that will command your attention.

Call or send for your free DevelNet literature — "A Common Sense Approach to Data Networking."



Develcon
6701 Sierra Court, Dublin, CA 94568
OR
515 Consumers Rd., Suite 500
Willowdale, ON M2J 4Z2

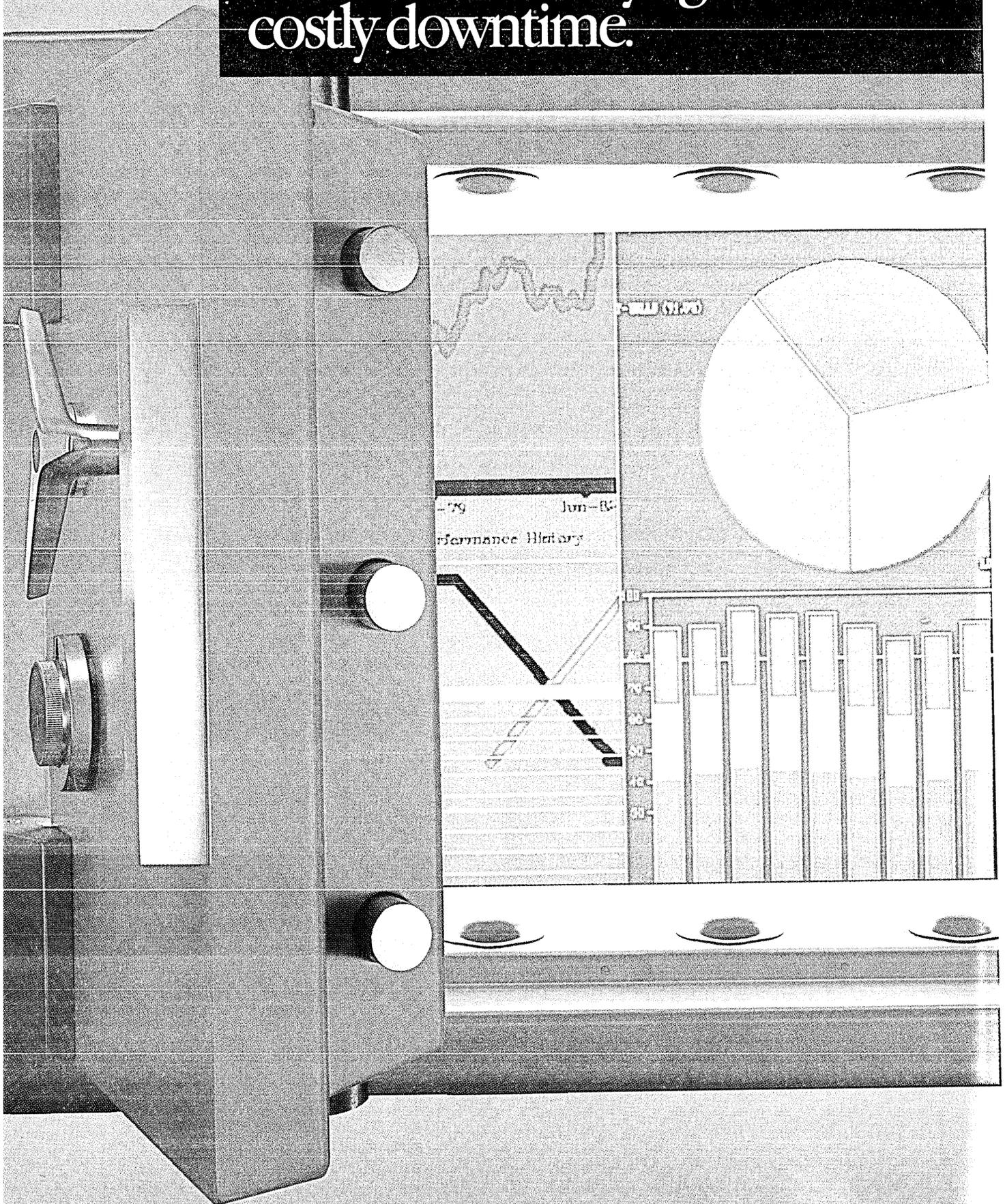
Toll free:
In USA: 800-423-9210
In Calif. Only: 800-345-9097
In Canada: 800-268-3349



DevelNet
The Common Sense Network

CIRCLE 16 ON READER CARD

AT&T Power Protection Systems: Your best security against costly downtime.



Eliminate the cause of up to 50% of your computer downtime: power disturbances.

Power disturbances, brief and imperceptible, cause very visible data loss, data errors, and equipment damage, all resulting in costly downtime.

According to AT&T Bell Laboratories and IBM research, a typical computer site experiences as many as 135 commercial power disturbances a year, accounting for up to 50% of all computer downtime.

The protection solution.

AT&T offers two product lines to combat these disturbances: the Uninterruptible Power System (UPS) and the Power Line Conditioner (PLC). Each effectively eliminates power fluctuations, including noise, transients, peaks, brownouts, and distortions. The difference being that the UPS includes a built-in battery reserve for protection against blackouts. The UPS is available in 1, 3, 5 and 10 KVA power ranges. The PLC is available in 3, 5 and 10 KVA models.

A 50-year advantage.

Why specify AT&T's power protection equipment over that of other manufacturers? Because AT&T has an unmatched 50 years of

experience in manufacturing power equipment. And, because AT&T also designs and manufactures computers, we have a unique understanding of what should go into a superior power protection product.

For instance, our parallel processing architecture offers reliability few others can provide. It also maximizes cost-efficiency: less power is needed to run our systems, and heat loss is substantially reduced.

Easy does it.

AT&T UPS and PLC power protection systems are easy to install, need no operator, and require no scheduled maintenance.

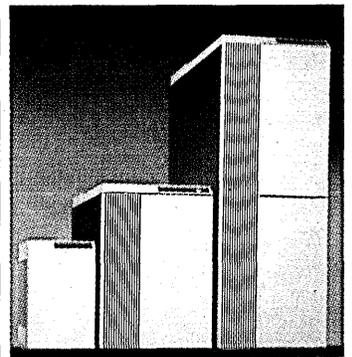
Furthermore, AT&T backs you with an unequalled nationwide service network and a 24-hour toll-free number for technical service support.

Fast delivery.

AT&T is ready to ship from stock. Once our Dallas facility has your order in-hand, we'll have your system speeding on its way to your site.

So for maximum security against power disturbances, along with low-cost, trouble-free performance, call AT&T at 1 800 372-2447 or mail the coupon below. Let us show you how to turn expensive downtime into productive uptime.

© 1987 AT&T



AT&T's UPS is available in 1, 3, 5 and 10 KVA models.

AT&T Power Protection Systems
Dept. 203130-LEADS, 555 Union Blvd., Allentown, PA 18103
Please send me more information on UPS and PLC.

DM 6/15/87

Name _____

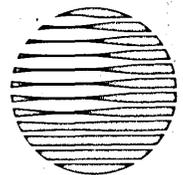
Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____



AT&T

The right choice.

The Datam

A DATAMATION STAFF REPORT

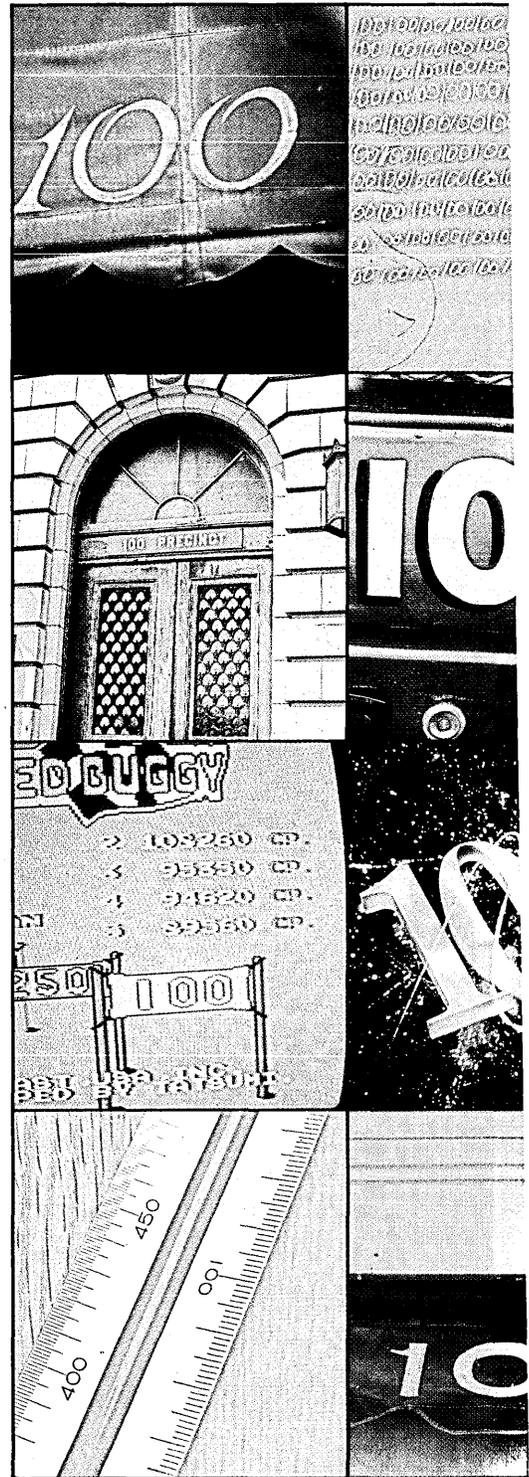
Ask what happened to the companies in the DATAMATION 100 last year, and fingers start pointing in every imaginable direction. Companies collapsed and blossomed; the dollar dimmed, helping and hurting; some markets cooled, while others heated up. For the top 100 companies in the dp business, total dp revenues were up handsomely to \$176.9 billion, 17% over the total dp revenues of last year's DATAMATION 100.

Pointing in the other direction, total corporate profits of the companies on the roster headed down 4% to \$25.7 billion. The chief culprit behind the profit picture was IBM. Earnings at Big Blue, which make up nearly a fifth of the total profits of the DATAMATION 100, fell 27% in 1986. (Remember also that many of the companies on the DATAMATION 100 are in more businesses than just dp: the figures for total profits are derived from total corporate revenues of parent companies, not just their dp entities. So the profits of a thriving dp operation—like EDS—are diminished by those of a sickly corporate parent—like GM.)

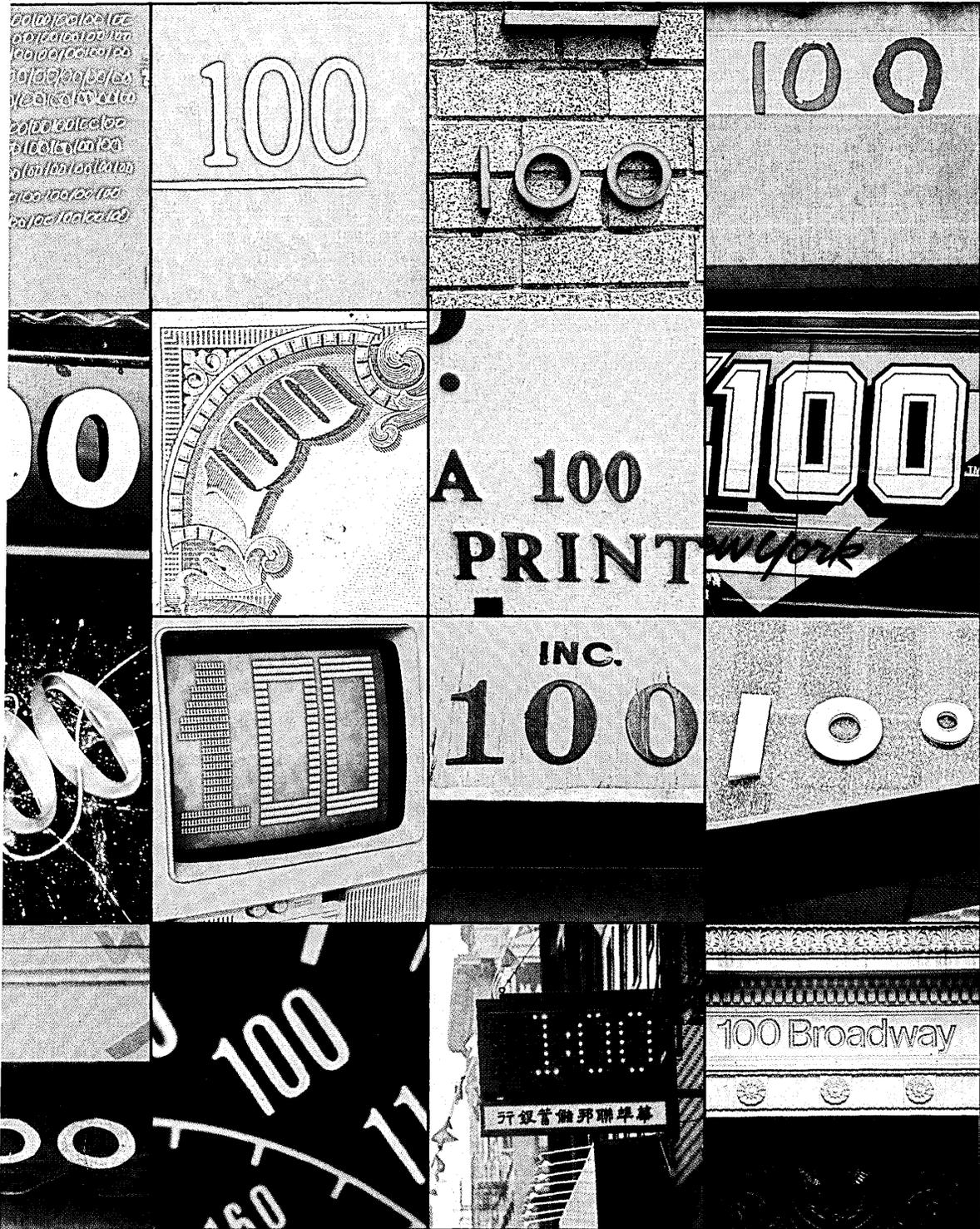
The companies that actually reported 1986 losses managed to tally up a large and depressing number. Twelve companies ended up in the red, ranging from Control Data's big \$264.5 million loss to Computervision's \$5.8 million. The total for the dirty dozen big losers: a whopping \$655.2 million down the tubes.

And the dollar? It went thataway, its fall during 1986 altering the population of the top 100 companies, sending some companies soaring, shouldering others off the list entirely. For example, look at some Japanese companies. Because the DATAMATION 100 rankings are based on worldwide dp revenues translated into dollar values, a company headquartered in Japan could buy more cheap dollars with fewer yen. Toshiba's dp revenues were up 15% when measured in yen, but they skyrocket 62% when translated into dollars, elevating the company to rank 13 in this year's DATAMATION 100, up from 21 last year.

Still, the sagging greenback supported a lot of U.S. companies, particularly the biggest one. IBM's U.S. revenues were down by 11%, while its non-U.S. revenues were up 20%. In fact, IBM's U.S. business was down in every product category except software and maintenance. Foreign currency translations, however, raised foreign revenues to \$4.37 billion, according to Bob Djurdjevic of Annex Research, Phoenix. Without a boost from the dollar's slump,



ation 100



It was a year of mixed results for the top companies in the dp industry. Revenues were up but fewer people had jobs. Profits were down, but fewer companies lost money. The falling dollar rearranged the ranking of the DATAMATION 100, moving some non-U.S.-based companies up the chart. Some U.S. multinationals also got a boost from the trials of the greenback.



The Datamation 100

IBM's 1986 revenues might have been down 6.3% instead of being up 2.3%.

But IBM's troubles are not necessarily contagious. The overall increase in dp revenues of about 17% for the DATAMATION 100 indicates that while IBM may be feeling peaked, there are plenty of robust companies in the industry. Things may still be tough, but companies with the right products, good timing of product cycles, and good management are proving that healthy sales are attainable.

Profiting from these sales is apparently more difficult. In 1984, 17 of the companies on the DATAMATION 100 had net profits that were 10% or more of total revenues. In 1985, that count fell to nine.

Last year, the number of 10-percenters stayed at that level. Still, there were some bright spots. Two companies shot over 20%, one of them newcomer to the list Microsoft, the other a longtime hot earner, Cray Research. Digital Equipment Corp.—the company that could do no wrong in 1986—also joined this happy group of overachievers, scoring profits of 10.24% of revenues. IBM, which had earned 13% of sales in 1985, could do no better last year than 9.34%. Still, that re-

turn on revenues put IBM ahead of all but 10 of the DATAMATION 100.

Belt-tightening was evident throughout the DATAMATION 100, most notably in personnel. At the end of 1986, the companies on the list employed a total of 6.63 million people, about 13,000 fewer than in 1985. With total sales up 17%, it is obvious that a lot of companies are finding they can sell more with fewer people.

Some companies cut staff severely. Among them was AT&T, which in December 1986 employed 26,600 fewer employees in all divisions than in December 1985. At the other end of the scale, Apple, having done most of its personnel surgery in 1985—when it cut its staff by 22%—was in the hiring mode again, growing by 42% to 5,940 by the end of 1986. In fact, Apple's hiring made the company 10% bigger than it had been in 1984, the most recent dp boom year.

Of the 10 top hirers (ranked by percent increase in total staff), three companies are primarily in the peripherals business, two are in software, two primarily in computer services, and there is one each in minicomputers, supercom-

puters, and microcomputers. Also boasting big percentage increases in staff size were the leasing company Comdisco, up 22% to 930 employees, and Olivetti, whose 21% increase to 59,091 was helped by some acquisitions. It seems no mere coincidence that most of the companies whose staffs increased markedly during 1986 concentrate on specific markets.

Likewise, in this year of contrasts, the companies that shrank most appear to be victims of diffuse strategies: Control Data Corp., AT&T, and Tektronix. Some of the other 1986 downsizers did so in order to focus their efforts: Gould and Harris both reorganized during the year. And some companies fell victim to overdependence on single, fickle oem customers, notably Convergent with AT&T.

Another company issuing fewer paychecks by the end of 1986 was IBM. While it employed only 2,027 fewer employees than in 1985, the turnaround marked the end of long, steady growth at the industry leader. For example, in 1981, IBM employed 354,936; in 1982, that number grew to 364,796; in 1983,

FIGURE 1 The Markers of the DATAMATION 100

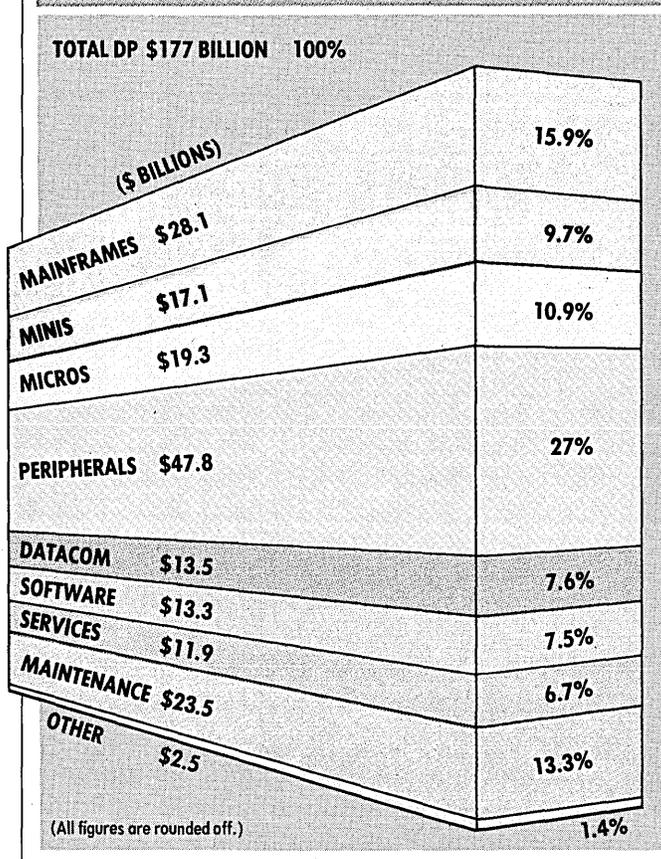


FIGURE 2 The Top 15 in Mainframes

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | % CHANGE* |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | 1 IBM | 14,450.0 | 14,010.0 | 3.1 |
| 2 | 4 Fujitsu Ltd. | 2,469.7 | 1,618.6 | 52.6 |
| 3 | 5 NEC Corp. | 2,274.9 | 1,216.6 | 87.0 |
| 4 | 2 Unisys Corp. | 2,200.0 | NA | NA |
| 5 | 6 Hitachi Ltd. | 1,371.4 | 836.8 | 63.9 |
| 6 | 14 Groupe Bull | 821.9 | 574.3 | 43.1 |
| 7 | 20 Honeywell Inc. | 740.0 | 775.0 | -4.5 |
| 8 | 8 Siemens AG | 582.9 | 374.1 | 55.8 |
| 9 | 56 Cray Research Inc. | 525.5 | 332.6 | 58.0 |
| 10 | 36 Amdahl Corp. | 497.6 | 434.0 | 14.7 |
| 11 | 22 STC plc | 486.0 | 370.0 | 31.4 |
| 12 | 11 Control Data Corp. | 400.0 | 531.0 | -24.7 |
| 13 | 49 National Semiconductor | 300.0 | 270.0 | 11.1 |
| 14 | 60 BASF | 276.5 | 196.4 | 40.8 |
| 15 | 25 Mitsubishi Electric Corp. | 184.6 | 130.7 | 41.2 |

Amid mixed signals Amdahl and National Semiconductor posted strong results in the final two quarters of the year.

*In local currency, Fujitsu's mainframe revenues were up 8% to ¥416.2 billion; NEC's were up 32.4% to ¥383.36 billion; Hitachi's were up 16% to ¥231.11 billion; Groupe Bull's were up 10.5% to FF5.69 billion; Siemens' were up 15% to DM1.27 billion; STC's were up 14.5% to £330.5 million; BASF's were up 3.9% to DM600 million; and Mitsubishi's were flat at ¥31.12 billion. NA: not applicable.

FIGURE 3 The Top 15 in Minis

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | \$ % CHANGE* |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 IBM | 3,000.0 | 3,500.0 | -14.3 |
| 2 | 3 Digital Equipment Corp. | 2,000.0 | 1,600.0 | 25.0 |
| 3 | 7 Hewlett-Packard Co. | 1,100.0 | 1,050.0 | 4.8 |
| 4 | 12 Wang Laboratories Inc. | 804.7 | 786.0 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 13 Toshiba Corp. | 765.5 | 499.8 | 53.2 |
| 6 | 4 Fujitsu Ltd. | 620.2 | 439.0 | 41.3 |
| 7 | 2 Unisys Corp. | 600.0 | NA | NA |
| 8 | 10 Olivetti SpA | 492.5 | 348.6 | 41.3 |
| 9 | 25 Mitsubishi Electric Corp. | 474.7 | 326.6 | 45.4 |
| 10 | 28 Data General Corp. | 450.1 | 479.8 | -6.2 |
| 11 | 17 Nixdorf Computer AG | 414.7 | 407.9 | 1.7 |
| 12 | 9 NCR Corp. | 366.5 | 357.0 | 2.7 |
| 13 | 75 Norsk Data AS | 349.1 | 219.8 | 58.8 |
| 14 | 44 Tandem Computers Inc. | 345.5 | 317.3 | 8.9 |
| 15 | 21 Philips | 322.4 | 312.0 | 3.3 |

DEC's mini year was unforgettable, but missing from this year's list of mini market leaders is its Massachusetts neighbor, Prime.

*In local currency, Toshiba's mini revenues were up 8.4% to ¥129 billion; Fujitsu's were flat at ¥104.52 billion; Olivetti's were up 5.5% to L735.1 billion; Mitsubishi's were up 2.9% to ¥79.99 billion; Nixdorf's were down 25% to DM900 million; Norsk Data's were up 36.7% to NOK2.58 billion; and Philips' were down 23.8% to G790 million. NA: not applicable.

FIGURE 4 The Top 15 in Micros

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | \$ % CHANGE* |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 IBM | 5,650.0 | 5,500.0 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 18 Apple Computer Inc. | 1,781.0 | 1,603.0 | 11.1 |
| 3 | 10 Olivetti SpA | 1,267.6 | 884.5 | 43.3 |
| 4 | 24 Tandy Corp. | 997.0 | 796.8 | 25.1 |
| 5 | 2 Unisys Corp. | 800.0 | NA | NA |
| 6 | 5 NEC Corp. | 697.3 | 338.6 | 105.9 |
| 7 | 54 Compaq Computer Corp. | 625.2 | 503.9 | 24.1 |
| 8 | 16 AT&T | 600.0 | 500.0 | 20.0 |
| 9 | 13 Toshiba Corp. | 581.5 | 289.8 | 100.7 |
| 10 | 58 Zenith Electronics Corp. | 548.0 | 352.0 | 55.7 |
| 11 | 46 Commodore Int'l Ltd. | 525.0 | 400.0 | 31.3 |
| 12 | 7 Hewlett-Packard Co. | 450.0 | 400.0 | 12.5 |
| 13 | 15 Xerox Corp. | 400.0 | 344.0 | 16.3 |
| 14 | 19 Matsushita Elec. Industr. | 363.1 | 270.6 | 34.2 |
| 15 | 4 Fujitsu Ltd. | 339.8 | 160.4 | 111.9 |

Apple's strong growth followed a weak 1985 in which micro sales had fallen 8.2%. Commodore continues to suffer from management chaos. Zenith makes a big move in micros.

*In local currency, Olivetti's micro revenues were up 7% to L1,892 trillion; NEC's were up 45.8% to ¥117.5 billion; Toshiba's were up 42% to ¥98 billion; Matsushita's were down 5% to ¥61.19 billion; and Fujitsu's were up 50% to ¥57.27 billion. NA: not applicable.

FIGURE 5 The Top 15 in Software

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | \$ % CHANGE* |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 IBM | 5,514.0 | 4,165.0 | 32.4 |
| 2 | 2 Unisys Corp. | 861.0 | NA | NA |
| 3 | 3 Digital Equipment Corp. | 560.0 | 300.0 | 86.7 |
| 4 | 5 NEC Corp. | 507.1 | 376.2 | 34.8 |
| 5 | 4 Fujitsu Ltd. | 389.2 | 250.6 | 55.3 |
| 6 | 8 Siemens AG | 387.1 | 221.1 | 75.1 |
| 7 | 7 Hewlett-Packard Co. | 375.0 | 300.0 | 25.0 |
| 8 | 6 Hitachi Ltd. | 331.0 | 202.0 | 63.9 |
| 9 | 17 Nixdorf Computer AG | 299.5 | 192.0 | 56.0 |
| 10 | 89 Lotus Dev. Corp. | 283.0 | 225.5 | 25.5 |
| 11 | 96 Microsoft Corp. | 260.2 | 162.6 | 60.0 |
| 12 | 33 Compagnie Gén. d'Elec. | 238.1 | 178.2 | 33.6 |
| 13 | 93 Computer Assoc. Int'l | 226.5 | 143.7 | 57.6 |
| 14 | 10 Olivetti SpA | 225.3 | 116.0 | 94.2 |
| 15 | 12 Wang Laboratories Inc. | 200.0 | 157.0 | 27.4 |

Microsoft and Computer Associates joined Lotus as the only software "pure plays" on the DATAMATION 100.

*In local currency, NEC's software revenues were down 4.6% to ¥85.45 billion; Fujitsu's were up 10% to ¥65.59 billion; Siemens' were up 29.2% to DM840 million; Hitachi's were up 16% to ¥55.78 billion; CGE's were up 3% to FF1.65 billion; and Olivetti's were up 45% to L336.3 billion. NA: not applicable.

FIGURE 6 The Top 15 in Services

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | \$ % CHANGE* |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 23 TRW Inc. | 1,450.0 | 1,275.0 | 13.7 |
| 2 | 27 ADP Inc. | 1,298.1 | 1,102.1 | 17.8 |
| 3 | 31 General Motors Corp. | 1,125.9 | 978.3 | 15.1 |
| 4 | 35 Computer Sciences Corp. | 977.7 | 800.7 | 22.1 |
| 5 | 29 McDonnell Douglas | 803.2 | 650.0 | 23.6 |
| 6 | 11 Control Data Corp. | 752.0 | 1,058.7 | -29.0 |
| 7 | 53 Martin Marietta | 659.4 | 564.4 | 16.8 |
| 8 | 30 Nippon Teleg. & Teleph. | 577.6 | 382.0 | 51.2 |
| 9 | 39 General Electric Co. | 550.0 | 950.0 | -42.1 |
| 10 | 59 Arthur Andersen | 546.0 | 414.7 | 31.7 |
| 11 | 66 Cap Gemini Sogeti | 419.9 | 245.1 | 71.3 |
| 12 | 9 NCR Corp. | 350.0 | 300.0 | 16.7 |
| 13 | 84 Boeing Co. | 300.0 | 270.0 | 11.1 |
| 14 | 1 IBM | 300.0 | 300.0 | NC |
| 15 | 94 Nomura Comp. Sys. Co. | 263.5 | 151.7 | 73.7 |

The services sector is the only dp market in which IBM does not take the top slot. EDS is the muscle in General Motors' good showing in the segment.

*In local currency, NTT's services revenues were up 7% to ¥97.33 billion; Cap Gemini Sogeti's were up 32.3% to FF2.91 billion; and Nomura's were up 23% to ¥44.41 billion. NC: no change.

100

The Datamation 100

FIGURE 7 The Top 10 in Peripherals

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | % CHANGE* |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | IBM | 11,264.0 | 12,676.0 | -11.1 |
| 2 | Digital Equipment Corp. | 3,100.0 | 2,750.0 | 12.7 |
| 3 | Unisys Corp. | 2,500.0 | NA | NA |
| 4 | Hitachi Ltd. | 2,321.9 | 1,416.7 | 63.9 |
| 5 | NEC Corp. | 1,774.8 | 1,053.3 | 68.5 |
| 6 | Fujitsu Ltd. | 1,624.1 | 1,064.3 | 52.6 |
| 7 | NCR Corp. | 1,564.7 | 1,393.9 | 12.3 |
| 8 | Hewlett-Packard Co. | 1,525.0 | 1,373.0 | 11.1 |
| 9 | Control Data Corp. | 1,380.0 | 1,270.0 | 8.7 |
| 10 | Xerox Corp. | 1,300.0 | 1,265.0 | 2.8 |

Control Data began a comeback in 1986, after a 1985 drop in peripherals sales. IBM's falling revenues were yet another symptom of troubled system sales.

*In local currency, Hitachi's peripherals revenues were up 16% to ¥391.28 billion; NEC's were up 19.3% to ¥299.09 billion; and Fujitsu's were up 8% to ¥273.69 billion. NA: not applicable.

FIGURE 8 The Top 10 in Datacom

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 (\$ MIL.) | 1985 (\$ MIL.) | % CHANGE* |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | IBM | 2,000.0 | 2,300.0 | -13.0 |
| 2 | Siemens AG | 1,096.8 | 785.6 | 39.6 |
| 3 | AT&T | 1,075.0 | 1,050.0 | 2.4 |
| 4 | Northern Telecom Ltd. | 800.0 | 800.0 | NC |
| 5 | NEC Corp. | 748.0 | 443.9 | 68.5 |
| 6 | Toshiba Corp. | 534.1 | 378.0 | 41.3 |
| 7 | Fujitsu Ltd. | 531.0 | 375.8 | 41.3 |
| 8 | Compagnie Gén. d'Elec. | 523.5 | 378.8 | 38.2 |
| 9 | LM Ericsson | 519.7 | 476.8 | 9.0 |
| 10 | Matsushita Elec. Industr. | 478.5 | 365.2 | 31.0 |

Mirroring the slowdown in computer sales, datacom sales were off at IBM, AT&T, and Northern Telecom.

*In local currency, Siemens' datacom revenues were up 3% to DM2.38 billion; NEC's were up 19.3% to ¥126.05 billion; Toshiba's were flat at ¥90 billion; Fujitsu's were flat at ¥89.48 billion; CGE's were up 6.71% to FF3.63 billion; Ericsson's were down 9.8% to SKr3.7 billion; and Matsushita's were down 7.3% to ¥80.63 billion. NC: no change.

FIGURE 9 Growth Spurts

RANKED BY % INCREASE IN DP REVENUE

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | DP REV. IN LOCAL CURRENCY (MIL.) | | % INCREASE |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|
| | | 1986 | 1985 | |
| 1 | Lockheed Corp. | \$551.0 | \$113.3 | 386.3 |
| 2 | Seagate Technology | \$709.4 | \$303.6 | 133.7 |
| 3 | Sun Microsystems Inc. | \$341.1 | \$147.1 | 131.9 |
| 4 | Xidex Corp. | \$418.3 | \$232.8 | 79.7 |
| 5 | Atlantic Computers plc | £293.1 | £175.0 | 67.5 |
| 6 | Microsoft Corp. | \$260.2 | \$162.6 | 60.0 |
| 7 | Cray Research Inc. | \$596.7 | \$380.2 | 56.9 |
| 8 | Zenith Electronics Corp. | \$548.0 | \$352.0 | 55.7 |
| 9 | Computer Assoc. Int'l | \$264.9 | \$170.4 | 55.5 |
| 10 | Recognition Eqpt. | \$246.6 | \$163.1 | 51.2 |

Lockheed bought its way onto this list acquiring Sanders Associates, number 71 on last year's DATAMATION 100.

FIGURE 10 Falling Fortunes

RANKED BY % DECLINE IN DP REVENUE

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | DP REV. IN LOCAL CURRENCY (MIL.) | | % DECREASE |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | 1986 | 1985 | |
| 1 | Convergent Tech. | \$305.8 | \$459.3 | 33.4 |
| 2 | Oki Electric Ind. | ¥148,224.0 | ¥211,995.0 | 30.1 |
| 3 | General Electric Co. | \$900.0 | \$1,130.0 | 20.4 |
| 4 | Datapoint Corp. | \$325.0 | \$404.2 | 19.6 |
| 5 | C. Itoh & Co. Ltd. | ¥136,288.0 | ¥168,091.0 | 18.9 |
| 6 | 3M | \$255.0 | \$295.4 | 13.7 |
| 7 | LM Ericsson | SKr9,571.0 | SKr10,561.0 | 9.4 |
| 8 | Control Data Corp. | \$3,346.7 | \$3,679.7 | 9.0 |
| 9 | Sony Corp. | ¥48,054.0 | ¥52,806.6 | 9.0 |
| 10 | Dataproducts Corp. | \$350.8 | \$370.6 | 5.3 |

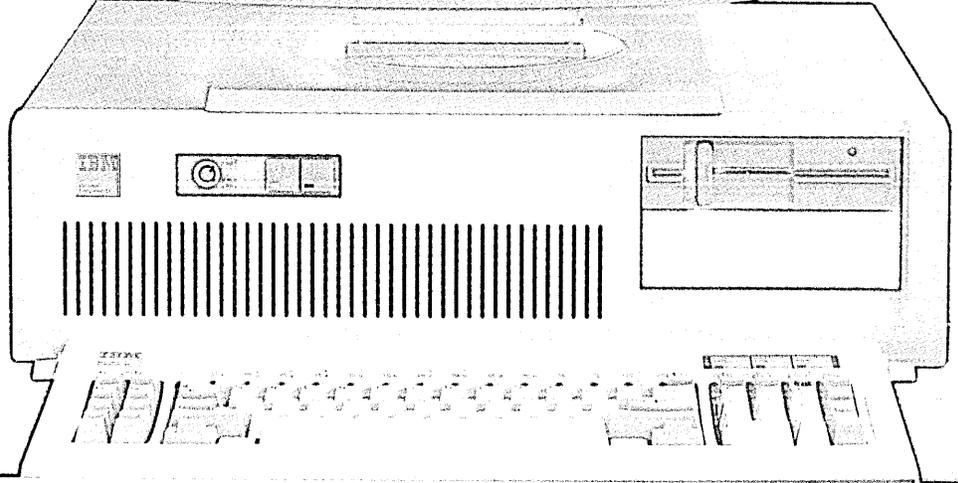
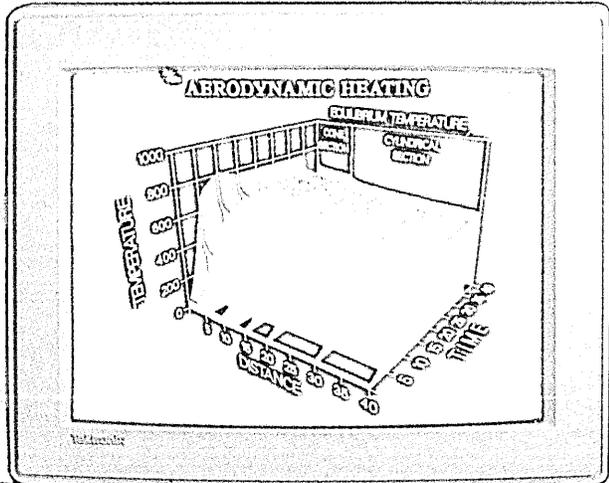
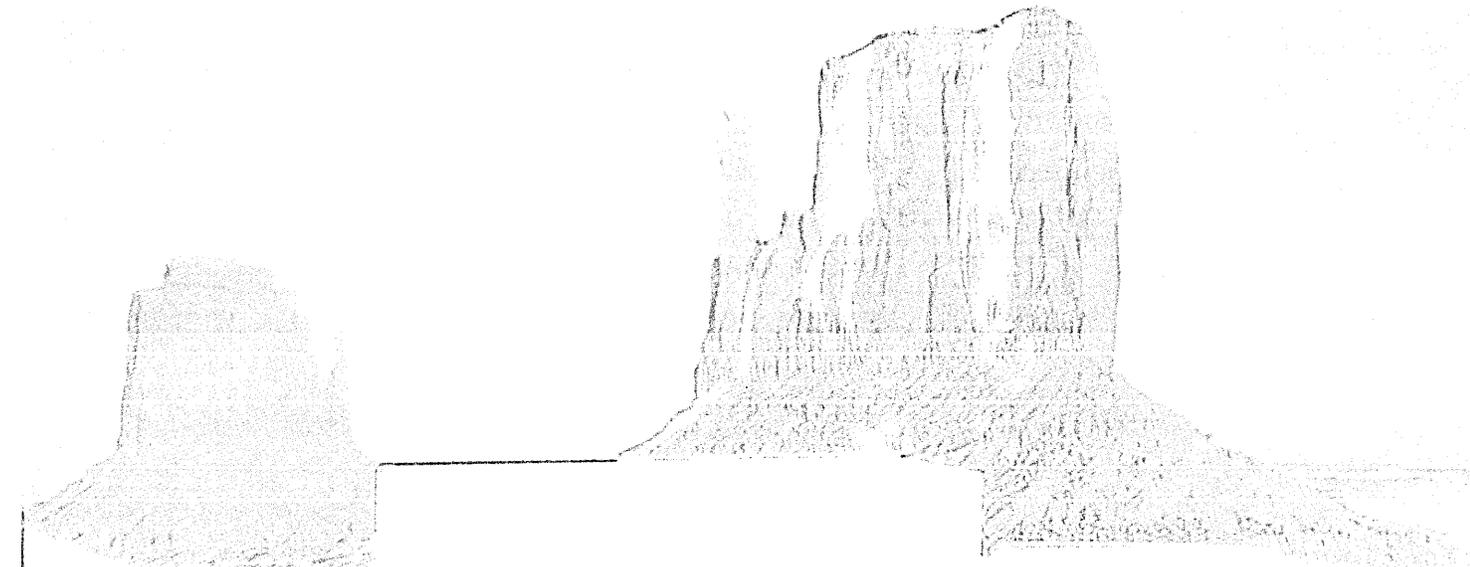
Almost half of Convergent's 1986 drop in business was a result of falling orders from big customer AT&T.

employment was up to 369,545; in 1984, more than 25,000 were added, jumping total employment to 394,930; and in 1985, at its peak, IBM was paying 405,535 people. Last year, shrinking profits and flat sales decreed a slimmer behemoth in Armonk.

Nevertheless, growth and prosperity are present in the DATAMATION 100;

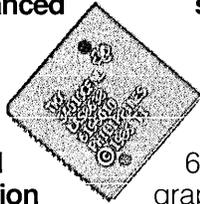
Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft and Nomura Computer Systems and CSK Corp., both in Tokyo, are not the only debutants on this year's list. Other newcomers include Sun Microsystems Inc., the Mountain View, Calif., workstation company; Continental Information Systems and United Leasing of England, both in the computer leasing business;

Recognition Equipment an Irving, Texas, specialist in data entry equipment; Computer Associates, the mainframe software company in Garden City, N.Y.; and Samsung, the first Korean company to make the worldwide dp big time. A fast-selling PC clone and a steadily growing peripherals market helped buy Seiko Epson a place; and Bell Atlantic became



BECAUSE IT WORKS TOGETHER.

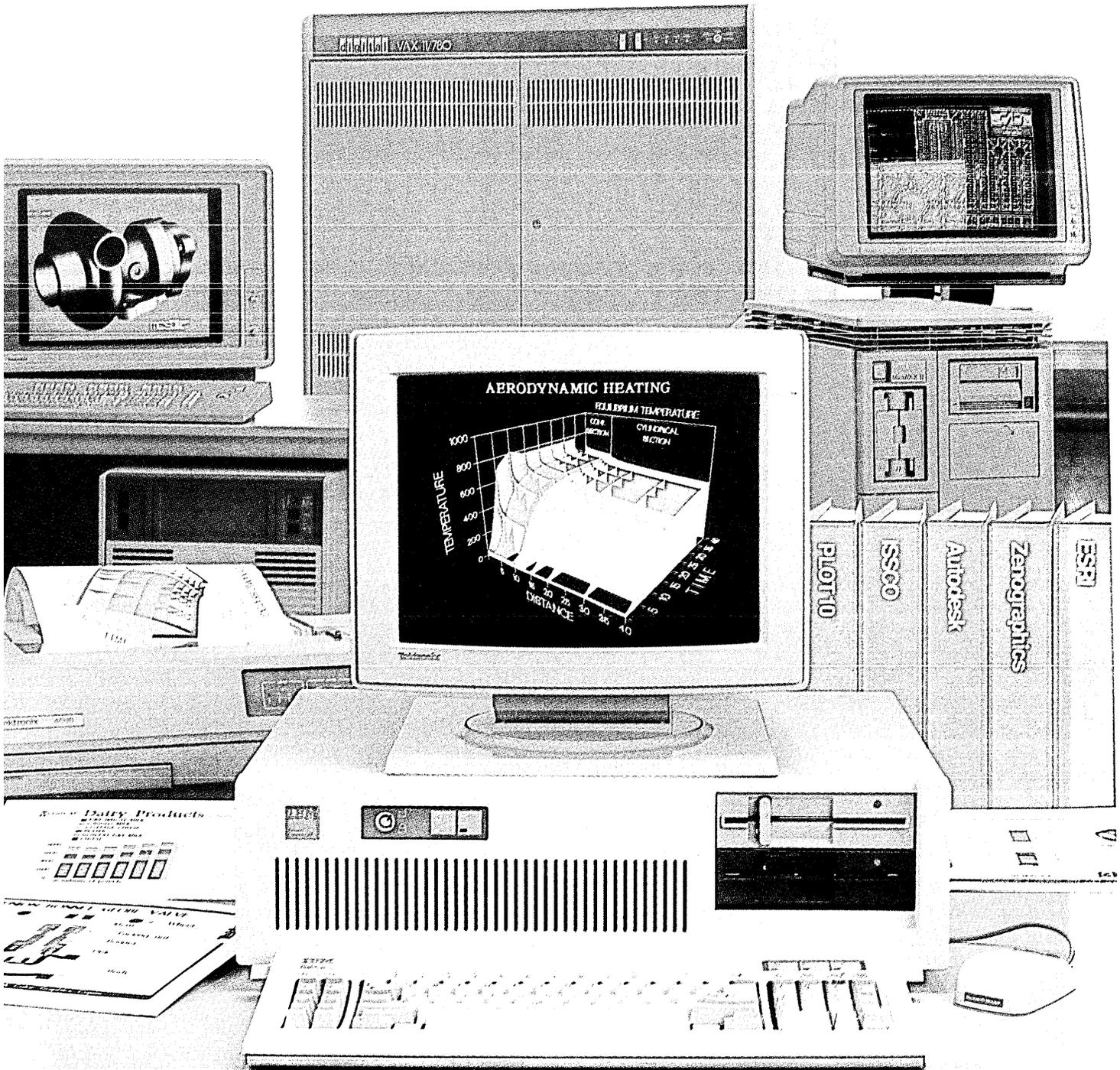
Introducing Tek Advanced PC Graphics: a fully integrated system of high-performance graphics, easy system connectivity, and unparalleled application

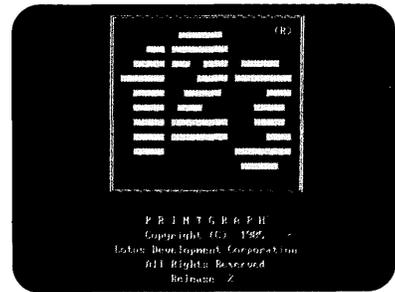
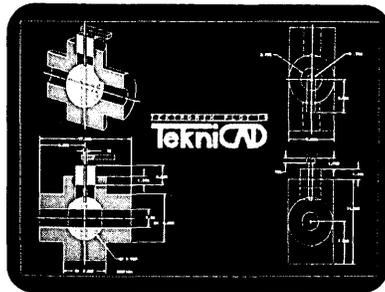
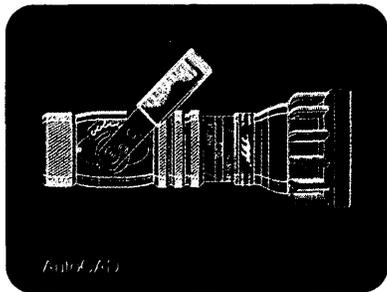


software for your PC. Tek Advanced PC Graphics starts with a flexible multiple-rate color graphics monitor that provides 640x480 Tektronix-style graphics as well as EGA and

CGA software compatibility.

Driving your monitor to a whole new level of graphics speed is Tek's PC4100 graphics coprocessor board. It features Texas Instruments® powerful TMS 34010 32-bit





Graphics System Processor for ultra-fast throughput of your design applications. Add to that Tek's PC-05 or PC-07 terminal emulation software, and you're ready for stand-alone computing or access to a world of mainframe graphics.

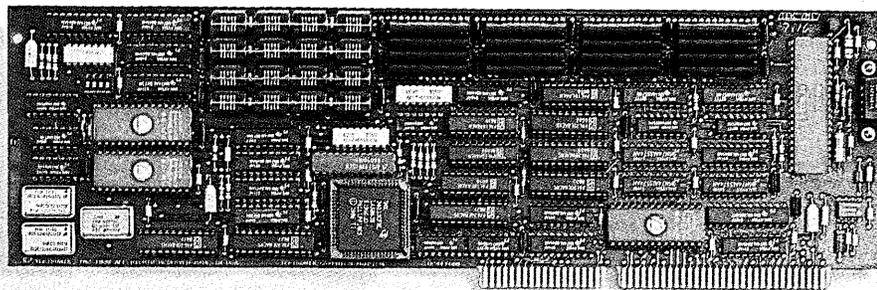
To bring those applications to life, you can connect a Tek color ink-jet printer. And start producing high-resolution, vibrant hardcopy output on either paper or transparencies.

Couple all that with Tektronix worldwide support and service, and your PC can gain the

Processor(GSP),™ the graphics coprocessor board achieves a combination of sophisticated graphics and fast throughput your PC just couldn't deliver before. The GSP assumes the complete graphics processing workload, freeing your PC processor for other requirements.

refresh rate. So you can use advanced packages like AutoCAD®, Zenographic's Mirage™ and VersaCAD®.

Then, to move from GSP graphics to emulation of the IBM® Enhanced Graphics Adapter(EGA) mode, you simply soft-switch. And you're



same productive advantages that host-based systems in scientific and engineering environments have had for close to two decades.

Tek's PC4100 graphics coprocessor board delivers serious graphics on a stand-alone basis. Built around the Texas Instruments Graphics System

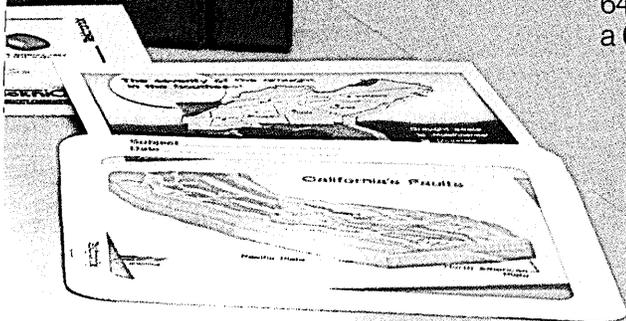
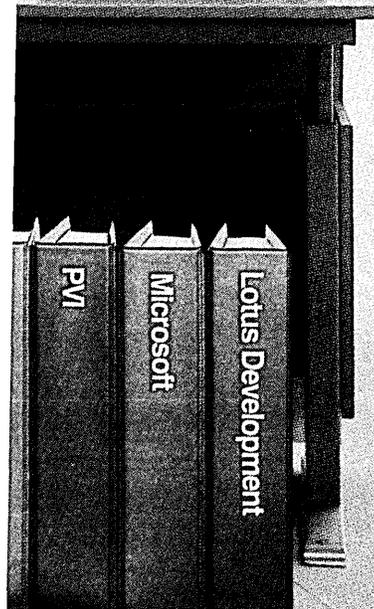


New companion monitor brings together fine detail and maximum flexibility. You'll view your applications on Tek's new multiple-rate monitor. In true Tek tradition, it provides ideally balanced, 640x480 addressability and a 60 Hz non-interlaced

ready to run the popular PC packages you probably already use in CGA/EGA mode—standards like Lotus® 1-2-3®, Microsoft® WORD® and Microsoft® Windows®, to name just a few.

Last, but not least, Tek's PC4100 links you to a world of mainframe graphics. All you do is load Tek PC-05/PC-07.

Tek PC-05/PC-07 terminal emulation software gives you mainframe accessibility with the local processing power of your PC. Because Tek PC-05 and PC-07 terminal emulation software runs under MS-DOS® 2.0 and higher, you can run your mainframe-based



Copyright © 1987, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. DISSPLA and TELL-A-GRAF, ANVIL-5000, SAS/GRAPH, DI-3000, ANSYS and NASTRAN are registered trademarks of ISSCO, MCS, SAS Institute Inc., Precision Visuals, Swanson Analysis Systems and MacNeal-Schwendler respectively. IBM, Texas Instruments and GSP, Lotus and Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft, MS-DOS and Microsoft WORD and Windows, VersaCAD, AutoCAD and Mirage are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corporation, VersaCAD Corp., Autodesk, Inc. and Zenographics respectively. VPT 102 11W-7050

AND SETS YOU APART.

applications software on your PC as if it were a Tek 4105 or 4107 terminal.

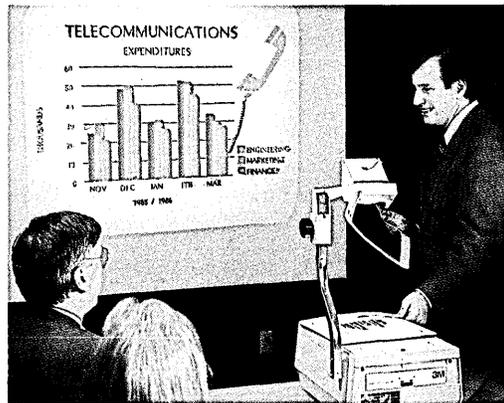
Which means you can quickly access the power of Tek graphics—including 4107 segments, true zoom and pan, rubberbanding, definition of up to 64 viewports and more. You can use these highly productive features with a wide range of well-known

designer software packages such as ISSCO's DISSPLA[®] and TELL-A-GRAF[®], MCS's ANVIL-5000[™], SAS Institute Inc.'s SAS/GRAPH, Precision Visuals' DI-3000[®], Swanson Analysis Systems' ANSYS[®] and McNeal-Schwendler's NASTRAN.

In addition, you can utilize software development tool sets like Tektronix PLOT 10[®] GKS, IGL, TCS and STI software as well as numerous driver support packages created for the 4105 and 4107.

Completing the picture: perfect color output with Tek's reliable ink-jet printers.

At the push of a button, the Tek 4696 lets you produce exacting color reproductions of



your on-screen display on either paper or transparencies.

Because of its 120 dots per inch addressability in both horizontal and vertical directions, you can achieve resolution of up to 1280 points x 960 points per "A" size image.

All the key tools for software development, right from the outset. The new Tektronix Graphics Interface[™] (TGI) for the PC provides the basics of Tek graphics functionality to application programs

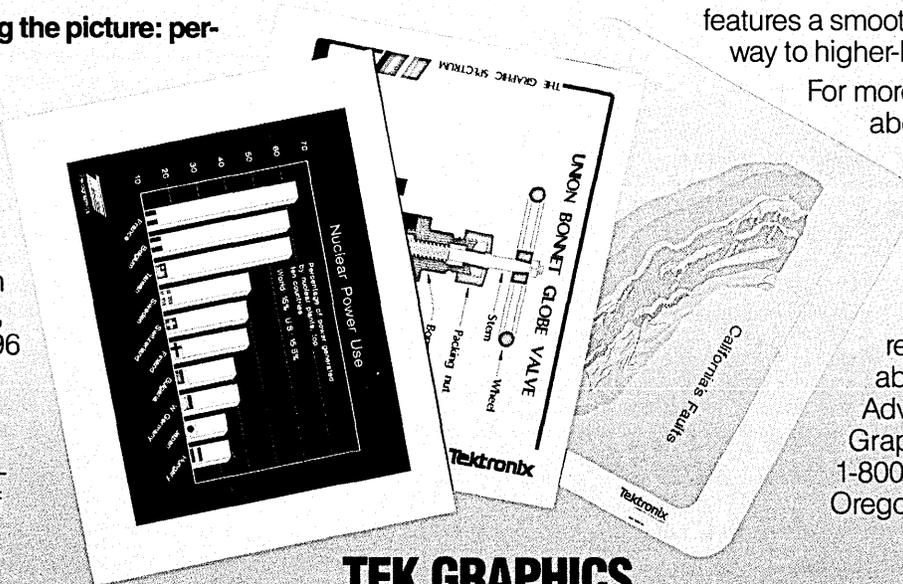
running under MS-DOS. What's more, in-circuit emulator, C-compiler, assembler and linker are all available from Texas Instruments to help software developers write applications packages for the PC4100 graphics coprocessor board.

To enable sufficient workspace for custom interfaces or specific application programs, the PC4100 graphics coprocessor board comes standard with a full megabyte of program memory.

Put yourself on the sure path of Tek graphics evolution.

Whether you choose Tek PC stand-alone graphics, Tek's high-resolution monitor, Tek terminal emulation or all three, you can be assured Tek will keep you current with the best and most productive graphics. Because like all our products, Tek Advanced PC Graphics features a smooth built-in pathway to higher-level graphics.

For more information about how Tek lets you stand alone and work together, contact your local Tek representative about Tek Advanced PC Graphics. Or call, 1-800-225-5434. In Oregon, 1-235-7202.



TEK GRAPHICS PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE



The Datamation 100

FIGURE 11 **Lucky 13**

THE COMPANIES WITH THE HIGHEST RETURN ON SALES

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 % NET RETURN ON SALES | 1985 % NET RETURN ON SALES |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 96 Microsoft Corp. | 22.1 | 19.2 |
| 2 | 56 Cray Research Inc. | 20.9 | 19.9 |
| 3 | 75 Norsk Data AS | 18.1 | 19.3 |
| 4 | 89 Lotus Development Corp. | 17.1 | 16.9 |
| 5 | 50 Seagate Technology | 12.7 | 2.9 |
| 6 | 81 Bell Atlantic Corp. | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| 7 | 55 Intergraph Corp. | 11.6 | 12.9 |
| 8 | 93 Computer Assoc. Int'l | 11.5 | 9.9 |
| 9 | 3 Digital Equipment Corp. | 10.2 | 5.7 |
| 10 | 44 Tandem Computers Inc. | 9.5 | 5.0 |
| 11 | 1 IBM | 9.3 | 13.1 |
| 12 | 97 3M | 9.1 | 8.5 |
| 13 | 48 Telex Corp. | 8.9 | 9.8 |

Is Gates a genius? Can DEC do no wrong? Computers aren't the only super thing about Cray. And Bell Atlantic Corp. beats its ex-parent into the winners' circle.

the first of the regional Bell operating companies to join ex-parent AT&T on the list.

Comparing the products sold by the companies of the 1986 DATAMATION 100 to those sold by the 1985 industry leaders reveals that peripherals still make up the largest piece of the business. Fully 27% of total dollar sales are generated by peripherals. This is down very slightly from 1985 when 27.3% of sales were peripherals. Indeed, except for data equipment and microcomputers, all hardware categories—while growing in dollar amounts—took slightly smaller pieces of the total pie in 1986.

Big winners were services, up to 6.7% last year from 1985's 5.7%; and maintenance, up to 13.3% from 11.6%. Maintenance was one of the few market segments in which IBM increased sales in 1986. Another was software, which for the industry as a whole stayed about flat at 7.5% of the total dollar.

The drooping dollar altered the lineup of the top sellers in various market segments. In mainframes, for example, Fujitsu was hoisted into second place by exchange rates. Had the dollar maintained its 1985 strength, second place would have belonged to newborn Unisys, a lineal descendent of last year's mainframe runner-up, Sperry.

Unlike 1985, when every company in the mainframe segment scored some growth, a few mainframe marketers had diminished sales in 1986: mainframe revenues for Honeywell, Control Data, NCR, Nippon Univac Kaisha, and Nokia all were off when measured in their local currencies.

It should come as no surprise that the big success story in the minicomputer market in 1985 was DEC, with sales up a solid 25%. IBM wasn't looking so good, its fixes in the midrange not coming soon enough or strong enough to prevent a 14% drop in 1986 mini revenues. Other losers in this category were Nixdorf, off almost 25% measured in deutschmarks; Philips, off about 24% in guilders; Nippon Univac Kaisha, off almost 12% in yen; and Ericsson, off more than 9% in krona.

Companies in the microcomputer market looked good, with only a few showing lower sales in local currency than the previous year, specifically Ericsson, Matsushita, and Philips.

Apple reversed its slide, marking a healthy 11% comeback over 1985. Big increases—again, in local currency—were scored by NEC, Toshiba, Fujitsu, Seiko Epson, Zenith, Tandy, Compaq, and NCR. Market leader IBM managed a slight increase—2.3%—after two years of flat micro sales. ■

FIGURE 12 **Dirty Dozen**

12 WHO LOST MONEY

| DTM 100 RANK | 1985 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 EARNINGS LOSS (\$ MIL.) | 1985 EARNINGS LOSS/GAIN (\$ MIL.) |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 11 | 8 Control Data Corp. | 264.5 | 567.5 |
| 2 | 86 | 80 Gould Inc. | 101.8 | 175.7 |
| 3 | 12 | 13 Wang Laboratories Inc. | 86.4 | 63.3 |
| 4 | 49 | 46 National Semiconductor | 53.6 | 89.5 |
| 5 | 95 | 85 Paradyne Corp. | 38.5 | 31.2 |
| 6 | 83 | 60 Convergent Tech. | 32.8 | +13.2 |
| 7 | 28 | 28 Data General Corp. | 26.8 | +1.7 |
| 8 | 42 | 34 Oki Electric* | 14.8 | 6.6 |
| 9 | 99 | 102 Emhart Corp. | 10.2 | +80.5 |
| 10 | 46 | 41 Commodore Int'l Ltd. | 10.0 | 237.2 |
| 11 | 58 | 67 Zenith Electronics Corp. | 10.0 | 7.7 |
| 12 | 61 | 57 Computervision Corp. | 5.8 | 80.8 |

The 12 losingest companies on this year's DATAMATION 100 racked up losses of \$655.2 million, an improvement over last year, when the dirty dozen lost \$1.76 billion.

*In local currency, Oki's loss was ¥2.49 billion.

Methodology

Throughout the year, DATAMATION collects information on more than 200 companies worldwide. The companies are then ranked on the basis of their data processing revenues for the calendar year. All revenue and earnings figures in the current DATAMATION 100 are for calendar year 1986. Because many companies operate on a fiscal year that does not coincide with the calendar year, some data, such as expenditures on research and development, are reported as of the company's most recent fiscal year-end.

For the purposes of the DATAMATION 100 survey, data processing revenues are defined as being derived from sales of the following: computer systems, including mainframes, minicomputers, microcomputers and personal computers, workstations, word processors, office systems, and CAD/CAM systems; peripherals, including terminals, printers, plotters, disk drives, tape drives, magnetic media, and data entry devices; software, including operating systems and applications programs; data communications equipment, including communications processors, local area networks, digital PBXs, multiplexors, modems, and facsimile machines; data services, including custom programming, systems integration, consulting, time-



The Datamation 100

FIGURE 13 The Big Hitters

RANKED BY PERCENT ADDITION IN STAFF

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 EMPLS. | 1985 EMPLS. | % INCREASE |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 67 Xidex Corp. | 6,500 | 3,650 | 78.1 |
| 2 | 50 Seagate Technology | 11,872 | 7,026 | 69.0 |
| 3 | 96 Microsoft Corp. | 1,500 | 910 | 64.8 |
| 4 | 93 Computer Assoc. Int'l | 2,400 | 1,600 | 50.0 |
| 5 | 66 Cap Gemini Sogeti | 7,500 | 5,200 | 44.2 |
| 6 | 18 Apple Computer Inc. | 5,940 | 4,182 | 42.0 |
| 7 | 70 AGS Computers Inc. | 3,090 | 2,308 | 33.9 |
| 8 | 75 Norsk Data AS | 3,618 | 2,799 | 29.3 |
| 9 | 56 Cray Research Inc. | 3,999 | 3,180 | 25.8 |
| 10 | 48 Telex Corp. | 7,848 | 6,370 | 23.2 |

Apple is 10% bigger than it was in the boom year of 1984 and Cray just keeps on growing.

FIGURE 14 Shrinking Populations

RANKED BY PERCENT REDUCTION IN STAFF

| DTM 100 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 EMPLS. | 1985 EMPLS. | % DECREASE |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 11 Control Data Corp. | 34,200 | 44,300 | 22.8 |
| 2 | 95 Paradyne Corp. | 3,000 | 3,749 | 20.0 |
| 3 | 49 Nat'l Semiconductor | 30,800 | 37,100 | 17.0 |
| 4 | 64 Harris Corp. | 26,700 | 31,400 | 15.0 |
| 5 | 74 Tektronix Inc. | 17,350 | 20,094 | 13.7 |
| 6 | 86 Gould Inc. | 10,613 | 12,012 | 11.6 |
| 7 | 83 Convergent Tech. | 2,483 | 2,759 | 10.0 |
| 8 | 16 AT&T | 311,000 | 337,600 | 7.9 |
| 9 | 28 Data General Corp. | 15,565 | 16,535 | 5.7 |
| 10 | 98 Eastman Kodak | 121,450 | 128,950 | 5.8 |

AT&T and Convergent are connected by more than coincidence: some of Convergent's shrinkage was due to falling orders from AT&T.

sharing, and remote processing; maintenance and repair; computer leasing; point-of-sale systems; and automatic teller machines.

Explicitly excluded are the following: data transmission or "basic" services from specialized common carriers that are not integrated with a data processing service; standalone electronic or mag card typewriters; standalone electronic cash registers; instrumentation; semiconductors; printed circuit boards; automatic test equipment; dp supplies, with the exception of magnetic media for disk and tape drives; industrial control devices; central office telephone switches; analog PBXs; and computer-output micrographic systems.

Figures listed in the DATAMATION 100 for mainframes and minis represent only the sale of the processor itself; figures for peripherals and software sold as part of a system are grouped into the peripherals and software categories.

Whenever possible, information in the DATAMATION 100 is obtained from the companies themselves. When a company does not provide information, or does not provide it in a form suitable for this survey, we have estimated the figures based on investigative reporting and analysis of industry trends. The net income reported for each company represents total earnings, not just earnings from dp revenues. Revenues derived from sales to other divisions or units within a company are considered captive sales and are not included in this survey.

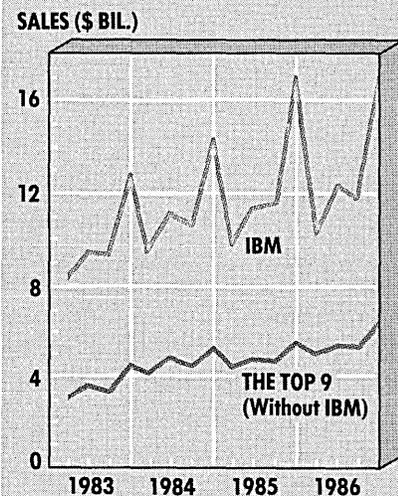
Results for non-U.S. companies are converted into U.S. dollars using OECD average exchange rates. For 1986, equivalents to one dollar in these currencies were the following: Canada, C\$1.39; Finland, Fmk5.07; France, FF6.93; Italy, L1,491.1; Japan, ¥168.52; the Netherlands, G2.45; Norway, NOK7.39; Sweden, SKr7.12; the U.K., £.68; West Germany, DM2.17; South Korea, W879.51.

For 1985, equivalents to one dollar in these currencies were the following: Canada, C\$1.37; Finland, Fmk6.20; France, FF8.98; Italy, L1,909.4; Japan, ¥238.62; the Netherlands, G3.32; Norway, NOK8.59; Sweden, SKr8.6; the U.K., £.78; West Germany, DM2.94; South Korea, W869.57.

More than any other feature published during the year, the DATAMATION 100 is a joint effort by the entire DATAMATION staff. Almost everyone on the staff writes profiles of one or more of the companies. Research is conducted in DATAMATION's bureaus across the U.S., in London, and in Tokyo, with further contributions by DATAMATION stringers throughout Europe and in Asia. In New York, managing editor Parker Hodges and contributing editor Joseph Kelly beseeched and badgered more than 200 companies, building the most reliable database in existence on the leaders of the dp industry around the world. Finally, everyone on the staff is involved in editing and producing the 50 pages of this issue that are devoted to the DATAMATION 100.

FIGURE 15 Quarterly Report

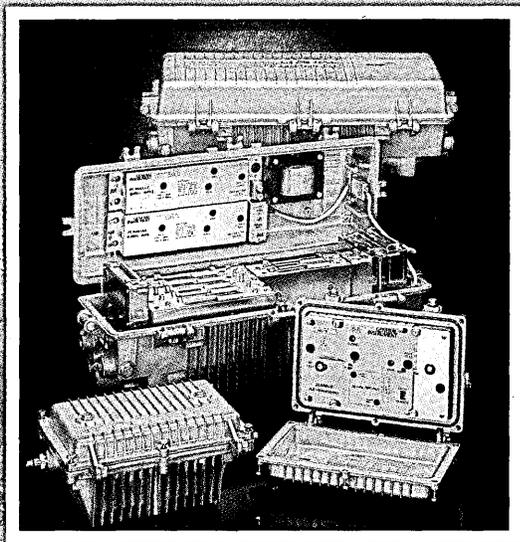
How 10 leading U.S. companies that sell predominantly computers have performed over the 16 quarters of 1983-86. The combined quarterly results of DEC, NCR, Wang, Apple, Data General, Prime, Commodore, Tandem, and Amdahl are shown in red; IBM's are shown in blue.



Is the computer industry out of the doldrums? Tracing the combined quarterly revenue results of nine leading U.S. computer companies suggests the slump may indeed be ending. But at IBM, 1986's fourth-quarter doesn't look much higher than 1985's.

Only One Path Leads To The World's Most Reliable Broadband LAN Amplifiers.

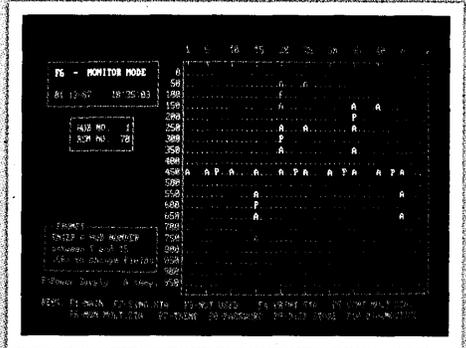
Today's Local Area Network (LAN) marketplace offers many different systems, technologies and vendors. Choosing the right one can be confusing...like finding the right path through a hedgerow maze in an old English Garden.



Start With The Basics. Build Your System Step-by-Step.

General Instrument amplifiers have proven reliable in thousands of LAN and cable TV installations. Our X Series is the *only* amplifier on the market that cost effectively meets modern data demands *and* makes future growth simple and easy.

Its modular design provides total flexibility and its specifications conform to the latest standards for the LAN market.



Status Monitoring gives you instantaneous reports on how the system is functioning, and allows you to perform remote diagnostics from a personal computer.

Our SJ Series and JLE line extenders complete General Instrument's wide array of amplifiers and gives you the flexibility to meet all requirements and budgets.

We've Already Put Thousands Of Users On The Right Path.

For over 35 years, General Instrument has been the leader in broadband communications technology, with installations worldwide.

For details about how we can turn your communications maze into a smooth flowing network, write for our new LAN brochure today. It's bound to put you on the right path!

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

LAN Systems

Jerrold Division

General Instrument Corporation

2200 Byberry Road

Hathoro, PA 19040

(215) 674-4800

CIRCLE 19 ON READER CARD

It's like having 256,000 in one box.



Back in the dark ages of personal computing, the world was ruled by numbers and words. Graphics were a nicety, but rarely a necessity.

Welcome to the Renaissance. And to the new IBM® Personal System/2™. Its talent for graphics is dazzling.

Each Personal System/2 can paint up to 256 colors on the screen at once, drawing from an incredible palette of over 256,000. And not one of those colors costs a penny extra.

Even in monochrome, things aren't monotonous. There can be up to 64 shades of gray for new dimension and contrast.

And the images themselves are greatly improved. The tiny "pixels" that create the image can now be tinier, and there can be

lots more of them. Even the space between them seems to have disappeared. So pictures are sharp and clearly defined.

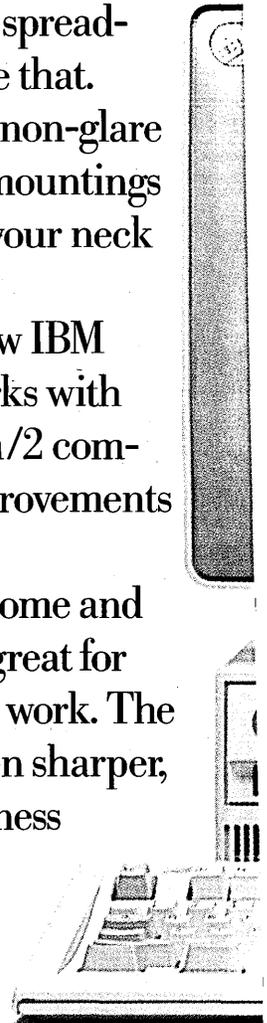
Better letters.

Equally important, letters and numbers are clean-edged and precise, looking more like they're printed than projected. After a few hours with your trusty spreadsheet, you'll appreciate that.

You'll also like the non-glare viewing surface, and mountings that tilt and swivel so your neck doesn't have to.

There are four new IBM displays, and each works with every Personal System/2 computer, all showing improvements in price.

The 12" monochrome and 14" color displays are great for most general-purpose work. The 12" color display is even sharper, ideal for detailed business



crayons

graphics. And for design work, there's the big 16" color display with even higher resolving power.

Your favorite programs.

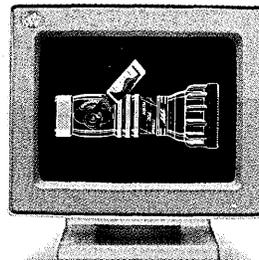
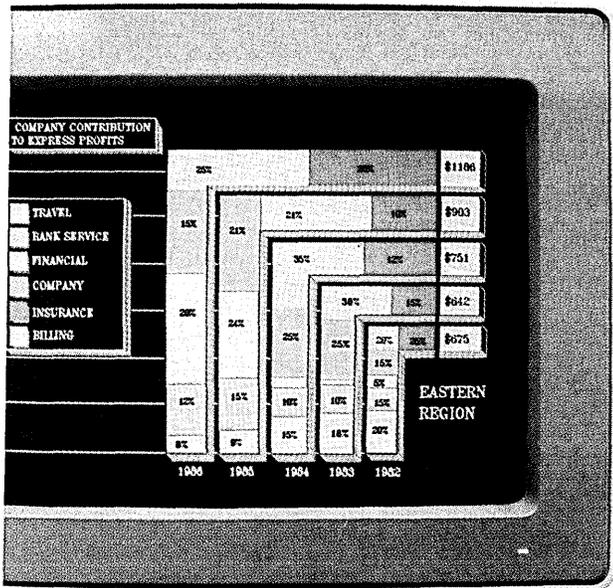
Just about any program you can run on the IBM Personal System/2 will look better, and will likely be more pleasant to spend

time with. Many other programs are being reworked just to take advantage of the new graphics.

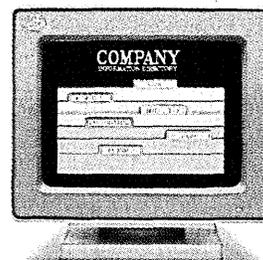
But the future holds real surprises. The screens of the Personal System/2 are like a brand new kind of canvas. How the artists will use them should be something to see.

For a graphic demonstration, call your IBM Marketing Representative, or visit an IBM authorized dealer.

For the dealer nearest you, call



The IBM Personal System/2 Monochrome Display 8503.

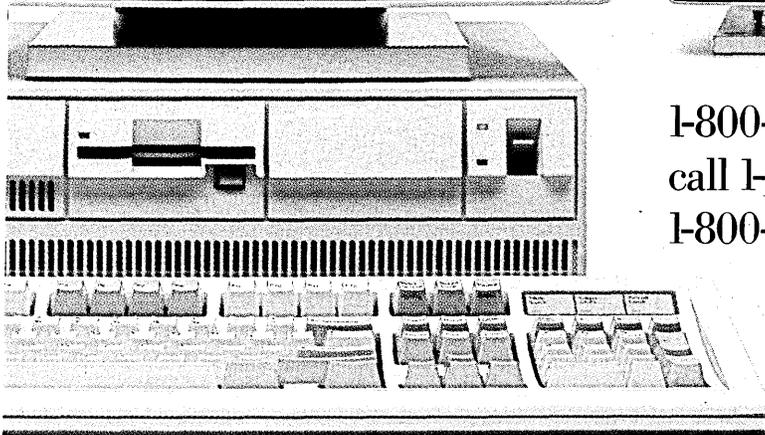


The IBM Personal System/2 Color Display 8513.



The IBM Personal System/2 Color Display 8512.

All screens are actual and unretouched.



1-800-447-4700, ext. 9. (In Alaska call 1-800-447-0890, in Canada 1-800-465-6600.) **IBM**[®]

The IBM Personal System/2 Model 50 and the IBM Personal System/2 Color Display 8514.

The Datamation 100 - The Leading Worldwide Dp Companies

| 1986 RANK | 1985 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 DP REVENUE | 1985 DP REVENUE | DP REV % CHG | 1986 TOTAL REVENUE | DP AS % OF TOT |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | IBM | \$49,591.0 | \$48,554.0 | 2.1 | \$51,250.0 | 96.7 |
| 2 | — | Unisys Corp. | 9,431.0 | NA | NA | 9,536.7 | 98.8 |
| 3 | 2 | Digital Equipment Corp. | 8,414.3 | 7,029.4 | 19.7 | 8,414.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 5 | Fujitsu Ltd. | 6,575.7 | 4,309.4 | 52.6 | 10,384.5 | 63.3 |
| 5 | 7 | NEC Corp. | 6,324.6 | 3,761.7 | 68.1 | 15,034.8 | 42.0 |
| 6 | 11 | Hitachi Ltd. | 4,728.8 | 2,885.3 | 63.9 | 28,984.4 | 16.3 |
| 7 | 9 | Hewlett-Packard Co. | 4,500.0 | 4,018.0 | 12.0 | 7,102.0 | 63.3 |
| 8 | 10 | Siemens AG | 4,387.1 | 2,928.3 | 49.8 | 21,669.6 | 20.2 |
| 9 | 6 | NCR Corp. | 4,377.6 | 3,885.5 | 12.7 | 4,881.6 | 89.6 |
| 10 | 12 | Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. S.p.A. | 3,865.2 | 2,518.2 | 53.5 | 4,902.3 | 78.8 |
| 11 | 8 | Control Data Corp. | 3,346.7 | 3,679.7 | -9.1 | 3,346.7 | 100.0 |
| 12 | 13 | Wang Laboratories Inc. | 2,668.9 | 2,428.3 | 9.9 | 2,668.9 | 100.0 |
| 13 | 21 | Toshiba Corp. | 2,605.0 | 1,608.6 | 61.9 | 20,135.5 | 12.9 |
| 14 | 16 | Groupe Bull | 2,568.0 | 1,794.5 | 43.1 | 2,568.0 | 100.0 |
| 15 | 14 | Xerox Corp. | 2,100.0 | 1,959.0 | 7.2 | 12,919.0 | 16.2 |
| 16 | 18 | AT&T Co. | 2,085.0 | 1,990.0 | 4.8 | 34,087.0 | 6.1 |
| 17 | 23 | Nixdorf Computer AG | 2,075.1 | 1,339.9 | 54.9 | 2,075.1 | 100.0 |
| 18 | 17 | Apple Computer Inc. | 2,031.0 | 1,753.8 | 15.8 | 2,031.0 | 100.0 |
| 19 | 20 | Matsushita Electric Indust. Co. | 1,944.0 | 1,447.6 | 34.3 | 29,615.4 | 6.5 |
| 20 | 15 | Honeywell Inc. | 1,890.0 | 1,951.9 | -3.2 | 7,268.2 | 26.0 |
| 21 | 22 | N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken | 1,763.3 | 1,365.6 | 29.1 | 22,464.1 | 7.8 |
| 22 | 24 | STC plc | 1,748.7 | 1,330.8 | 31.4 | 2,794.1 | 62.5 |
| 23 | 19 | TRW Inc. | 1,625.0 | 1,450.0 | 12.1 | 6,035.9 | 26.9 |
| 24 | 27 | Tandy Corp. | 1,560.2 | 1,200.0 | 30.0 | 3,322.8 | 46.9 |
| 25 | 33 | Mitsubishi Electric Corp. | 1,345.0 | 933.3 | 44.1 | 12,250.7 | 10.9 |
| 26 | 26 | LM Ericsson | 1,344.2 | 1,228.2 | 9.4 | 4,444.4 | 30.2 |
| 27 | 31 | Automatic Data Processing Inc. | 1,298.1 | 1,102.1 | 17.8 | 1,298.1 | 100.0 |
| 28 | 28 | Data General Corp. | 1,287.6 | 1,198.9 | 7.4 | 1,287.6 | 100.0 |
| 29 | 30 | McDonnell Douglas Corp. | 1,189.8 | 1,104.5 | 7.7 | 12,661.0 | 9.4 |
| 30 | 39 | Nippon Telegraph & Telephone | 1,160.5 | 764.1 | 51.9 | 31,265.4 | 3.7 |
| 31 | 32 | General Motors Corp. | 1,125.9 | 978.3 | 15.1 | 102,813.7 | 1.1 |
| 32 | — | Seiko Epson Corp. | 1,035.7 | 541.8 | 91.2 | 1,839.5 | 56.3 |
| 33 | 53 | Compagnie Générale d'Electricité | 1,025.0 | 735.2 | 39.4 | 11,673.9 | 8.7 |
| 34 | 50 | Nippon Univac Kaisha Ltd. | 985.9 | 633.8 | 55.6 | 985.9 | 100.0 |
| 35 | 37 | Computer Sciences Corp. | 977.7 | 800.7 | 22.1 | 977.7 | 100.0 |
| 36 | 35 | Amdahl Corp. | 966.6 | 862.0 | 12.1 | 966.6 | 100.0 |
| 37 | 47 | Ricoh Company Ltd. | 933.8 | 634.7 | 47.1 | 3,506.8 | 26.6 |
| 38 | 25 | Northern Telecom Ltd. | 900.0 | 900.0 | 0 | 4,384.0 | 20.5 |
| 38 | 29 | General Electric Co. | 900.0 | 1,130.0 | -20.4 | 36,725.0 | 2.4 |
| 40 | 54 | Comdisco Inc. | 886.7 | 650.5 | 36.3 | 901.6 | 98.3 |
| 41 | 40 | ITT Corp. | 880.0 | 756.0 | 16.4 | 17,437.0 | 5.0 |
| 42 | 34 | Oki Electric Industry Co. Ltd. | 879.6 | 890.4 | -1.2 | 2,229.1 | 39.4 |
| 43 | 38 | Prime Computer Inc. | 860.2 | 769.7 | 11.8 | 860.2 | 100.0 |
| 44 | 48 | Tandem Computers Inc. | 835.8 | 634.6 | 31.7 | 835.8 | 100.0 |
| 45 | 43 | C. Itoh & Co. Ltd. | 808.7 | 706.0 | 14.6 | 88,119.3 | 0.9 |
| 46 | 41 | Commodore International Ltd. | 800.0 | 750.0 | 6.7 | 837.7 | 95.5 |
| 47 | 42 | Texas Instruments Inc. | 750.0 | 750.0 | 0 | 4,974.0 | 15.0 |
| 48 | 49 | Telex Corp. | 728.2 | 597.4 | 21.9 | 817.0 | 89.1 |
| 49 | 46 | National Semiconductor Corp. | 725.0 | 650.0 | 11.5 | 1,678.0 | 43.2 |
| 50 | 95 | Seagate Technology | 709.4 | 303.6 | 133.7 | 709.4 | 100.0 |

All currency figures are in millions. NA = not available.

NONDOLLAR ACCTG CURRENCY

R&D

| 1986 DP | 1985 DP | % CHG | COUNTRY | 1986 EMPLS | CORP 1986 | AS % OF TOT REV | NET INCOME | FISCAL YEAR END |
|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | 403,508 | \$5,221.0 | 10.2 | \$4,789.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 98,300 | 992.0 | 10.4 | 254.3 | Dec. |
| | | | | 101,000 | 898.3 | 10.7 | 861.5 | June |
| ¥1,108,134.0 | ¥1,026,050.0 | 8.0 | Japan | 84,277 | 910.4 | 8.8 | 155.7 | March |
| ¥1,065,820.0 | ¥895,647.0 | 19.0 | Japan | 95,796 | 1,431.6 | 9.5 | 200.5 | March |
| ¥796,899.0 | ¥686,985.0 | 16.0 | Japan | 164,117 | 1,754.8 | 6.1 | 739.1 | March |
| | | | | 82,000 | 824.0 | 11.6 | 516.0 | Oct. |
| DM9,520.0 | DM8,610.0 | 10.5 | W.Ger. | 363,000 | 2,488.5 | 11.5 | 679.3 | Sept. |
| | | | | 62,000 | 320.7 | 6.6 | 336.5 | Dec. |
| L5,769,000.0 | L5,036,500.0 | 14.5 | Italy | 59,091 | 262.1 | 5.4 | 378.9 | Dec. |
| | | | | 34,200 | 403.2 | 12.1 | -264.5 | Dec. |
| | | | | 31,000 | 190.7 | 7.2 | -86.4 | June |
| ¥439,000.0 | ¥383,000.0 | 14.6 | Japan | 124,000 | 1,246.1 | 6.2 | 230.6 | March |
| FF17,796.0 | FF16,109.0 | 10.4 | France | 26,804 | 265.8 | 10.4 | 39.1 | Dec. |
| | | | | 100,367 | 650.0 | 5.0 | 465.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 311,000 | 2,278.0 | 6.7 | 139.0 | Dec. |
| DM4,503.0 | DM3,939.6 | 14.3 | W.Ger. | 25,576 | 196.8 | 9.5 | 102.3 | Dec. |
| | | | | 5,940 | 150.6 | 7.4 | 155.3 | June |
| ¥327,600.0 | ¥344,662.7 | -4.9 | Japan | 135,881 | 1,484.1 | 5.0 | 1,003.4 | Nov. |
| | | | | 98,597 | 473.7 | 6.5 | 9.6 | Dec. |
| G4,320.0 | G4,534.0 | -4.7 | Neth. | 344,200 | 1,706.9 | 7.6 | 414.3 | Dec. |
| £1,189.1 | £1,038.0 | 14.5 | U.K. | NA | NA | NA | 151.6 | Dec. |
| | | | | 78,644 | 1,627.5 | 27.0 | 217.7 | Dec. |
| | | | | 36,000 | NA | NA | 216.4 | June |
| ¥226,654.0 | ¥222,210.0 | 2.0 | Japan | 71,479 | 528.7 | 4.3 | 113.6 | March |
| SKr9,571.0 | SKr10,561.0 | -9.3 | Sweden | 75,000 | 400.0 | 9.0 | 53.1 | Dec. |
| | | | | 20,000 | 45.8 | 3.5 | 115.5 | June |
| | | | | 15,565 | 143.1 | 11.1 | -26.8 | Sept. |
| | | | | 105,000 | 504.8 | 4.0 | 277.5 | Dec. |
| ¥195,569.0 | ¥181,925.0 | 7.5 | Japan | 300,000 | 949.4 | 3.0 | 928.2 | March |
| | | | | 876,000 | 4,157.0 | 4.0 | 2,944.7 | Dec. |
| ¥174,530.0 | ¥129,000.0 | 35.2 | Japan | 12,000 | 165.6 | 9.0 | NA | March |
| FF7,103.0 | FF6,600.0 | 7.6 | France | 150,000 | NA | NA | 248.2 | Dec. |
| ¥166,138.0 | ¥150,902.0 | 10.1 | Japan | 4,121 | 43.1 | 4.4 | 16.6 | March |
| | | | | 17,300 | NA | NA | 30.3 | March |
| | | | | 7,150 | 119.0 | 12.3 | 41.8 | Dec. |
| ¥157,357.0 | ¥151,118.0 | 4.1 | Japan | NA | 195.8 | 5.6 | 67.4 | March |
| | | | | 46,202 | 474.5 | 10.8 | 286.6 | Dec. |
| | | | | 359,000 | 3,300.0 | 9.0 | 2,492.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 930 | NA | NA | 79.0 | Sept. |
| | | | | 123,000 | 542.0 | 3.1 | 527.9 | Dec. |
| ¥148,224.0 | ¥211,995.0 | -30.0 | Japan | 18,686 | 145.7 | 6.5 | -14.8 | March |
| | | | | 8,621 | 92.0 | 10.7 | 46.9 | Dec. |
| | | | | 5,700 | 91.1 | 10.9 | 79.2 | Sept. |
| ¥136,288.0 | ¥168,091.0 | -18.9 | Japan | 10,100 | NA | NA | 109.7 | March |
| | | | | NA | NA | NA | -10.0 | June |
| | | | | 77,270 | 804.0 | 16.2 | 101.9 | Dec. |
| | | | | 7,848 | 43.0 | 5.3 | 72.8 | March |
| | | | | 30,800 | 222.4 | 13.3 | -53.6 | May |
| | | | | 11,872 | 18.9 | 2.7 | 90.4 | June |

The Datamation 100 - The Leading Worldwide Dp Companies

| 1986 RANK | 1985 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 DP REVENUE | 1985 DP REVENUE | DP REV % CHG | 1986 TOTAL REVENUE | DP AS % OF TOT |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 51 | 45 | Storage Technology Corp. | \$696.0 | \$673.4 | 3.4 | \$696.0 | 100.0 |
| 52 | 44 | Motorola Inc. | 694.0 | 704.0 | -1.4 | 5,888.0 | 11.7 |
| 53 | 58 | Martin Marietta Corp. | 659.4 | 564.4 | 16.8 | 4,752.5 | 13.8 |
| 54 | 52 | Compaq Computer Corp. | 625.2 | 503.9 | 24.1 | 625.2 | 100.0 |
| 55 | 51 | Intergraph Corp. | 605.7 | 526.4 | 15.1 | 605.7 | 100.0 |
| 56 | 62 | Cray Research Inc. | 596.7 | 380.2 | 56.9 | 596.7 | 100.0 |
| 57 | — | Lockheed Corp. | 551.0 | 113.3 | 386.3 | 10,300.0 | 5.3 |
| 58 | 67 | Zenith Electronics Corp. | 548.0 | 352.0 | 55.7 | 1,892.0 | 28.9 |
| 59 | 68 | Arthur Andersen & Co. | 546.0 | 414.7 | 31.7 | 2,009.9 | 27.1 |
| 60 | 65 | BASF | 520.7 | 357.1 | 45.8 | 18,650.2 | 2.7 |
| 61 | 57 | Computervision Corp. | 494.7 | 441.1 | 12.2 | 494.7 | 100.0 |
| 62 | 66 | Mannesmann Kienzle GmbH | 488.9 | 355.7 | 37.5 | 627.6 | 77.9 |
| 63 | 61 | Racal Electronics plc | 469.1 | 380.8 | 23.2 | 1,902.9 | 24.6 |
| 64 | 36 | Harris Corp. | 464.0 | 480.1 | -3.4 | 2,089.1 | 22.2 |
| 65 | 90 | Atlantic Computers plc | 431.0 | 224.4 | 92.1 | 470.6 | 91.5 |
| 66 | 87 | Cap Gemini Sogeti | 419.9 | 245.1 | 71.3 | 419.9 | 100.0 |
| 67 | 69 | Xidex Corp. | 418.3 | 232.8 | 79.7 | 533.5 | 78.4 |
| 68 | — | Samsung | 396.0 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 69 | 74 | Apollo Computer Inc. | 391.7 | 295.6 | 32.5 | 391.7 | 100.0 |
| 70 | — | AGS Computers Inc. | 381.0 | 279.0 | 36.6 | 381.0 | 100.0 |
| 71 | 72 | Shared Medical Systems Corp. | 374.9 | 312.2 | 20.1 | 374.9 | 100.0 |
| 72 | 77 | Ferranti plc | 351.5 | 282.1 | 24.6 | 926.3 | 37.9 |
| 73 | 63 | Dataproducts Corp. | 350.8 | 370.6 | -5.3 | 350.8 | 100.0 |
| 74 | 64 | Tektronix Inc. | 350.0 | 366.9 | -4.6 | 1,352.5 | 25.8 |
| 75 | 92 | Norsk Data AS | 349.1 | 219.8 | 58.8 | 349.1 | 100.0 |
| 76 | — | Sun Microsystems Inc. | 341.1 | 147.1 | 131.9 | 341.1 | 100.0 |
| 77 | 55 | British Telecom plc | 330.4 | 198.7 | 66.3 | 14,008.7 | 2.3 |
| 78 | 70 | Diebold Inc. | 325.5 | 324.2 | 0.4 | 413.6 | 78.7 |
| 79 | 59 | Datapoint Corp. | 325.0 | 404.2 | -19.6 | 325.0 | 100.0 |
| 80 | 78 | Contel Corp. | 311.0 | 277.8 | 12.0 | 3,073.9 | 10.1 |
| 81 | — | Bell Atlantic Corp. | 310.0 | 252.0 | 23.0 | 9,920.8 | 3.1 |
| 82 | — | CSK Corp. | 308.7 | 189.5 | 62.9 | 308.7 | 100.0 |
| 83 | 60 | Convergent Technologies Inc. | 305.8 | 459.3 | -33.4 | 305.8 | 100.0 |
| 84 | 79 | Boeing Co. | 300.0 | 250.0 | 20.0 | 16,341.0 | 1.8 |
| 85 | 86 | Plessey Co. plc | 294.1 | 250.0 | 17.6 | 2,173.4 | 13.5 |
| 86 | 80 | Gould Inc. | 290.0 | 269.4 | 7.7 | 908.8 | 31.9 |
| 87 | 84 | MAI Basic Four Inc. | 287.9 | 249.4 | 15.4 | 287.9 | 100.0 |
| 88 | 91 | Sony Corp. | 285.2 | 221.8 | 28.6 | 7,863.5 | 3.6 |
| 89 | 89 | Lotus Development Corp. | 283.0 | 225.5 | 25.5 | 283.0 | 100.0 |
| 90 | — | Continental Information Systems | 278.0 | NA | NA | 283.0 | 98.2 |
| 91 | 93 | Nokia Corp. | 273.4 | 217.6 | 25.6 | 2,365.7 | 11.5 |
| 92 | — | United leasing | 267.6 | NA | NA | 326.5 | 81.9 |
| 93 | — | Computer Associates Int'l Inc. | 264.9 | 170.4 | 55.5 | 264.9 | 100.0 |
| 94 | — | Nomura Computer Systems Co. Ltd. | 263.5 | 151.7 | 73.7 | 263.5 | 100.0 |
| 95 | 85 | Paradyne Corp. | 261.1 | 252.5 | 3.4 | 261.1 | 100.0 |
| 96 | — | Microsoft Corp. | 260.2 | 162.6 | 60.0 | 260.2 | 100.0 |
| 97 | 75 | 3M | 255.0 | 295.4 | -13.7 | 8,600.0 | 2.9 |
| 98 | 97 | Eastman Kodak | 250.0 | 210.0 | 19.1 | 11,550.0 | 2.1 |
| 99 | — | Emhart Corp. | 248.5 | 203.0 | 22.4 | 2,094.3 | 11.8 |
| 100 | — | Recognition Equipment Inc. | 246.6 | 163.1 | 51.2 | 246.6 | 100.0 |

All currency figures are in millions. NA = not available.

NONDOLLAR ACCTG CURRENCY

R&D

| 1986 DP | 1985 DP | % CHG | COUNTRY | 1986 EMPL | CORP 1986 | AS % OF TOT REV | NET INCOME | FISCAL YEAR END |
|------------|------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | 8,400 | \$68.5 | 9.8 | \$36.2 | Dec. |
| | | | | 94,400 | 492.0 | 8.4 | 194.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 65,800 | 218.9 | 4.6 | 202.3 | Dec. |
| | | | | 1,900 | 26.5 | 4.2 | 42.8 | Dec. |
| | | | | 5,650 | 57.7 | 9.5 | 70.4 | Dec. |
| | | | | 3,999 | 87.7 | 14.7 | 124.8 | Dec. |
| | | | | 96,900 | NA | NA | 408.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 33,000 | 96.0 | 5.1 | -10.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 36,117 | NA | NA | NA | Aug. |
| DM1,130.0 | DM1,050.0 | 7.6 | W.Ger. | 131,468 | NA | NA | NA | Dec. |
| | | | | 4,770 | 52.7 | 10.7 | -5.8 | Dec. |
| DM1,061.0 | DM1,046.0 | 1.4 | W.Ger. | 8,864 | NA | NA | NA | Dec. |
| £319.0 | £297.0 | 7.4 | U.K. | 32,000 | 142.6 | 7.5 | 135.3 | March |
| | | | | 26,700 | 118.0 | 5.7 | 68.6 | June |
| £293.1 | £175.0 | 67.4 | U.K. | 630 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 29.9 | Dec. |
| FF2,910.0 | FF2,200.0 | 32.2 | France | 7,500 | 20.9 | 5.0 | 27.4 | Dec. |
| | | | | 6,500 | 10.9 | 2.0 | 32.5 | June |
| W348,300.0 | NA | NA | S.Korea | NA | NA | NA | NA | Dec. |
| | | | | 3,600 | 44.6 | 11.4 | 9.3 | Jan. |
| | | | | 3,090 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 8.8 | Dec. |
| | | | | 3,700 | 34.4 | 9.2 | 32.0 | Dec. |
| £239.0 | £220.0 | 8.6 | U.K. | NA | NA | NA | NA | March |
| | | | | 4,200 | 65.0 | 18.5 | 12.8 | March |
| | | | | 17,350 | 195.3 | 14.4 | 55.2 | May |
| NOK2,580.0 | NOK1,888.0 | 36.6 | Norway | 3,618 | 31.4 | 9.0 | 63.3 | Dec. |
| | | | | 3,350 | 43.8 | 12.8 | 24.5 | June |
| £224.7 | £155.0 | 44.9 | U.K. | 236,000 | 236.8 | 1.7 | NA | March |
| | | | | 5,320 | 16.4 | 4.0 | 34.9 | Dec. |
| | | | | 3,621 | 30.0 | 9.2 | -1.8 | July |
| | | | | 23,098 | NA | NA | 232.9 | Dec. |
| | | | | 80,185 | NA | NA | 1,167.1 | Dec. |
| ¥52,016.0 | ¥45,128.0 | 15.2 | Japan | 4,652 | 11.4 | 3.7 | 19.4 | Sept. |
| | | | | 2,483 | 32.8 | 10.7 | -32.8 | Dec. |
| | | | | 115,000 | 757.0 | 4.6 | 665.0 | Dec. |
| £200.0 | £195.0 | 2.5 | U.K. | NA | NA | NA | 169.6 | March |
| | | | | 10,613 | 104.6 | 11.5 | -101.8 | Dec. |
| | | | | 2,924 | 14.5 | 5.0 | 10.4 | Sept. |
| ¥48,054.0 | ¥52,806.6 | -9.0 | Japan | 46,947 | 720.4 | 9.2 | 248.6 | Oct. |
| | | | | 1,400 | 32.5 | 11.5 | 48.3 | Dec. |
| | | | | 379 | NA | NA | 13.8 | Feb. |
| Fmk1,386.0 | Fmk1,349.0 | 2.7 | Finland | 30,000 | 118.3 | 5.0 | 132.9 | Dec. |
| £182.0 | NA | NA | | NA | NA | NA | NA | March |
| | | | | 2,400 | 34.7 | 13.1 | 30.5 | March |
| ¥44,405.0 | ¥36,112.0 | 22.9 | Japan | 1,044 | NA | NA | NA | Sept. |
| | | | | 3,000 | 19.4 | 7.4 | -38.5 | Dec. |
| | | | | 1,500 | 28.2 | 10.8 | 57.6 | June |
| | | | | 82,000 | 564.0 | 6.6 | 779.4 | Dec. |
| | | | | 121,450 | 1,059.0 | 9.2 | 374.0 | Dec. |
| | | | | 34,173 | 43.9 | 2.1 | -10.2 | June |
| | | | | 2,907 | 11.6 | 4.7 | 11.3 | Oct. |

100

The
Datamation 100

The U.S. 100 - The Leading U.S. Dp Companies

| 1986 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 DP REVENUE | 1986 RANK | COMPANY | 1986 DP REVENUE |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | IBM | \$49,591.0 | 51 | Bell Atlantic Corp. | \$310.0 |
| 2 | Unisys Corp. | 9,431.0 | 52 | Convergent Technologies Inc. | 305.8 |
| 3 | Digital Equipment Corp. | 8,414.3 | 53 | Boeing Co. | 300.0 |
| 4 | Hewlett-Packard Co. | 4,500.0 | 54 | Gould Inc. | 290.0 |
| 5 | NCR Corp. | 4,377.6 | 55 | MAI Basic Four Inc. | 287.9 |
| 6 | Control Data Corp. | 3,346.7 | 56 | Lotus Development Corp. | 283.0 |
| 7 | Wang Laboratories Inc. | 2,668.9 | 57 | Continental Information Systems | 278.0 |
| 8 | Xerox Corp. | 2,100.0 | 58 | Computer Associates Int'l Inc. | 264.9 |
| 9 | AT&T Co. | 2,085.0 | 59 | Paradyne Corp. | 261.1 |
| 10 | Apple Computer Inc. | 2,031.0 | 60 | Microsoft Corp. | 260.2 |
| 11 | Honeywell Inc. | 1,890.0 | 61 | 3M | 255.0 |
| 12 | TRW Inc. | 1,625.0 | 62 | Eastman Kodak Co. | 250.0 |
| 13 | Tandy Corp. | 1,560.2 | 63 | Emhart Corp. | 248.5 |
| 14 | Automatic Data Processing Inc. | 1,298.1 | 64 | Recognition Equipment Inc. | 246.6 |
| 15 | Data General Corp. | 1,287.6 | 65 | Tandon Corp. | 242.8 |
| 16 | McDonnell Douglas Corp. | 1,189.8 | 66 | Wyse Technology | 228.0 |
| 17 | General Motors Corp. | 1,125.9 | 67 | Concurrent Computer Corp. | 227.7 |
| 18 | Computer Sciences Corp. | 977.7 | 68 | Gerber Scientific Inc. | 213.1 |
| 19 | Amdahl Corp. | 966.6 | 69 | Dun & Bradstreet Corp. | 210.0 |
| 20 | General Electric Co. | 900.0 | 70 | Sterling Software Inc. | 209.6 |
| 21 | Comdisco Inc. | 886.7 | 71 | Reynolds & Reynolds Co. | 204.3 |
| 22 | ITT Corp. | 880.0 | 72 | Ashton-Tate | 203.2 |
| 23 | Prime Computer Inc. | 860.2 | 73 | Atari | 200.0 |
| 24 | Tandem Computers Inc. | 835.8 | 73 | Intel Corp. | 200.0 |
| 25 | Commodore International Ltd. | 800.0 | 75 | Decision Data Computer Corp. | 195.1 |
| 26 | Texas Instruments Inc. | 750.0 | 76 | Management Science America Inc. | 193.5 |
| 27 | Telex Corp. | 728.2 | 77 | Micom Systems Inc. | 191.6 |
| 28 | National Semiconductor Corp. | 725.0 | 78 | General DataComm Industries Inc. | 189.2 |
| 29 | Seagate Technology | 709.4 | 79 | Miniscribe Corp. | 184.9 |
| 30 | Storage Technology Corp. | 696.0 | 80 | Software AG Systems Inc. | 180.0 |
| 31 | Motorola Inc. | 694.0 | 81 | Centronics Data Computer Corp. | 175.0 |
| 32 | Martin Marietta Corp. | 659.4 | 82 | Mentor Graphics Corp. | 173.5 |
| 33 | Compaq Computer Corp. | 625.2 | 83 | General Instrument Corp. | 171.0 |
| 34 | Intergraph Corp. | 605.7 | 84 | Cullinet Software Inc. | 166.9 |
| 35 | Cray Research Inc. | 596.7 | 85 | ISC Systems Corp. | 162.4 |
| 36 | Lockheed Corp. | 551.0 | 86 | Digital Communications Associates Inc. | 162.2 |
| 37 | Zenith Electronics Corp. | 548.0 | 87 | Ameritech | 159.0 |
| 38 | Arthur Andersen & Co. | 546.0 | 88 | NBI Inc. | 158.3 |
| 39 | Computervision Corp. | 494.7 | 89 | The Ultimate Corp. | 157.6 |
| 40 | Harris Corp. | 464.0 | 90 | HBO & Company | 155.0 |
| 41 | Xidex Corp. | 418.3 | 91 | Cipher Data Products Inc. | 152.5 |
| 42 | Apollo Computer Inc. | 391.7 | 92 | National Data Corp. | 152.0 |
| 43 | AGS Computers Inc. | 381.0 | 93 | Policy Management Systems Corp. | 151.0 |
| 44 | Shared Medical Systems Corp. | 374.9 | 94 | Maxtor Corp. | 148.0 |
| 45 | Dataproducts Corp. | 350.8 | 95 | Commerce Clearing House Inc. | 147.7 |
| 46 | Tektronix Inc. | 350.0 | 96 | Intelogic Trace Co. | 145.2 |
| 47 | Sun Microsystems Inc. | 341.1 | 97 | Intelligent Systems Inc. | 143.5 |
| 48 | Diebold Inc. | 325.5 | 98 | Computer Task Group Inc. | 143.4 |
| 49 | Datapoint Corp. | 325.0 | 99 | Uccel Corp. | 141.6 |
| 50 | Contel Corp. | 311.0 | 100 | American Management Systems Inc. | 135.5 |

All dollar figures are in millions.

The queen of
the PROM has just
graduated at
the top of her class.

IRMA™ has been the most reliable and most popular PC-to-mainframe link ever created. But as good as our IRMA is, we've never said we couldn't do better. Fact is, a PROM is still a PROM. And you have better things to do with your time than spend it upgrading PROMs.

But now there's IRMA 2™; it marks a whole new era in terminal emulation technology.

IRMA 2 is software-loaded. So you can upgrade by

simply changing diskettes instead of PROMs. What you also gain is an easy path to multiple host sessions, sophisticated mainframe graphics, and all that DFT technology can offer you down the road. And with our new E78 Plus™ software, you gain even more.

Like Mod 5 support. And easy-to-use menus for quick custom-configurations. And keyboard-remapping and key programmability. And perhaps best of all, you gain speed.

Introducing IRMA 2. The most reliable software-loaded PC-to- mainframe link.



All this new power of IRMA 2 is available right now for the IBM® PC™, XT™, and AT™ and the PS/2™ Model 30. And soon for all other PS/2 Models.

There's some especially good news for our current IRMA and Forte PJ customers, too. Because they can also take advantage of the new power of E78 Plus software.

For not a lot of money.

For a limited time, you can get E78 Plus at a special

low conversion price. But you'll have to act soon.

Contact your local DCA distributor for all the details of IRMA 2 and E78 Plus software. Or call 1-800-241-IRMA, Ext. 507. In Georgia, call 1-404-442-4500.

dca®

IRMA, IRMA 2, E78 Plus and Forte PJ are trademarks of and DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of and PC, XT, AT and PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. © 1987, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES
49,591.0

1

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

Old Orchard Rd.
Armonk, NY 10504
(914) 765-1900

It was the first time since the Great Depression that IBM has had two consecutive years of falling profits. Geared for 15% to 20% growth per year, IBM's tiny 2.4% increase on sales of \$51.25 billion was a severe blow. Analysts speculate that IBM now has an excess capacity—in people, plant, equipment, etc.—of more than 30% than is required by current business levels. Bulging inventories hit a record \$10 billion-plus in spring '86. It was not surprising that IBM's earnings plunged 27% to \$4.79 billion during the year; profits will continue to be squeezed until IBM scales back its operation.

Things would have been worse without the ailing dollar. Revenues from overseas operations increased 20% to \$25.89 billion during the year, but would have been down slightly without the huge currency translations. Non-U.S. profits rose just 3.7% to \$3.19 billion, providing the first hard evidence that IBM's overcapacity problem has now spread overseas.

The company's top management continued to blame the domestic economy for its woes, and seemed unwilling to admit that its overhead cost structures and investments of the past few years have been higher than necessary. But IBM's corrective actions spoke of dawning understanding: capital spending for the year was slashed 22% to \$4.1 billion and inventories reduced 13% to \$9 billion, in part through a major write-off late in the year.

Further downsizing came in the form of staff reductions. The company finished the year with 5,000 fewer U.S. employees and will reduce its domestic work force by 12,000 people this year—mostly through early retirement. Similar steps are expected overseas.

Sales of IBM's flagship Sierra mainframes were up (20% worldwide, say insiders), anchoring the company all year, but demand for its peripherals and PCs was down sharply.

At the heart of IBM's problems were its aging and incompatible midrange products. It was here that IBM focused most of its product announcements, kicking off the first quarter with new, aggressively priced 4381s, following up in the second quarter with a flurry of new System/36 and 38 processors and related products (125 in all!), and climaxing in the fourth quarter with the machine many had been waiting for—a departmental 370, the so-called 9370. The company spent much of the year reducing the number of machine architectures in its mid-range: deemphasizing its Series/1 and 8100, and cleverly positioning its incompatible Systems/36 and 38 as a single product line.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
14,450.0

MINI
3,000.0

MICRO
5,650.0

DATAKOM
2,000.0

PERIPH
11,264.0

SOFTWARE
5,514.0

SERVICES
300.0

MAINT
7,413.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES
9,431.0

2

UNISYS CORP.

One Unisys Place
Detroit, MI 48232
(313) 972-7000

As Burroughs chairman W. Michael Blumenthal explained it, "The marketplace for information systems has been a quasi-monopoly; IBM is larger than the next 13 competitors combined, claims 70% of industry profits, and dominates virtually every market segment." The answer, according to Blumenthal, was for Sperry and Burroughs to join forces and gain the credibility and critical mass necessary to fund new product development and compete with IBM. After a month-long courtship, Sperry's board accepted \$76.50 per share.

Blumenthal spent most of the rest of 1986 trying to reassure Sperry mainframe customers that he intended to continue to support and enhance the Sperry 1100 computer product line; he also worked at making Unisys' new critical mass a little less massive.

Unisys began with 98,300 employees from the combined companies, about \$9.43 billion in dp-related revenue, and a \$30 billion worldwide installed base. It also had \$4.8 billion in new debt. Unisys quickly brought down that debt and cut operating expenses by selling off its Sperry aerospace division to Honeywell and unloading most of its Memorex peripherals marketing business to a group of its employees.

Unisys also reduced its work force by about 9,600, closing some operations such as its Bristol, Tenn., and Eau Claire, Wis., manufacturing facilities. Unisys predicted it would reduce its work force by some 12,000 by the end of 1987 in an effort to reduce operating expenses by some \$275 million a year.

Unisys' efforts to reassure users was surprisingly successful. Although orders for new Sperry equipment dropped off immediately following the merger, Unisys reported they picked up again in the third quarter and improved further in the fourth quarter.

Prior to the merger, Burroughs introduced a midrange entry in its A Series mainframe line, the A 12, and also introduced an entry-level model in its V Series, called the V 310. After the merger, Unisys added a long-planned, medium-scale product line, the CMOS-based 2200/200, compatible with the 1100.

Few observers predict significant mainframe market share inroads against IBM in 1987. Blumenthal, in his year-ending statement, was circumspect: "Because it is difficult to anticipate the duration of the sluggish and uneven computer industry demand, particularly in the United States, and the continued uncertainty as to the levels of defense spending, the company is not planning for any meaningful benefits from industry conditions during the year."

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
2,200.0

MINI
600.0

MICRO
800.0

PERIPH
2,500.0

SOFTWARE
861.0

MAINT
2,470.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES
8,414.3

3

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.

146 Main St.
Maynard, MA 01754
(617) 897-5111

While it was IBM that made most of the announcements in this past "year of the mid-range," it was Digital that made most of the midsector money. It was all a matter of timing. IBM was at the tail end of its current product cycle and could put only aging minis into the field; Digital's cycle, however, was just beginning. Digital's momentum, and its positioning as the company with the right products to serve as the prime contractor for networks, allowed it to gain market share from all its rivals.

It outgrew the industry by a large margin. Revenues were up almost 20% during the calendar year, to \$8.4 billion, but the real eye-opener was the mini maker's net profit: in an ailing industry, its net grew a staggering 115%, to \$861.5 million. During the final quarter, the margin hit a record 51.8%, a familiar range for IBM but virgin territory for Digital.

The company bucked every industry trend: hiring was up 11%, bringing its employee total to 101,000; R&D spending rose 16.6%, to \$898.3 million; capital expenditures were up; and while others complained of a weakening of overseas demand, that was up too—especially in Europe, which accounted for 33% of all revenue (up from 31% in '85). International revenues accounted for 44% of Digital's 1986 total, up from 40% the year before—although the company is still finding Japan and the Far East a tough nut to crack.

Digital's strategy for the year was to target large decentralized companies in the service sector and in IBM bastions where Digital historically has been weak. Recently, it added health care and food and beverages as targets. Digital claims major successes; for example, it gained 25 new customers in the "true blue" insurance business.

Meanwhile, it extended its nine-year-old VAX design both up and down. The first quarter saw enhancements at the top and bottom of the line (a pattern that has since been repeated, early this year) when Digital announced its biggest computer to date, the 12MIPS 8800 (prices starting at \$650,000) and its low-end 8200 and 8300. A second generation midrange machine, the 8500, followed in the second quarter, and then two more upper-end offerings, the commercially oriented 8550 and 8700 for industrial and scientific customers, in the third quarter. All six new VAX models use the VAX Bus Interconnect architecture announced in January 1986. By September 1986, Digital felt confident enough to announce its first personal computer since its failure with Rainbow over two years ago.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI
2,000.0

MICRO
168.8

PERIPH
3,100.0

SOFTWARE
560.0

MAINT
2,585.5

TOTAL DP REVENUES
6,575.7

4

FUJITSU LTD.

Marunouchi Center Bldg.
6-1 Marunouchi 1-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
(81-3) 211-5236

In 1986, Japan's number one computer maker eked out a small revenue increase: overall sales rose almost 12% to ¥1.75 trillion (\$10.4 billion), but profits were off an estimated 49%. Dp revenues were up 8% to ¥1.1 trillion (\$6.57 billion). Semiconductors, accounting for 12% of total sales, continued to be the darkest spot on Fujitsu's balance sheet, owing to an industry slump and unfavorable exchange rates.

The top-end M-780, introduced in November 1985, boosted both sales and profits, with 79 systems ordered by the end of 1986. But first shipments were delayed by half a year, putting it far behind IBM's 3090 and Hitachi's M-68x. Sales of the older M-380 were flat, with 247 orders received in the first half of the fiscal year (April through September).

New products included the 9450A business workstation, the K-series R model office computers, the low-end VP-30 supercomputer, the FM R series of pcs, and the FETEX-3000 series of large-scale PBXs. The last, consisting of four models with from 1,200 to 16,000 lines capacity, were very successful: 250 shipped in the March-to-July period alone and will be up for export before long. Office computers of all types were up 50% over the previous year, thanks to an increase to 350 dealers from 200, and to 200 application programs from 73.

Operating system vagueness hampered Fujitsu in the mid- and large-sized general purpose category, confusing customers who wondered about the future of the IBM-compatible strategy. In October, the company announced development of a new OS to replace the OSIV/F4 MSP.E20 introduced in 1984. Although Fujitsu claimed the new system was 90% compatible with IBM's MVS/XA and that it had no intention of abandoning its pcm strategy, the company plans to enhance the OS by adding new features. Fujitsu also announced the sale of its first mainframe running Amdahl's UTS Unix in native mode, thereby renewing speculation that the company views the AT&T OS as a way out of its IBM-compatibility dilemma. In May, Siemens stopped offering the Fujitsu OS with the hardware it was marketing under the Siemens name. Later in the year, Siemens formed Comparex, a joint venture with BASF, to sell both Hitachi and Fujitsu hardware—a blow to Fujitsu's image even before sales began.

Construction of a semicustom IC plant in Oregon was started late in the year, an ironic turn after the company's threat in March to close its San Diego memory chip factory after being accused of dumping EPROMs.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
2,469.7

MINI
620.2

MICRO
339.8

DATACOM
531.0

PERIPH
1,624.1

SOFTWARE
389.2

MAINT
601.7

TOTAL DP REVENUES
6,324.6

5

NEC CORP.

33-1 Shiba 5-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan
(81-3) 454-1111

MAINFRM
2,274.9

NEC was hard hit by the appreciating value of the yen, with overall corporate revenues increasing only an estimated 7.6% to ¥2.5 trillion (\$15 billion), and profits off more than 43% in local currency. Data processing sales were up 19% in yen, though, which helped make up for red ink in semiconductors. DATAMATION estimates NEC's dp revenues to be ¥1.1 trillion (\$6.3 billion). NEC has responded to the problems of the expensive yen and increasing trade friction with a flurry of overseas activities. Not long after the controversial discounted super-computer sale to the Houston Area Research Consortium (HARC) that brought accusations of dumping, the company set up a joint venture with Honeywell, called Honeywell-NEC Super-computer Inc., to sell its SX series in the U.S.

MINI
119.7

Late in the year came another strategic tie-up, with Honeywell and Bull of France to develop, produce, and market computers. With storms brewing over trade and national security issues in the U.S., NEC took only 15% of the new company, less than expected.

MICRO
697.3

Back home, the company brought out the ACOS 2000 series, with a top four-processor version boasting 170MIPS performance and 512 megabytes of main memory. Covering all bases, in October the company also announced it was introducing a Unix System V-based A-UX operating system as an alternate to ACOS for general purpose mainframes, and that it was expecting a 20% yearly increase in the Japanese Unix market for the next five years. New MS4100 super-minis were also introduced.

DATACOM
748.0

With overseas production already accounting for 15% of total sales, and having the only integrated semiconductor plant in the U.S. owned by a Japanese firm (in Roseville, Calif.), NEC stepped up overseas manufacturing, beginning production of telecom equipment at its ninth U.S. plant, in Hillsboro, Ore. NEC also said it would expand its Boxborough, Mass., factory to begin making disk drives.

PERIPH
1,774.8

In Asia, digital PBX technology was licensed for manufacture by GoldStar under a seven-year, ¥1 billion (\$5.9 million) contract. An opening into the Chinese pc market was initiated in December with an agreement to develop jointly with the Chinese Academy of Sciences a Chinese language keyboard and software for NEC's 16-bit PC-9801 micros.

SOFTWARE
507.1

With about 50% of the Japanese market, NEC is far and away the leader in domestic sales of pcs, but it has done poorly overseas. To overcome that problem last year, it emulated Toshiba by bringing out its own PC-compatible laptop, the MultiSpeed.

MAINT
202.8

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
4,728.8

6

HITACHI LTD.

6, Kanda Surugadai 4-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan
(81-3) 258-1111

MAINFRM
1,371.4

With an export ratio of 30%, and 10% of total domestic production going to the U.S., Hitachi suffered from the increased value of the yen: sales were down about 3% and profits off an estimated 25%. Yet, dp sales of ¥796.9 billion (\$4.73 billion) were up 16%, due largely to strong demand for the top-end M-680H and M-682H mainframes. The Sierra competitors were introduced in September 1985 and first shipped in spring '86. By year-end, 186 orders for the M-68X had been received.

MICRO
94.5

DATACOM
127.7

Computer exports were up spectacularly. In the April-to-September period they registered a 41% increase over the previous year, and production of cpus for export, mostly of the M-680H, increased late in the year to 40 units per month from 30. The weak market kept down sales of midrange machines, but workstations came on strong, as Hitachi boasted 30,000 orders for the 2020 and 2050 workstations between September 1985 and the end of 1986.

PERIPH
2,321.9

The company aggressively dogged IBM's footsteps, introducing three new M68X models. The high-end, three- and four-processor M-683H and M-684H were announced in May for first shipment this spring, and the M-680D, the entry-level machine in the series, was shipped in December. Two smaller mainframes, the M-660H and M-660K were brought out as replacements for the M-260 series.

Overseas deals also bode well. In February the company announced it had sold 15 large-scale computers to the Bank of China, the first of them delivered in the fall. In May, it sold China a complete on-line banking system consisting of two M-240Ds connected to 160 Chinese language terminals in 40 offices of the Industry and Commerce Bank of China.

SOFTWARE
331.0

Strategic agreements occurred in Asia and Europe. A joint venture, GoldStar-Hitachi Systems Co., was established to provide systems and software support in South Korea, and GoldStar was licensed to manufacture and sell the M-240 and M-260 midrange machines in that country. In November, Siemens of West Germany, previously an exclusive Fujitsu oem, created a joint venture with BASF, called Comparex, to market Hitachi and Fujitsu mainframe hardware running Siemens' BS2000 OS.

MAINT
482.3

The bright dp picture contrasted sharply with the overall outlook: capital equipment spending slashed, executive salaries temporarily cut, and 500 workers transferred from semiconductors to software development. Though increased computer sales nearly offset the drop in semiconductors, VCR exports to the U.S. and color tv sales to China sagged badly.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
4,500.0

7

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

3000 Hanover St.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 857-1501

Despite modest gains in revenue and income during 1986, a black cloud remains over Hewlett-Packard. After five years and hundreds of millions of development dollars, HP, in February 1986, finally unveiled Spectrum, its new RISC-based "Precision Architecture," which will serve as the foundation for minicomputer, engineering workstation, and manufacturing systems. But the bubble burst in September when HP announced that shipment of the first Spectrum version of the HP 3000 minicomputer would be delayed by operating system problems until mid-1987.

Since the 3000 line generates almost one third of HP's revenues, the delay of the much needed, much publicized, higher-powered mini was cause for alarm. HP was able to satisfy some of its customers who were running out of power by introducing the current top-of-the-line Series 70 (based on conventional HP 3000 architecture), but its plans to woo new customers were undoubtedly set back.

On the brighter side, in November the company shipped the HP 9000 Model 840, a Unix-based version of Spectrum targeted at engineering and manufacturing applications. With the 840 out the door, HP showed that its basic RISC architecture could be up to snuff.

Following 1985's decline in profits, HP made cost-cutting a top priority, second only to work on Spectrum. Among the measures were pay cuts, hiring freezes, and an early retirement plan. By year's end, worldwide employment was cut by 2,000, now holding at 82,000.

Net revenues for fiscal 1986, ended Oct. 31, were up 9% to \$7.1 billion, while net earnings rose 5% to \$516 million, or \$2.02 a share. HP's dp revenues in calendar 1986 were \$4.5 billion, an increase of 12% over 1985. DATAMATION estimates that HP's mini sales increased less than 5%, while peripherals and maintenance services revenues were way up.

Orders grew 13% for the year, a welcome change from 1985's measly 1% gain. But U.S. orders edged up only 4%, because of "a difficult business environment," said company execs. International orders rose 23%, a large portion of that a result of the falling dollar.

Partially in an effort to manage Spectrum, HP reorganized several times during the year. The most significant change took place on July 1 when HP split its Information Systems and Network Sector into two groups, Systems Technology, responsible for internal technology development, and Business Systems and Personal Computation Sector, concerned with mini, pc, and networking products.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI
1,100.0

MICRO
450.0

DATACOM
300.0

PERIPH
1,525.0

SOFTWARE
375.0

MAINT
750.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES
4,387.1

8

SIEMENS AG

Wittelsbacherplatz 2
D-8000 Munchen 2, West Germany
(49-89) 2340

While Siemens' overall corporate revenues dropped 14% to DM47 billion (\$21.7 billion) last year, due mainly to poor export sales and falling nuclear power plant orders, the company's dp division managed a healthy increase when measured in actual accounting currency. In dollars, the increase was even more impressive. Siemens' Communication and Information Systems Group showed a 10% gain in revenues to DM8.7 billion (\$4 billion) last year. These revenues, when combined with sales of dp equipment and services through Siemens' other divisions, pushed the company's worldwide dp revenues up by 11% to DM9.5 billion (\$4.39 billion).

Siemens controls 25% of West Germany's computer market and 8% of the European market. The company made a concerted effort to expand its European business last summer when it opened its first dp marketing division in the U.K. and announced plans to make the company "the fourth largest computer group within three to four years" in Britain. That is an ambitious plan considering Siemens is starting from scratch in the tough British market.

In its home market of West Germany, Siemens' dp sales to banks were particularly strong, topping DM500 million (\$230.4 million) for the first time.

Breaking down Siemens' total dp revenues, the 11 models of its 7,500 mainframe series and its telecom switches were the biggest money-makers. The 7,500 mainframes, ranging from 1MIPS to 27MIPS, produced revenues of DM1.3 billion (\$583 million) last year; the digital communications business, including PBX sales, brought in DM2.4 billion (\$1.1 billion).

While continuing to take its biggest 7,500 mainframe models from Fujitsu, the company set up a new 50-50 joint venture with BASF in November, called Comparex, to handle its IBM-compatible mainframe business.

The Fujitsu machines sold by Siemens with its own BS2000 operating system are not included in the Comparex deal and continue to account for less than 10% of Siemens' total computer business. The company claims 3,500 installations of the BS2000 operating system on computers ranging up from the PC 2000. This desktop mainframe also hosts Sinix, Siemens' Unix derivative. By the end of 1986, Siemens had installed 13,500 systems with an average of three terminals each, making it one of Europe's leading Unix suppliers.

On the IBM PC-compatible front, Siemens extended its range with the PCD-2 running MS/DOS, which it launched in October.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
582.9

MINI
276.5

MICRO
138.2

DATACOM
1,096.8

PERIPH
1,168.2

SOFTWARE
387.1

MAINT
737.4

TOTAL DP REVENUES
4,377.6

MAINFRM
174.2

MINI
366.5

MICRO
275.0

DATA COM
147.2

PERIPH
1,564.7

SOFTWARE
125.0

SRVICES
350.0

MAINT
1,375.0

9

NCR CORP.

1700 S. Patterson Blvd.
Dayton, OH 45479
(513) 445-5000

NCR Corp., referred to by one Wall Street analyst as a "cash machine" because of its low debt and its astute asset management, ended 1986 with its fifth straight quarter of more than double-digit revenue growth. Sales for the year rose 13%, to a record \$4.88 billion, with overseas business accounting for almost half of that total. DATAMATION estimates that sales of NCR's dp products grew 13%, to \$4.38 billion. Net earnings, squeezed by depressed orders for general purpose computers and cutthroat pricing in NCR's domestic pc business, inched up 7%, to a record \$336.5 million.

NCR has weathered the industry storm better than most computer makers because it is less dependent on sales in such depressed industries as oil and heavy manufacturing. Mainframes and communications processors account for less than 9% of total sales. The downside is that these same mainframe customers have become increasingly alienated from the company because of its focus on ATM and financial terminals, pcs, and Unix-based systems. Customers have defected to IBM, Tandem, and others, claiming that NCR is neglecting the high end of its business.

Sensing that something out of the ordinary was required, NCR responded in April with its ambitious seven-model 9800 family of transaction processing systems. This was a radical departure from the batch-style 8000 series that customers currently use, although the two series are object code compatible.

NCR was careful not to forget its new Unix constituency: a new 32-bit entry-level member of its Tower family, the 32/400, was announced and prices were cut across the whole Unix-based family.

In July, the company announced that it was regrouping to mount a concerted attack on the office automation marketplace. Two new divisions—the Computer Systems Division and the Business Systems Division—were formed as part of the restructuring.

Personal computer operations have been bathed in red ink because of aggressive price-cutting by IBM. Though NCR has been achieving its volume objectives, it has not been able to improve its margins. NCR builds its pcs in Augsburg, West Germany, and the declining dollar has put even more pressure on the company's costs.

Though overseas business has been strong—this time aided by a weak dollar—the company revealed that the demand has mostly been for terminals and financial and retail systems, not general purpose computers or pcs.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
3,865.2

MAINFRM
63.3

MINI
492.5

MICRO
1,267.6

DATA COM
110.5

PERIPH
702.2

SOFTWARE
225.3

MAINT
569.6

OTHER
434.2

10

ING. C. OLIVETTI & CO. S.P.A.

Via G. Jervis, 77
10015 Ivrea, Italy
(39-125) 525

Once again, company acquisitions and alliances were big news at Olivetti in 1986: the company bought Triumph-Adler and Bunker Ramo; and EDS and Toshiba signed on for joint projects. After dramatic growth between 1984 and 1985, Olivetti's revenue growth in 1986 was less spectacular but still healthy. Dp sales grew 15% in local currency to L5.8 trillion (\$3.9 billion). Net profit was up 13% to L565.5 billion (\$378.9 million).

Personal computers continued to be Olivetti's key product. The company surpassed IBM to lead the Italian market with a 37.5% share and held the number two slot in Europe behind IBM with a 12.2% market share. About 500,000 of its pcs were sold worldwide in 1986, of which 40% went to AT&T. Not surprisingly, the U.S. is Olivetti's largest export market.

Olivetti continued to market AT&T's Unix-based 3B minicomputers along with its own Lineo Uno systems. It also added the fault tolerant CPS2000 to the mini line it markets for Stratus, in which it has a 9% equity investment. Through 1986 and early 1987, Olivetti further reinforced its mini involvement by acquiring 51% of Horsham, Pa.-based Decision Industries' European operation. Olivetti sells and services IBM System/3X-compatible minis.

Mainframe sales grew substantially in 1986 to L94.5 billion (\$63.3 million) from L80 billion (\$40 million) in 1985.

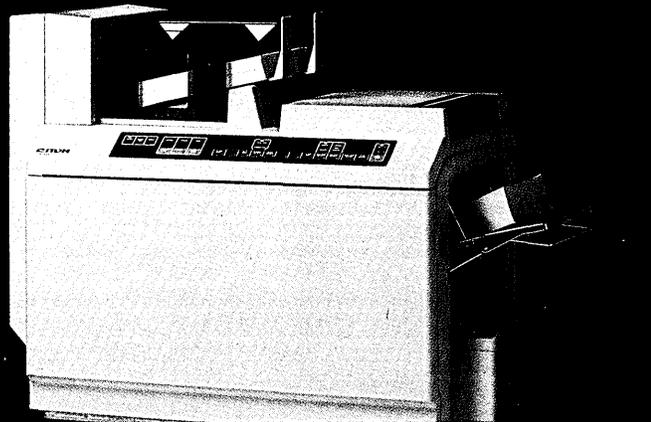
In the flurry of acquisitions and joint ventures last year, several stand out. When Olivetti acquired Volkswagen AG's Triumph-Adler, it automatically increased sales by 18%. In exchange, Volkswagen got 5% of Olivetti's common shares, worth about \$260 million (L400 billion). In the U.S., to develop its share of the banking automation market, Olivetti acquired Bunker Ramo Banking Operations, Trumbull, Conn., from ADP.

AT&T continued to be Olivetti's leading partner, both in numbers of computers exported to the U.S. and in opportunities for Olivetti to market AT&T minicomputers and, more recently, PBX products in Europe. Late in 1986, the two companies renewed their alliance, and the agreement limiting AT&T to a 25% share in Olivetti until 1988 was extended to 1990.

The company strengthened its distribution network by investing 89.5% in the startup of MicroAge Europe. Olivetti already had a 46% holding in computer retail chain MicroAge Inc. of Tempe, Ariz. At the other end of the marketing spectrum, Olivetti formed a Large Accounts Division and set up a sales group dedicated to multinational customers.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

**Try It.
Buy It.**
ASK ABOUT OUR 15 DAY TRIAL.



It only takes a minute to prove we're four times faster than IBM.

Give the MegaLine™ Mod 5225 Ion Deposition Printer a minute and it'll give you 1,980 lines. That's four times more than IBM's 5225 can print.

In just one month, MegaLine can accelerate your printing volume to 150,000 pages. And if you think that figure looks impressive here.

Wait until you see what it does to your bottom line.

C. Itoh and IBM are made for each other. Just

| | IBM 5225 | MegaLine Mod 5225 |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Lines/Min | 280-560 | 2000 |
| Characters/Line | 136-198 | 136-198 |
| Lines/Page | 66-88 | 66-88 |
| Twinax | Yes | Yes |
| Printer Type | Impact | Non-Impact |
| Protocol | 5225 | 5225 |

because C. Itoh is faster than IBM, doesn't mean we can't work together.

The fact is, our MegaLine printer is twinax compatible with IBM Systems/36-38.

And if you're concerned about char-

acter and line spacing compatibility, relax.

MegaLine gives you 10 and 15 characters per inch (cpi), and 6 and 8 lines per inch (lpi). Just like IBM's 5225.

The low cost of high technology.

For a high speed, high quality, high print resolution page printer, the MegaLine has remarkably low costs.

Its per-copy cost is less than 2¢.

Its monthly maintenance costs are half what it takes to keep a laser printer going.

And its durable, four-step ion deposition printing process — with few moving parts — means lower costs in the long run too.

Along with its high speed and low costs, our MegaLine has a smaller footprint than IBM's 5225. It's also much quieter.

Now what could be better than that?

Express yourself forty times faster than IBM's 5219. If you want all the features of our MegaLine *plus* electronic forms capability, you can't get any better than the new MegaPro™ Mod 5219 Ion Deposition Printer.

With its unique graphic arts features and proportionally spaced characters, the MegaPro lets you create attractive business forms at a quick 30 pages-per-minute (that's forty times faster than IBM's 5219).

It can manage up to 32 fonts on one page. Store up to six pages of forms at one time. And give you all

the tools you need to express yourself — from line drawing and shading to bit-mapped graphics and logos. All for just 2¢ a page.

8 PT. 12 PT. 18 PT. 24 PT. 30 PT.
Many fonts are available in Regular, Bold and Italics, as well as multiple point sizes.

At your service around-the-clock. No matter which printer you choose, you'll get C. Itoh's complete nationwide support. Including your choice of several on-site service plans that can provide assistance seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

So if you need a faster printer, don't wait another minute. Call C. Itoh toll-free 1-800-843-6143.

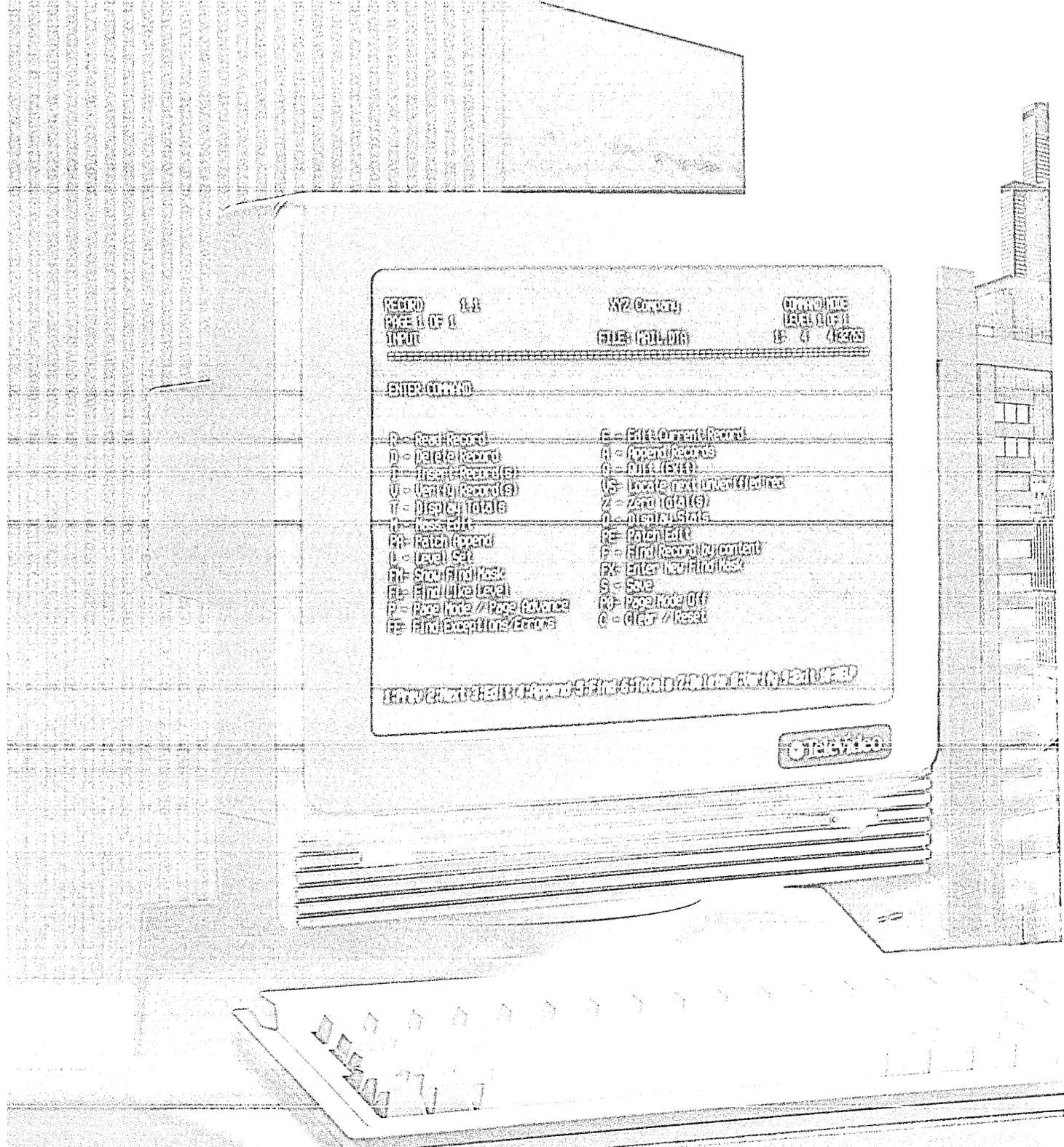
In California, call 1-800-323-2024. TELEX: 652-451.

TWX: 910-343-7446. Or write us at
19300 So. Hamilton Ave., P.O. Box 9116,
Torrance, CA 90508-9116.

C. ITOH

Image Systems Division

CIRCLE 23 ON READER CARD



PAGE 1 OF 1 N2 Control OPERATOR
 INQUIRY SUB: 001006 18-01-02003

ENTER CONTROL

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| R - Refresh Record | E - Edit Original Record |
| D - Delete Record | A - Append Records |
| P - Insert Record(s) | G - Goto (xxxx) |
| V - View Record(s) | U - Update record field(s) |
| T - Display Table | Z - Zero field(s) |
| H - Help | Q - Query Table |
| RT - Refresh Record | RE - Refresh |
| L - Level Set | F - Find Record by content |
| RT - Stop Find task | FR - Enter new Find task |
| FL - Find file level | S - Save |
| P - Page mode / Page Advance | RF - Refresh Off |
| ES - Find Exceptions/Errors | C - Clear / Reset |

ENTER CONTROL TO RETURN TO MAIN MENU



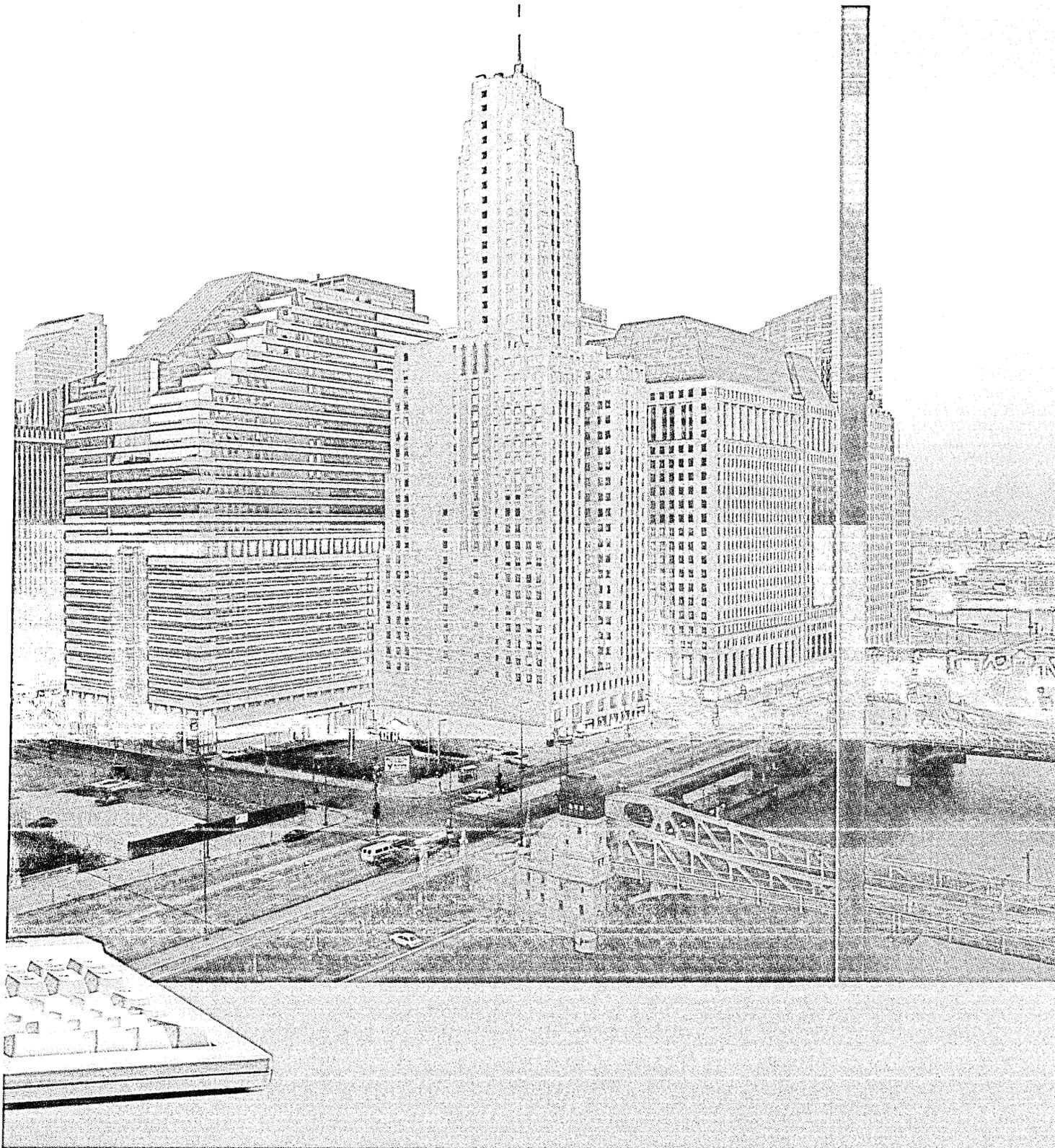
It'll Do Wonders With The Economy.

The TeleVideo® 905 terminal is a wonder in the world of low cost terminals: a product that gives you more, for less.

Just \$409 gets you an extremely reliable ASCII terminal packed with features other terminal makers charge extra for.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3568 (408) 745-7760. Regional offices: West (408) 745-7760; Northeast (617) 890-3282. Latin America/Pacific (408) 745-7760 Extension 511. European offices: Amsterdam 31.2503.35444;

© 1987 TeleVideo Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. TeleVideo is a registered trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.



There's a sleek monitor case with full tilt and swivel. A 14" high-contrast, super-dark screen with crisp, clear resolution. A full-size keyboard with sculpted keycaps. 32 non-volatile programmable function keys. A Wordstar™ mode. True accounting-style

keypad. Buffered printer port. And, of course, TeleVideo's full one-year warranty.

If the TeleVideo 905 sounds like the terminal you need call your TeleVideo representative today. Or call us at 1-800-835-3228, Dept. TM4.

The TeleVideo 905.
The very affordable terminal that will work wonders with the economy.

 **TeleVideo®**
THE VISION YOU NEED TO SUCCEED.

Southwest (714) 476-0244; South Central (214) 550-1060; Southeast (404) 447-1231; Midwest (312) 397-5400; East (516) 496-4777; Paris 33.1.4687.34.40; London 44.9905.6464.

CIRCLE 24 ON READER CARD

The Magic.

Continuation of restrictive monetary policies initiated by the United States and adopted by other Western countries adversely affected demand for all wood products throughout 1986. The level of logging activity this year was reduced, due to the strict production curtailments and the need to keep inventories low.

1984
Fires increases of 50-100%.

1983
Favorable rates stable.

1985
Some cities still "no coverage available."

1986
Favorable rates stable.

ADVANTAGE

A NEWSLETTER FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING DESIGNERS

With just a few lines of PostScript programming, you can create striking special effects. PostScript effects give you unlimited creative freedom. Use them singly or in combination, and you'll quickly discover how PostScript turns your computer into a digital designer.

PostScript allows you to create halftone patterns for reproduction using virtually any screen pattern you'd like as dots, lines, stars or boxes. You can even make your own line registers, ready to reuse into printing plates.

SCREENING FOR THE NON-DESIGNER.

Before we get into the specifics of screening with PostScript, here's a brief summary of what screening is all about, for those of you who aren't familiar with the process.

When you read a newspaper, the black-and-white photographs appear to have various shades of gray in them. But if you look closely—perhaps with a magnifying glass—you'll quickly realize that all that's in the photograph are really dots.

The illusion of gray is created by varying the size of the dots. Where the picture has big dots, the eye perceives the human brain merges them together and sees a dark gray. Areas around them are succeeded at finer white. Areas with very fine dots are seen as some shade of gray.

Photographs have to be printed this way because at a press can do a better print a black, dot or line.

Another term you should know is frequency. This refers to how many lines of dots there are per inch. Or how many lines, if you're using a line screen.

SCANNERS.

In order to manipulate an image with PostScript programming, you first have to translate the image into a digital format that can be understood by your computer. Devices that convert photographs into digital data for a computer are called scanners. A variety of scanners are now available for personal computers, microcomputers, and mainframes. Beginning in about two hundred dollars, they have photographic capabilities that rival those of the dark and light portions of the photo. That information is then sent to the computer in numeric form.

SAMPLING DENSITY.

Denser screens have different resolutions, that is, the number of lines per inch they evaluate the photo. This is also referred to as the sampling density, and it's the higher resolution you can get when you print the photo from your computer. The higher the sampling density, the more accurate the reproduction of the picture's subtleties. Be sure what the sampling density of the scanner you use. Otherwise, you can alter the photo with PostScript commands since it's resident in the way you can make at a press can do a better print a black, dot or line.

HALFTONES AND LINE SCREENS.

The process of converting a photographic print into digital gray levels that a press can reproduce is called screening, or halftoning. It's accomplished by photographing the photo through a sheet of plastic on which are etched thousands of dots. (Some screens use lines instead of dots, and PostScript can simulate this effect, too. In fact, with PostScript you can make all kinds of screen patterns.)

FUNCTION

The newest in car design combines stunning performance with spirited styling and all-out comfort.

Digital microprocessor delivers precise combustion and high efficiency.

Turbocharged engine features electronic fuel injection.

Automatic adjusting suspension neutralizes road, side, and lateral forces.

Four-wheel disc brakes with air-cooled ventilated front rotors.

Fully independent suspension.

Aerodynamic turbocharger virtually eliminates boost lag.

Automatic adjusting suspension brings computer control to a back-seat driver's driving.

STYLE

The Facts.

The fact is, companies that use POSTSCRIPT® laser printers are creating some very exciting communications. Quite often, the word magic pops up.

Yet behind this exciting development in business communication, you'll find some hard facts worth serious consideration.

Fact. POSTSCRIPT is the page description language chosen by some of the best names in desktop publishing.

Fact. POSTSCRIPT gives you the option of printing from an IBM PC, Macintosh, or mini/mainframe.

Fact. You won't be tied to a single vendor so you can buy the printer that's best for your company's needs.

Fact. Since POSTSCRIPT is device independent, you can design a document, then professionally print it later at a higher resolution.

Fact. You can choose from hundreds of software programs that support POSTSCRIPT.

Fact. POSTSCRIPT lets you combine text, line art, and even digitized photographs on the same page.

Fact. If you don't ask for a printer equipped with POSTSCRIPT, you won't get the magic behind desktop publishing.

Now that you have the facts, just think what your company can do with the magic. For more facts, give us a call at 415-852-0271.



POSTSCRIPT from Adobe.
The magic behind desktop publishing.

The pages above were printed on a PostScript equipped printer.
*PostScript printers include Agfa-Gevaert P400PS, Apollo Domain/Laser 26, Apple LaserWriter/LaserWriter Plus, Dataproducts LZR-2665, Diconix Diji 1/PS, Digital Equipment Corp. PrintServer 40/Script Printer, ITT Dume Script/EN, Laser Connection PS Jet, Linotype Linetronic 100/Linetronic 300, NBI Model 908, NEC SilentWriter LC-890, OMS-PS 800/800 Plus, OMS-PS 2400, OMS-PS 2700 CK, Sun Microsystems LaserWriter, Texas Instruments OmniLaser 2108/OmniLaser 2115. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Other brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 25 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES
3,346.7

MAINFRM
400.0

MINI
100.0

PERIPH
1,380.0

SOFTWARE
100.0

SRVICES
752.0

MAINT
382.0

OTHER
232.7

11

CONTROL DATA CORP.

8100 34th Ave. S.
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 853-8100

The year 1986 was one of massive divestment, restructuring, and management realignment for ailing Control Data Corp., which struggled to end the heavy losses that have plagued it since 1984. In 1986, CDC had a net loss of \$264.5 million, compared with a net loss of \$567.5 million the previous year. Losses in the computer business in 1986 amounted to \$307.1 million, compared with \$562.7 in 1985.

CDC shed 13 businesses in 1986, including such units as Healthcare Services Inc., the windmill-based Earth Energy Systems Inc., and Plato/Wicat Systems Co., which supplied educational computer systems to schools. Many of these ventures were born during the reign of William Norris, the company's founder and former chairman, who retired amid the 1985 financial crises. Chairman and chief executive officer Robert M. Price was Norris's handpicked successor.

CDC also sold 80% of its stake in Commercial Credit Corp., netting \$523.9 million of much-needed cash. A plan to sell Ticketron, CDC's profitable computerized ticketing business, for \$140 million to Allen and Co., a New York investment house, fell through when it was denied regulatory approval. CDC also filed a \$350 million public debt offering midyear to repay its short-term U.S. bank debt.

Meanwhile, CDC consolidated its worldwide mainframe operation with the formation of the Computer Systems and Services group. In the midst of restructuring, CDC managed to introduce a few new products, including a plant design database management system, two high-performance 16-bit computers for the U.S. government space program, a new 300MB 5¼-inch disk drive, a disk data storage product for supercomputer users, and, this year, a Cyber 180 series departmental computer.

The company continues to fund ETA Systems, its supercomputer subsidiary, although it is rumored that the unit will be merged back into the parent. ETA has hit a number of snags in the development of its first product, the ETA-10, and the product will have a slower than anticipated clock speed in its first release. The subsidiary shipped one unit in 1986 and at press time had orders for three more. ETA has had no revenues in its three years of existence; CDC has poured between \$100 million and \$150 million into the venture.

Ceo Price says CDC will return to profitability in 1987. Although it has made a valiant effort to pare down its businesses—jettisoning the unprofitable ones—Control Data's future is still uncertain.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
2,668.9

MINI
804.7

MICRO
293.6

DATACOM
68.0

PERIPH
502.0

SOFTWARE
200.0

SRVICES
80.0

MAINT
720.6

12

WANG LABORATORIES INC.

1 Industrial Ave.
Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 459-5000

The year will be remembered at Wang Laboratories as a time of new managers and missed opportunities. The \$21.4 million in first-quarter profits seemed to herald recovery, but those results proved a false spring: Wang slipped back into the red in the third and fourth quarters, finishing 1986 with a loss of \$86.4 million. The red ink flowed despite a nearly 10% pickup in annual revenues to \$2.67 billion from \$2.43 billion, a gain credited to European operations and higher service revenues.

Wang relied on plant consolidations and continued work force reductions to stem the losses. Its widely held Class C stock fell to a low of \$10.75 from \$29 a share late in the year. Profits suffered from hamstring sales of high-margin VS 300 systems, which were beset by operating system bugs. It wasn't until a third-quarter revision alleviated the problems that volume shipments could begin.

As part of his plan to improve results, Wang chairman An Wang replaced executive vice president for worldwide sales J. Carl Masi, taking personal charge of worldwide sales and marketing. The change wasn't to last the year. As lackluster U.S. sales continued to sap Wang's finances, elder son Frederick A. Wang took over from his father as president. U.S. sales and marketing assumed a decidedly European accent as Wang Europe senior vice president Ian Diery took over U.S. operations.

Despite management changes, Wang pressed ahead with a three-pronged strategy to boost its role and visibility in the dp market: Wang will concentrate on services, voice and data integration, and systems integration. The company kicked off its first formal software service program, and acquired for about \$156 million in stock the outstanding shares of PBX maker InteCom Inc., Allen, Texas.

Wang's systems integration focus produced joint marketing agreements with Apollo Computer Inc. and Sun Microsystems Inc. in the CAE and CAD/CAM markets; and with Textet Inc. and Aldus Corp. in the electronic publishing market.

Outside the U.S., Wang's European and Canadian subsidiaries led the corporation into applications sales using software acquired from third-party developers. Such systems integration efforts resulted in a \$34 million (Canadian) contract to provide British Columbia with systems and software for road mapping and design, and a five-year, up to \$480 million pact to furnish the U.S. Air Force with resource-sharing VS computers, software, and network connections to IBM mainframes.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
2,605.0

13

TOSHIBA CORP.

1-1 Shibaura 1-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(81-3) 457-2105

MINI
765.5

Last year marked a strategic turning point for Toshiba, with management changes and a new focus on data processing. The high price of the yen kept overall corporate revenues essentially flat, with profits down 41%. Dp was one of the company's bright spots, however, with sales increasing an estimated 15% to ¥439 billion (\$2.6 billion), about 13% of total revenues.

Without the runaway success of the T2100 and T3100 PC-compatible laptop computers, dp results wouldn't have looked so good. More than 140,000 were sold, three fourths in the U.S., boosting Toshiba's total pc revenues to ¥98 billion (\$581 million). A version with Japanese language MS/DOS was introduced domestically in November and sold 10,000 in its first two months.

MICRO
581.5

A couple of important holes in the dp product lineup were plugged. The company announced an agreement to market two models of AT&T's System 75 medium-capacity digital PBX, the TX-8200, which can control up to 320 circuits, and the TX-8500, which can handle 800. The agreement builds on that of the previous October for the marketing of AT&T's Datakit virtual circuit switch, and allows Toshiba to offer comprehensive data networks of various sizes, since the company's own PBX products can handle only 120 lines. Another space filled by a foreign product is the engineering workstation slot, for which the Sun Microsystems Sun-3 is being imported. The machine was first used only internally, but last year the company added some Japanese software and began marketing it as the AS 3000 series.

DATACOM
534.1

The PBX and the workstation don't contribute much to revenues, but they are key products in Toshiba's positioning strategy. Since it doesn't sell mainframes, the company is trying to offer its machines and networks as comprehensive systems that can support and connect any type and number of mainframes.

Top level personnel changes accompany the company's new dp/systems orientation. Sugiichiro Watari, who succeeded Shoichi Saba as president on April 1, was charged with implementing the new integration strategy. New heads for the industrial electronics and information systems groups were also named.

PERIPH
723.9

Exports decreased because of the expensive yen, but overall sales of peripherals, microcomputers, and data communications equipment rose 21%, to ¥310 billion (\$1.84 billion). Domestically, the so-called personal word processor, a typewriter-like machine with LCD screen and memory, did well, as did the TOSFIL optical document filing system.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
2,568.0

14

GROUPE BULL

121 Avenue de Malakoff
75116 Paris, France
(33-1) 45 02 90 90

MAINFRM
821.9

When Honeywell Inc. said it would restructure its dp interests, Bull had no choice but to seize the opportunity of a more stable relationship with its erstwhile partners, Honeywell Information Systems (HIS) and Japan's NEC. Bull and NEC, tied to HIS by technology exchange agreements, were both prime candidates for taking over their partner in order to retain control of their technology and their destinies.

As dominant partner in the new U.S. affiliate Honeywell Bull Inc., Bull is thought to have gotten a bargain for its \$130 million outlay. It now has a 42.5% stake and is expected to amass a 65% holding within two years.

MINI
165.1

After years of financial woe, Bull is relatively healthy. Its debt-to-equity ratio was down to 1.6:1 by the end of 1986, compared to 8:1 in 1983. The HIS buy absorbed 30% of the funds Bull earmarked for investments in 1987.

MICRO
165.1

The company met its earnings target in 1986, despite sluggish markets that depressed revenue growth to 10.5% instead of the hoped for 15%. Earnings jumped 146% to FF271 million (\$39.1 million), representing a margin of 1.5% on revenues of FF17.8 billion (\$2.6 billion). Export revenues increased at a slower pace than domestic sales due to the depreciation of the dollar. West Germany remains Bull's biggest export market, contributing 25.3% of foreign revenues, followed by the Benelux countries (20%), Scandinavia (11.7%), and the Iberian peninsula (10%). Bull opened so-called "competence" centers in Spain for banking systems and in Norway for networking and was given the go-ahead to set up manufacturing facilities in Argentina.

PERIPH
1,000.6

Starting with the introduction of the AT-compatible Micral 60 in January 1986, Bull pushed out a stream of new products. Mainframe, minicomputer, and workstation lines were enlarged and upgraded, with particular attention to systems software and networking.

Bull reaffirmed its commitment to existing oem suppliers such as Convergent Technologies and Ridge Computer, but no new product families were born. Bull also restructured its small systems business by merging the Micral micro group, the Transac workstation division, and its Sems scientific mini supplier into a single subsidiary called Bull MTS.

SOFTWARE
165.1

The brightest star in 1986 was the company's smart-card subsidiary, Bull CP8, which doubled revenue: to FF240 million (\$34.6 million) and moved into profitability. The Norwegian banks signed a contract for 500,000 cards in November 1986, but the French banks and PTT still account for the bulk of CP8's orders.

MAINT
250.2

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

**NEW
FEATURE!
PC-PS/2 LINK**



The Most Powerful LAN Fits on a Disk.

Network Power. You knew that someday there would be a powerful LAN that didn't need old-technology network boards. It would be fast, easy to install, and run 99% of PC-DOS software. It would be expandable, provide remote access, password-protection, and enable you to use inexpensive terminals as workstations in a PC-DOS environment.

Dream no more, because the power is here.

Its name is LANLink™

A Software-Driven LAN Powerful Enough To Use RS-232 Ports for Network Communications. In development for over three years, LANLink™ represents the next generation of local area networks. All of the logic which has traditionally resided on network boards is on LANLink's Satellite and Server Diskettes.

No additional hardware is required. Inexpensive serial ports replace "Kilobuck" Network Interface Boards making installation costs one-third that of a board-driven network.

How To Configure a Smart Network...With Dumb Terminals, But Without Dedicated Servers. Boasting a wide variety of configurations, LANLink™ is most often set up as a "Star" having up to eight satellites connected to a central, nondedicated server. Larger networks can have multiple servers, supporting a total of 73 or more network users.

R-LAN™ (Remote-LAN) gives users the ability to interact with a LANLink™ network in real time via modem. Plus, if MultiLink Advanced™ is run on a Satellite, inexpensive dumb terminals can be used to access network disks, files, and programs.

99% of PC-DOS Applications Run In a Totally-Transparent Network Environment. If you know DOS, you already know how to use LANLink™ COPY transfers files among users, and a 2-drive PC Satellite boots 1-2-3 from the Server's hard disk with the entry c:\lotus. Each satellite's access can be limited to specific disks, printers, and sub-directories. A wide variety of software including Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, and WordStar 2000 is fully compatible. LANLink™ has a collision-free data transfer rate which exceeds 115,000 BPS.

Power Up Your PCs Today. For complete details and the authorized dealer nearest you, call The Software Link TODAY. The LANLink™ Starter Kit is \$495 and includes modules for both a Server and a Satellite. For a limited time, 50 feet of shielded RS-232 cable will be included free of charge. Additional Satellite Modules are only \$99, each.

LANLink™ is immediately available and comes with a money-back guarantee. VISA, MC, AMEX accepted.

LANLink™

THE SOFTWARE LINK
Developers of LANLink™ and MultiLink™ Advanced

3577 Parkway Lane, Atlanta, Georgia 30092
Telex 4996147 SWLINK FAX 404/263-6474

(For the dealer nearest you) **CALL: 800/451-LINK** In Georgia: 404/448-LINK

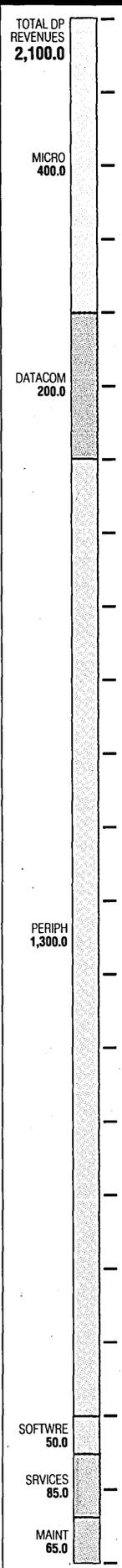
OEM/Int'l Sales: 404/263-1006 Resellers/VARs: 404/448-5465

Dealer Inquiries Invited

THE SOFTWARE LINK/CANADA 250 Cochrane Drive, Suite 12
Unionville, Ont. L3R 9E5 FAX: 416/477-3234 CALL: 800/387-0453

MultiLink™ is a registered trademark of The Software Link
LANLink™ MultiLink Advanced™ & R-LAN™ are trademarks of The Software Link
IBM, PC, & PC-DOS are trademarks of IBM Corp. WordStar 2000,
dBASE III, and Lotus 1-2-3 are trademarks of MicroPro, Ashton-
Tate, and Lotus Development Corp., respectively.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER CARD



15

XEROX CORP.

P.O. Box 1600
Stamford, CT 06904
(203) 329-8700

Document processing is the byword at Xerox Corp. these days; late in 1986, the company created a new Business Products and Systems Group responsible for most of the product planning, development, and manufacturing previously carried out by the Reprographics Business Group and the Xerox Systems Group. Paul A. Allaire, named Xerox president in mid-1986, says the strategic focus of the new group "will be on document processing, which incorporates xerography, advanced electronics, and computer systems to create, reproduce, print, distribute, and file documents in either paper or electronic form. Our document processing strategy requires that we treat reprographics and systems as unified resources rather than as separate technologies."

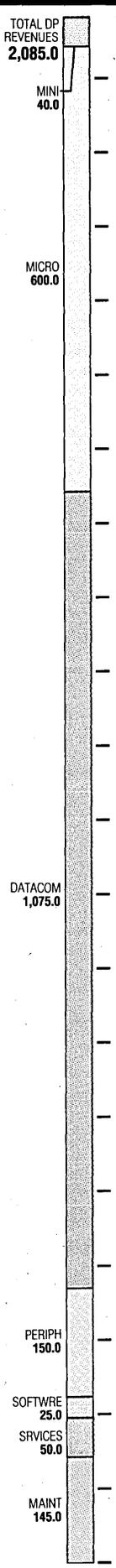
DATAMATION estimates that sales of Xerox's information processing products were up 7% to \$2.1 billion. That was not good enough to offset an overall earnings decline in the Business Products and Systems Group. While revenues for the new group grew by 8% to \$9.35 billion (representing more than 70% of total corporate revenues), its profits were down to \$260 million, a drop from 1985 profits of \$351 million by the Reprographics Business and Xerox Systems groups.

Allaire blames the earnings drop on a drop in capital spending both in the U.S. and overseas and said actions have been taken to cut overhead, including a hiring freeze and an early retirement offering. Xerox also stopped selling pcs for general use, and now sells them only as part of desktop publishing systems.

The firm named a new vice chairman, Melvin Howard, whose background is in financial services. Xerox Financial Services Inc. has seasawed for the past three years: in 1984, financial services provided the company's only profit growth; in 1985, it dragged down profits; in 1986, it rebounded to account for fully 47% of total corporate profit on 30% of corporate revenues. This group includes Crum & Foster, Xerox Credit Corp., and Van Kempen Merritt Inc.; it grew 19%, to \$3.6 billion. Total corporate earnings in 1986 were \$465 million on revenues of \$12.9 billion. In 1985, Xerox earned \$475 million on revenues of \$11.6 billion.

Xerox chairman David T. Kearns is optimistic: "We're going toe-to-toe with the Japanese and with our domestic competitors in the document processing market," he told a group of financial analysts early this year. "We also have a strong base in financial services and we'll continue to grow our business on both sides of the company."

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.



16

AT&T CORP.

550 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10022
(212) 605-5500

After yet another depressing year in the dp business, AT&T got a spring break in 1987. When senior vice president Vittorio Cassoni, AT&T's Olivetti-bred computer chief, talked to the press about dp strategy and some new products, the stock market heard and was impressed, raising stock prices. In his message to stockholders in the 1986 annual report, James E. Olson, new chairman of the board, acknowledged AT&T's problems: "... it became clear that the company was on the right road but in the wrong lane." Also in 1986, the one-time cradle-to-the-grave employer announced it would cut staff by 32,000.

Still, because the company dominates the businesses of long distance calling and central office switching, there is no shortage of cash flow here. In 1986, AT&T's services revenues, most of it long distance, hit \$19.1 billion, up 10% over 1985; of this, 47% was allocated to costs, also an improvement over 1985 when costs took 52% of revenues. Last year, AT&T also regained market share in the central office switching business, edging back toward 60% of the market, as it profited from main competitor Northern Telecom's software problems.

The good business in switching helped mask AT&T's computer problems. The company reports all its hardware sales together, from modems, handsets, and digital switches to mini-computers and pcs. In 1986, revenues in this segment were off \$1 billion to \$10.2 billion, 9% lower than 1985, while costs were up slightly, to 71% of revenues.

DATAMATION estimates that revenues from dp products were \$2.1 billion, a 5% increase over 1985. Increased pc sales were offset by slumping sales of 3B computers.

To turn AT&T's dp operation around, Cassoni announced a five-pronged strategy directed at various-sized work groups, from networked pcs to corporate data systems, with solutions based on de facto and AT&T standards. He delivered some good news about Unix, saying the industry's 1986 shipments of Unix machines were 75% over 1985's and claimed AT&T has 14% of this market. He announced a new 3B2 computer, price cuts on existing 3B computers, and the prediction that AT&T could soon position itself as "the low-cost minicomputer vendor."

The company also announced it would all but abandon its midtown Manhattan headquarters, leaving only 300 staffers in the show-place skyscraper and retreating to Basking Ridge, N.J. However, New York City threatened to file suit and the move was put on hold.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
2,075.1

MAINFRM
92.2

MINI
414.7

DATACOM
129.0

PERIPH
921.7

SOFTWARE
299.5

MAINT
218.0

17

NIXDORF COMPUTER AG

Furstenallee 7
4790 Paderborn, West Germany
(49-5251) 150

Nixdorf Computer survived the sudden death of founder Heinz Nixdorf in March last year. Revenues rose 14% to DM4.5 billion (\$2.1 billion), with net income increasing at an even faster rate.

Nixdorf reported strong growth in both domestic and international markets. At home in West Germany, it retained its number three ranking behind IBM and Siemens. In the U.S., Nixdorf made a breakthrough in its attempts to sell integrated systems rather than individual boxes when it scored a \$100 million sale to retailer Montgomery Ward, its biggest deal in more than 18 years of American marketing.

Nixdorf was also successful in the European banking market, claiming to be Europe's biggest supplier of computer banking equipment. Its ATMs and cash dispensers accounted for DM1.5 billion (\$690 million) of 1986 sales.

Chairman Klaus Luft expects growth to come increasingly from telecommunications and software products. The company first offered telecommunications switching systems in 1982 and now claims 10% of the West German PBX market, with more than 3,000 switches delivered. Nixdorf's 8818 digital ISDN switching system is available in 11 countries and is being used in ISDN pilot projects in West Germany.

New hardware was added at both the top and bottom ends of Nixdorf's Targon range of Unix systems, expanding performance from 1MIPS to 12MIPS. There were also additions to the company's 8890 small mainframe series running the proprietary NIROS operating system, as well as additions to terminal, data communications, and telecommunications lines.

To support its expanding business, Nixdorf hired 2,300 more workers, bringing the total number of staff to just under 26,000 worldwide. Plans to employ 2,000 more people during 1987 are on the books. Nixdorf boosted its capital spending to DM646 million (\$298 million) last year. And not only did the company expand its main plant at Paderborn, it also opened a new factory in West Berlin to make electronic components and magnetic disks.

In October, Nixdorf returned again to the stock market, with a one-for-six stock offer worth DM640 million (\$294.9 million). Though the company first went to the open market in 1984, the Nixdorf family continues to control voting stock. The new money will be used to repay short-term debt and for new investments, particularly in software and communications technologies. R&D spending reached DM427 million (\$196.8 million) last year, more than 9% of total revenue.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
2,031.0

18

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

20525 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010

After its soap opera year of 1985, Apple Computer Inc. staged a stunning turnaround in 1986. Among its accomplishments: the highest profits in its corporate history, the unveiling of higher-powered Macintosh and Apple II microcomputer systems, the acceptance of Apple's desktop publishing solutions inside Fortune 500 companies, and the successful out-of-court settlement of its lawsuit against cofounder Steven Jobs. The only fly in the ointment was flat revenues for the fiscal year, ended Sept. 26. Apple came back slugging, however, in 1987's first fiscal quarter, ended Dec. 26, with a 24% boost in net sales.

For calendar year 1986, Apple earned \$155.3 million or \$2.39 a share, more than double the \$72 million earned a year earlier. Revenues for the year were just over \$2 billion, up nearly 16% over 1985. For the first fiscal quarter 1987, Apple's revenues reached \$662.3 million (still below the \$698.3 million peak it hit two years earlier) with flat earnings of \$58.5 million, or 91 cents a share.

Apple's cost-cutting moves of 1985 were a key reason for last year's much improved earnings. Earnings are expected to flatten for several quarters in fiscal 1987, however, due to Apple's aggressive product plans. With these products, Apple hopes to keep ahead of IBM, which is also improving its graphics options and making a push for Apple's niche markets of desktop publishing and education.

Since January 1986, the company has spun a breathtaking skein of major new product introductions. On Jan. 16, Apple unveiled the LaserWriter Plus printer and the Macintosh Plus, which offered twice the memory of its predecessor. September 1986 marked the introduction of the Apple IIgs. This updated version of Apple's oldest product line sported snazzy graphics and sound capabilities. Apple ran into a slight snag cranking up IIgs manufacturing, but it is said to be back on track.

The new products kept rolling in January 1987, with a new version of the Apple IIe. The real powerhouses were unveiled in March 1987: the Macintosh SE (System Expansion) and the Macintosh II, the so-called Open Mac. These systems offer the open architecture and expansion capability needed by third-party developers, and feature Apple's first Unix and MS/DOS options.

Last year also marked the first time that Macintosh revenues outdistanced those from the Apple II family. "We are no longer dependent on one product for the majority of our profits," states Apple head John Sculley.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO
1,781.0

PERIPH
150.0

SOFTWARE
100.0

The new COMPAQ PORTABLE III™ represents the most power and performance ever to fit in a package this small. What makes it remarkable is that we sacrificed nothing to accomplish this feat.

**It feels like we
left something out.
We didn't.**

At 18 pounds, it features high-speed 12-MHz 80286 technology to run industry-standard programs up to

50% faster than 8-MHz 80286-based PC's without sacrificing compatibility. We offer 640 Kbytes of RAM standard, expandable to 6.6 Megabytes without touching one of its two optional full-size expansion slots. Plus the choice of an internal 20- or 40-Megabyte fixed disk drive to meet your mass storage demands.

What's ingenious is that you still get a full-size standard keyboard with a numeric keypad. A high-resolution adjustable plasma monitor displaying text and graphics on

one screen. An optional internal modem. An industry-standard 5¼-inch diskette drive. Shock mounts for ruggedness and reliability. And more features that other companies, in order to get their portables more portable, left out.

Less weight, less wait.

Beyond its fast 12-MHz 80286 microprocessor, we also included optional high-performance fixed disk drives. And even high-speed

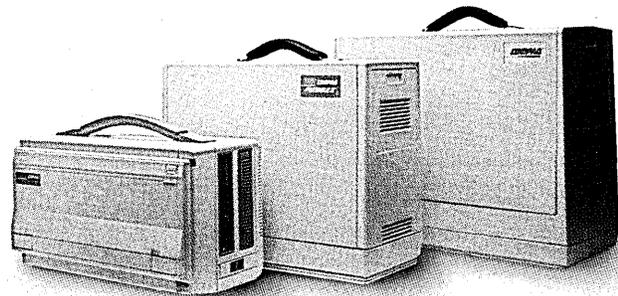
Introducing a new personal no other portable this small

Most other portables and laptops use slower microprocessors. Most don't offer high-resolution text and graphics or even a single expansion slot. Many don't offer high-capacity fixed disk drives. And not one offers shock mounting for the ruggedness you need.

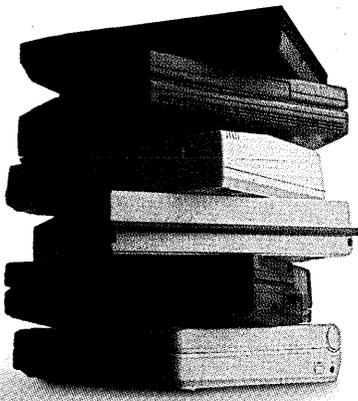
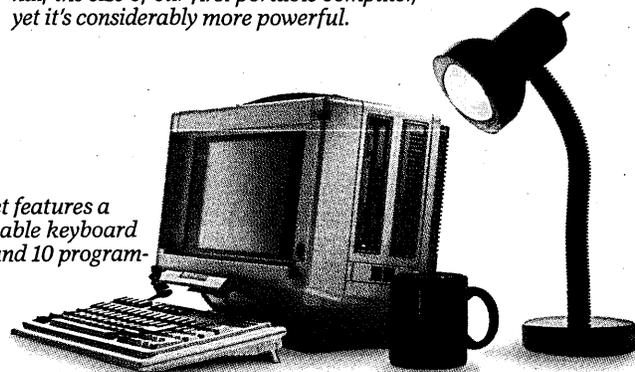


Our new industry-standard 12-MHz 80286 microprocessor runs popular programs up to 50% faster than 8-MHz 80286-based PC's. Which is one reason the COMPAQ PORTABLE III delivers the highest performance of any portable computer.

Our smallest portable yet features a standard full-size detachable keyboard with a numeric keypad and 10 programmable function keys.



The COMPAQ PORTABLE III is actually half the size of our first portable computer, yet it's considerably more powerful.



RAM. These performance enhancements work together to avoid bottlenecks and increase information flow. They also make the COMPAQ PORTABLE III the fastest portable computer in the world.

**Once again,
we've got a better handle
on computing.**

The COMPAQ PORTABLE III was built to survive the open road, but it can also hold its own on a desktop.

It's the ideal executive workstation, allowing you to network, communicate with your mainframe, sort large data bases and run huge spreadsheets with ease.

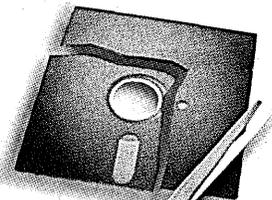
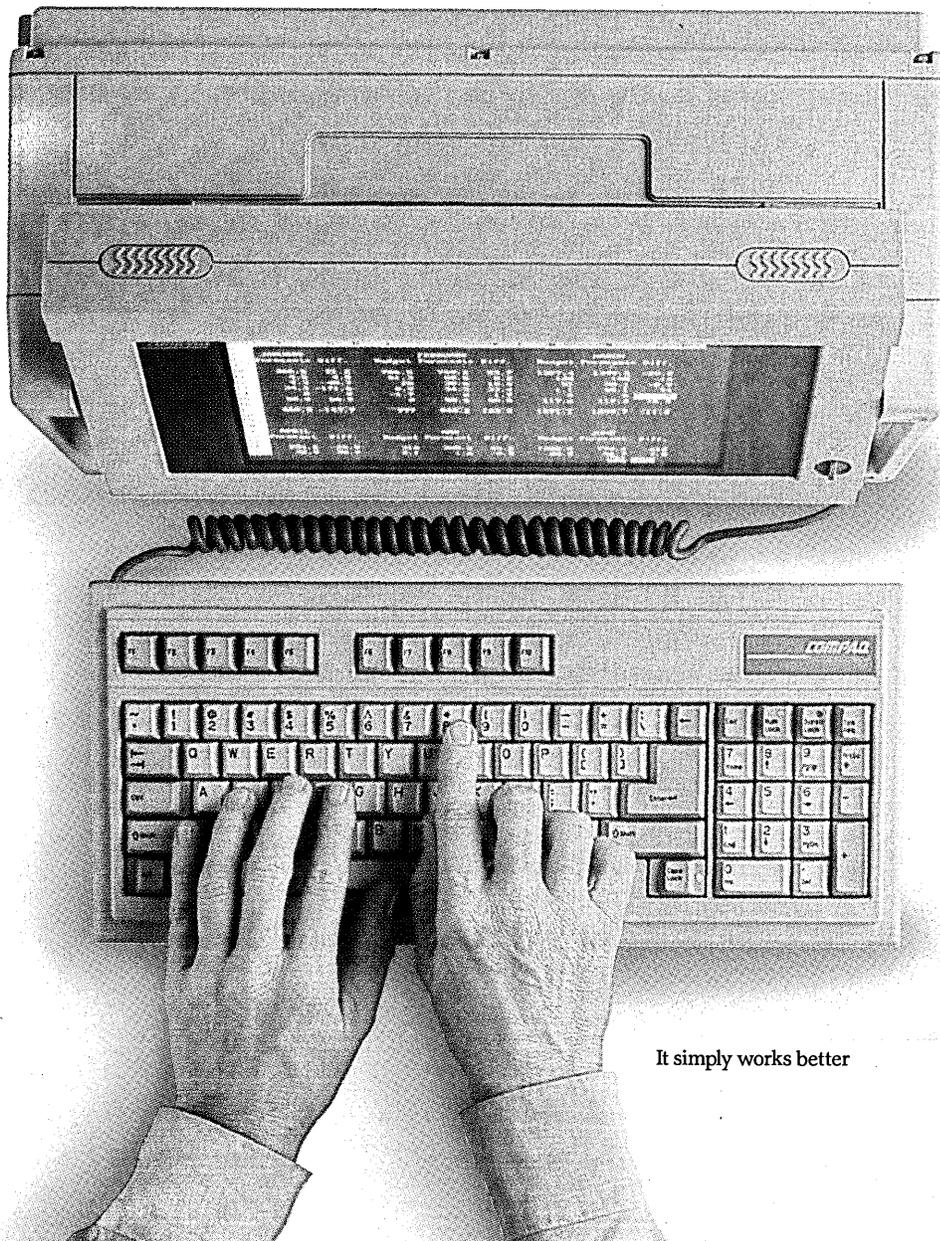
The COMPAQ PORTABLE III is unique in that it combines these high-performance capabilities with a much smaller footprint. With the advanced capabilities you'd find in a high-performance desktop computer, the COMPAQ PORTABLE III is clearly the ultimate in portable computing today. This kind of inno-

vative engineering is why Compaq is the world leader in portable computers.

See the new COMPAQ PORTABLE III on a desktop near you—at one of over 3000 Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers worldwide. For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-231-0900 and ask for Operator 32. In Canada, call 416-449-8741, Operator 32.

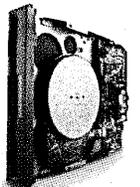
©1987 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

computer that does something can do. Everything.



Our industry-standard 1.2-Megabyte 5 1/4-inch diskette drive means you're not forced to transfer your data to the 3 1/2-inch diskettes most of our portable competitors use.

We feature high-performance 20- or 40-Megabyte internal fixed disk drives which give you plenty of storage and deliver an average access time of less than 30 milliseconds.



It simply works better

COMPAQ
PORTABLE III™

TOTAL DP REVENUES
1,944.0

19

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO. LTD.

1006 Kadoma, Kadoma City
Osaka 571, Japan
(81-6) 908-1121

In 1986, Matsushita executives had to take part of their year-end bonuses in company products. Dp sales were off about 5% to ¥327.6 billion (\$1.94 billion) while total company sales fell about 1% to ¥4.99 trillion (\$29.6 billion). Dp's contribution to overall revenues remained the same at about 7%. Increasing that ratio is the job of new president Akio Tanii. VCRs, the company's star earners, have been hard hit by the rising yen, a mature market, and cheap competition from Korea, with sales down 20% overseas and 13% domestically.

Tanii inherits the third and final year of the "Action 61" program initiated by former president Toshihiko Yamashita to move the company more aggressively into factory- and information-oriented electronics. It's driven by R&D and funded by about 5% of sales, 70% of which goes to business and industrial products.

Emphasis on semiconductors is another key element. In October 1985, a Semiconductor Research Center was opened in Osaka with a staff of over 200, to bring semiconductor R&D into the main company from subsidiary Matsushita Electronic Corp. The next October, the company announced plans to invest in SAE, a Delaware engineering firm, with which it will jointly develop a high-speed microprocessor.

Microprocessors were part of a larger plan to move back into the computer field. In January, it linked up with Kyoto University to develop a parallel architecture supercomputer. Development of a hospital computer system based on optical storage media, both disks and cards, also began. In the industrial area, the company developed an AI-based system that can convert handwritten drawings and numbers into data for input into a CAD machine.

Overseas activities will also be important, both because of exchange rate difficulties and as a way to lessen trade frictions. The company's nearly 50 manufacturing facilities in 26 countries outside Japan account for 14% of total production. With 34% of domestic production being exported, though, there is still plenty of room for more offshore manufacture; by 1990, the company plans to increase overseas production to 25% and export only 25% of domestic production. One such move in 1986 was the start of VCR and color tv production at a new factory in Vancouver, Wash. Construction of the company's first overseas plant for office equipment began in Wales, to be run by newly formed U.K. subsidiary Kyushu Matsushita Electric. The 1987 production target is 20,000 electric typewriters and 50,000 printers.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO
363.1

DATA COM
478.5

PERIPH
847.5

MAINT
254.9

TOTAL DP REVENUES
1,890.0

20

HONEYWELL INC.

Honeywell Plaza
Minneapolis, MN 55408
(612) 870-5200

In 1986, Honeywell made a hasty and costly retreat from the computer business. Competing with IBM in the mainframe arena and coping with the industrywide sales slump became just too much. Instead of fighting a losing battle, Honeywell sold a majority interest in its Honeywell Information Systems (HIS) to longtime business partners Groupe Bull of Paris and Nippon Electric Corp. (NEC) of Tokyo.

The new venture, called Honeywell Bull Inc., is the first major computer entity owned jointly by U.S., European, and Japanese partners. Honeywell, which still has a 42.5% share of the new business (Groupe Bull also has 42.5%, while NEC owns 15%), plans to reduce its stake to 19.9% by the end of 1988. Jerome J. Meyer, who had been executive vice president of HIS, is the new president and ceo. Jacques Stern, chairman and ceo of Bull, is chairman of the new board of directors.

Financial terms of the deal were announced in December, setting off waves of criticism that Honeywell had sold out too cheaply. For 57.5% of HIS, Honeywell received \$527 million in cash. Those figures were tough to match up to HIS's 1985 revenues of \$1.63 billion. Excluded from the deal because of foreign ownership concerns was Honeywell's \$250 million Federal Systems Division.

Overall revenues at Honeywell, not counting the restructuring, were \$7.1 billion, a 7% increase over 1985. Dp revenues were down slightly, to \$1.89 billion. Net income was \$9.6 million, a far cry from 1985's \$281.6 million. In its own financial statements, restated to reflect HIS as a discontinued operation, Honeywell reported a loss of \$398.1 million, or \$8.83 per share, on revenues of \$5.4 billion. The disposal of HIS alone accounted for a loss of \$407.7 million. By focusing on its remaining businesses— aerospace, defense, home and industrial automation and controls—Honeywell chairman and ceo Edson Spencer promises that earnings in 1987 will exceed \$5 per share.

Despite the Wall Street maneuvering, Honeywell found time to work on computers. In June, it introduced new models of the DPS 6 Plus family of 32-bit minicomputers that are expected to help the new Honeywell Bull break into niche markets. But Honeywell also became embroiled in an industry dispute it would have preferred to avoid. After winning a multimillion-dollar contract to sell the NEC-designed DPS 90 computer to the Air Force, rival Control Data Corp. vociferously accused the two companies of dumping. Both Honeywell and NEC strongly deny those allegations.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
740.0

MINI
214.0

PERIPH
626.0

SOFTWRE
115.0

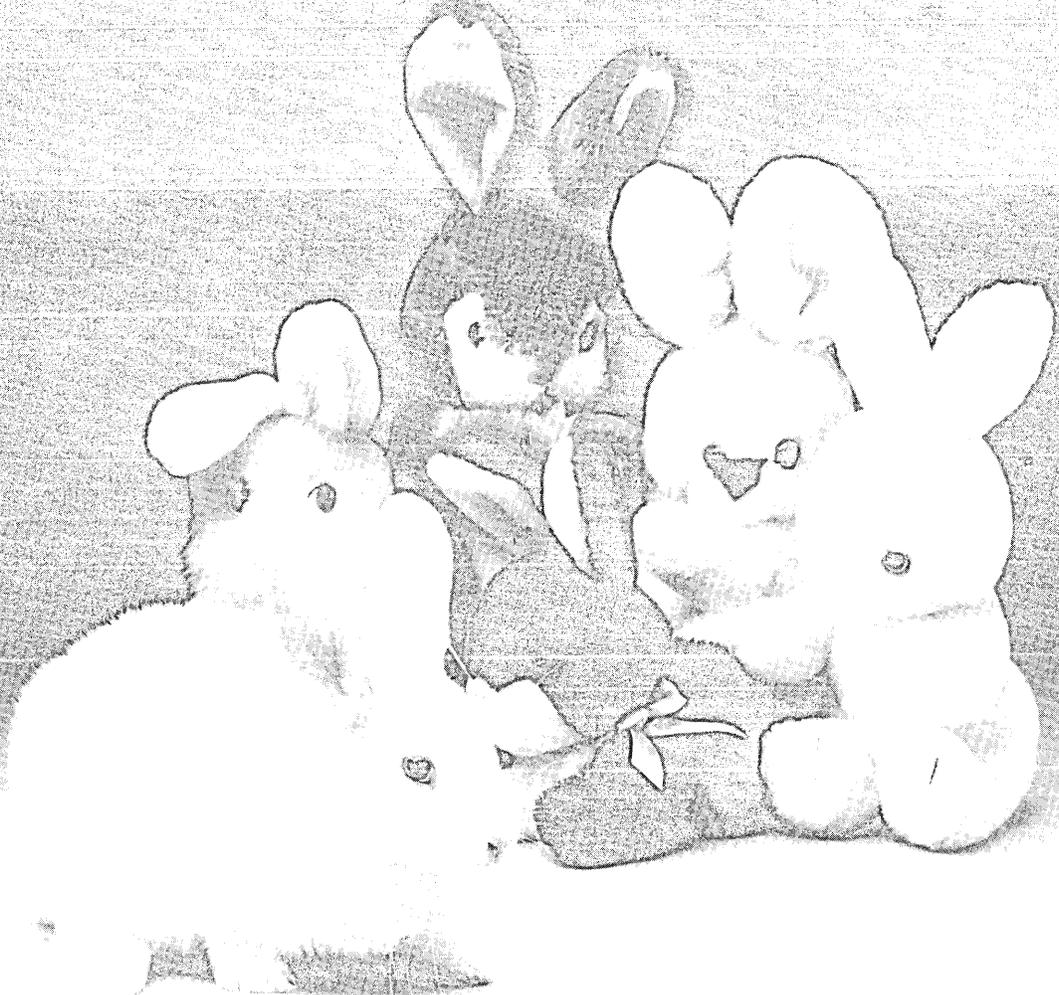
MAINT
195.0

Don't Be Fooled By Imitation Session Managers

With all the MVS and VM session management systems that are available today, it's easy to become confused. TIPX (Terminal Productivity Executive) is the forerunner in session management. Some of its features have been imitated—others can't be. Today, more than 800 Duquesne Systems customers benefit from our strong commitment to TIPX support and development.

TIPX is setting the direction for network and terminal performance products.

It is the original member of our Network and Terminal Productivity Group—a group that includes Network Access, STX (SNA to X.25), and NetSpy. Together, they help you meet existing and anticipated network performance needs. To find out why 800 sites chose TIPX as their session manager, call us today at 800-323-2600 to arrange a FREE 30-day trial.



Duquesne Systems Inc. • Two Allegheny Center • Pittsburgh, PA 15212 • (412) 323-2600

CIRCLE 28 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES
1,763.3

21

N.V. PHILIPS GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN

5621 BA Eindhoven
The Netherlands
(31-40) 791111

Like many of its European colleagues, Philips suffered from the weak dollar and reported a decline in local currency revenues. The company as a whole reported an 8% drop in sales revenues to G55 billion (\$22.5 billion), but still achieved a 10% gain in net income of G1 billion (\$414 million). Revenues at Philips' Telecommunications & Data Systems Division actually dropped about 5% from the year before, to G4.3 billion (\$1.8 billion).

Philips president Cor van der Klugt, who took over from the retiring Wisse Dekker early in the year, admits that the company is still striving to improve productivity and will cut jobs to achieve its aim. It also plans to move assembly lines around the world to gain local advantage when fluctuating exchange rates raise costs and lower revenue.

The Telecommunications & Data Systems division, formed when the company's dp and business communications interests were merged in 1985, is proving to be slow to reach its full potential. Division head Gert Bindels says, "The integration of the two divisions should have been completed by the end of 1986, but the two different cultures have still not melded completely."

Sophomation, Philips' strategic product line comprising wide and local area networks, a digital PBX, processors, software, and terminals, generated 30% of the company's dp revenues. Bindels expects that percentage to double by the end of 1988. Products like Philan, the fiberoptic local area network that was under test last year, are expected to make a significant contribution.

Philips acquired Bunker Ramo's sales organization in West Germany and Switzerland, giving it a handle on the local banking markets. In Japan, Kyocera Corp.'s share in the joint venture selling Sopho-Net was taken over by Philips.

Other joint ventures continued. In the U.S., Philips opened Laser Magnetic Systems with Control Data in Colorado Springs. Philips contributed CD-ROM activities and Control Data expertise in magnetic tape reading and writing devices to the new company. In Europe, Philips pushed ahead with Siemens on its joint megabit memory chip project.

New in 1986 were XT- and AT-compatible pc models. But the most important recent product additions made by Philips arrived early in 1987 when the company launched its P9000 workstations, confirming an early but previously unfulfilled commitment to Unix.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI
322.4

MICRO
155.1

DATACOM
428.6

PERIPH
379.6

SOFTWARE
114.3

MAINT
285.7

OTHER
77.6

TOTAL DP REVENUES
1,748.7

22

STC PLC

10 Maltravers St.
London WC2R 3HA, England
(44-1) 836-8055

STC staged a remarkable recovery through 1986, going from 1985's after-tax loss of £53.8 million (\$69 million) to a 1986 profit of £103.1 million (\$151.6 million). The gain was made despite a marginal decrease in total revenues to £1.9 billion (\$2.8 billion, inflated by a weak dollar) from 1985's £2 billion (\$2.6 billion).

ICL, STC's brightest star and the U.K.'s largest computer maker, saw its revenues grow by nearly 15% to £1.2 billion (\$1.7 billion), assisted by favorable exchange rate movements. Sales of the Series 39 mainframes also helped, making their first full year's contribution to revenues. Cost reductions and increased sales resulted in a 46% gain in ICL operating profits of £90.2 million (\$132.6 million).

The measures taken by STC to return the group to profit in 1986 followed the austerity plan set out in 1985. Among the businesses to be sold was most of International Aeradio, which STC bought from British Airways in 1983. STC retained only the data communications business. In May, STC sold its Foots Cray semiconductor facility to LSI Logic Europe, bringing the total cash raised from divestments to about £100 million (\$147.1 million).

Much of the year's activity at ICL was in developing joint ventures and partnerships to take the company into new markets. Early in 1986, ICL agreed to adopt Computer Consoles' OfficePower software as the key to its departmental systems. It also signed for Cincom's Mantis fourth generation language.

The value-added network (VAN) services business was boosted by a tie-up with GEISCO and by a new shipping service on ICL's Tradanet VAN. Concentrating on core businesses, ICL spun off most of its distributed array processor business to a new company, Active Memory Technology. ICL retained only defense-related work, consolidating it into a new division.

Product additions during the year included new Series 39 mainframe models, as well as enhancements for the One Per Desk integrated terminal and the DRS300 office systems. Making a move away from proprietary operating systems, ICL put Digital Research's Concurrent DOS with GEM on the DRS 300. In the U.S., ICL broke into the Unix market with the Clan multi-user computer in October.

Having cleaned up the balance sheet, STC is on solid ground for the coming year. But it is still the subject of some speculation—last year's rumors of a possible takeover bid from British Telecom or Siemens have not died out as quickly as STC might have hoped.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
486.0

MINI
275.9

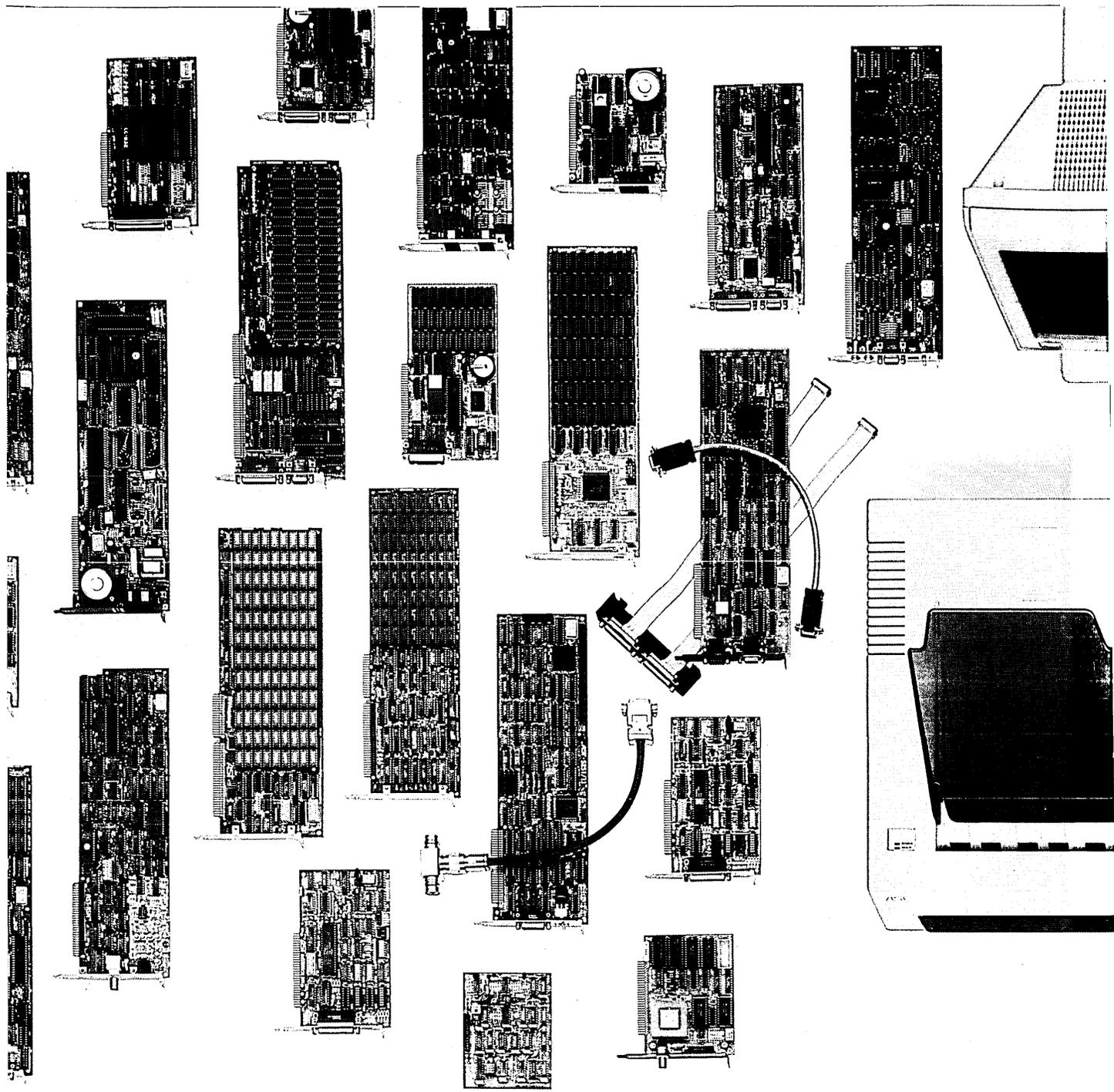
DATACOM
65.6

PERIPH
591.2

SOFTWARE
171.2

MAINT
158.8

There's One
Personal
Computer
Company
That Always
Has The
Right
Solutions



Board-level best. Do you recognize these boards? Look under the hood of your IBM® PC, XT or AT.® With sales of SixPakPlus®, Rampage® and Advantage™ multi-function boards exceeding 2 million, you can bet most IBM Personal Computers are enhanced by AST.

Think of us every

time you need more memory, more I/O, graphics or modems for your PCs, XTs, ATs, and yes, especially the new IBM Personal System/2.™ AST enhancements

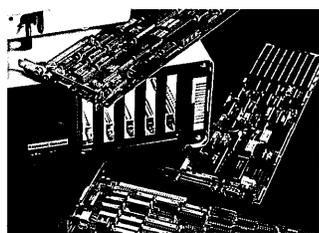
contribute to a more productive overall office environment.

First in a series of system solutions. Waste no

time trying to match components to create a complete system. You can purchase, plug in and operate AST's integrated workstation solutions in no time.

All of our products meet our strict guidelines for industry compatibility, but advanced architecture and innovative technology transform AST computing solutions into something more.

You get more performance



Hundreds of solutions to enhance your IBM PC.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,625.0

23

TRW INC.

1900 Richmond Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44124
(216) 291-7000

This diversified conglomerate sells consumer information services, maintains other vendors' hardware, and designs and builds military and space-related information systems. TRW says information systems has become the most profitable and fastest growing part of the company.

Total revenues in 1986 for information systems and services were \$1.63 billion, up from 1985's \$1.45 billion. Total corporate revenues for 1986 were \$6.04 billion, up from \$5.92 billion in 1985. Earnings from continuing operations were \$218 million.

Computer services, concentrated mainly in the areas of credit and real estate information reporting, brought in \$250 million, up from \$175 million a year earlier. In 1986, TRW acquired Teknekron Financial Systems Inc., which provides image processing systems and services to banks. The company is expected to have sales of about \$50 million in 1987. Revenues from hardware maintenance services, totalling \$175 million, were essentially flat compared with 1985. TRW also launched Credentials, a consumer credit information service. It enables individuals to monitor requests for their credit histories and to ease their future credit requests by filling out a master credit application. The company claims that more than 150,000 California families have signed on in the first year.

Most of the firm's data processing business is military related, however. The company has benefited from Strategic Defense Initiative contracts, under which it has developed, among other things, artificial intelligence-based command and control systems. TRW Federal Systems Group won a \$98 million contract in January 1987 to reprogram AWIS, the U.S. Army's worldwide communications system, with the language Ada.

The company last year set up a Technology Systems Organization to commercialize management techniques and technologies first developed for the military. One of the first of those products to be sold commercially is a computer modeling system designed to help determine manpower requirements and schedules for software development projects. Another military system with seemingly strong commercial potential is a text searching system that relies on "massively parallel" processing. The Fast Data Finder, based on an internally developed processor chip, is said to scan text at a rate of up to 7 million characters a second.

The company also develops and installs specialized local networks and has expertise in designing secure communications systems.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

SRVICES
1,450.0

MAINT
175.0

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,560.2

24

TANDY CORP.

1800 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 390-3700

The pc was heralded as the first computer for the masses. But in the market-wise, niche-oriented world of the '80s, it didn't quite work out that way. With IBM staking out the corporate world and Apple cultivating the yuppie set, commoners have been getting short shrift. Enter Tandy, which, in 1986 at least, was clearly the superior choice of the masses.

Two years ago, Tandy was on the ropes. A lackluster product line, a home market gone flat, a dubious attempt to jump on the IBM-compatible bandwagon—nothing went right.

But Tandy confounded its critics and executed a sparkling turnaround. In 1986, dp revenues grew 30% to just over \$1.5 billion; computers now account for nearly half of total sales. Analysts rank Tandy number three in pcs, behind IBM and Apple. Wall Street took notice of Tandy's changed fortunes and ran the price of its stock up to the high 40s, the highest it's been since 1983. To top it off, the 1986 Tax Reform Act lowered the company's tax rate, prompting Tandy to pay its first dividend to stockholders since it went public in 1960.

The name of the game at Tandy is marketing. Its Radio Shack chain of consumer electronics stores now numbers over 7,000, including 400 with computer centers. All the stores are directly owned or franchised, giving Tandy a low-cost distribution network that is the envy of any pc supplier.

Tandy's other high card is low-cost manufacturing. For its computer line, Tandy does just about everything, from molding the cabinets to manufacturing the circuit boards and power supplies. Tandy's assembly line in Fort Worth was running seven days a week last fall to keep up with shipments of from 60,000 to 70,000 computers a month.

In 1986, Tandy introduced new versions of the PC-compatible Tandy 1000, one for the home and another for small businesses; the Tandy 3000 HL, an XT-compatible computer; and a new version of the AT-compatible Tandy 3000 HD with a 40MB hard disk.

Tandy is countering inroads by Asian-made clones by positioning itself as the quality supplier at the low end, emphasizing its reputation for quality and nationwide service and support. Efforts to appeal to the corporate market have yet to pay off, but Tandy is still trying. A new sales force, 1,900 strong, was established to go after corporate accounts.

Tandy chairman John Roach says he is unfazed by IBM's new PC line. At \$1,695, the lowest priced model poses little challenge to the Tandy 1000, which goes for \$1,000 or less.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO
997.0

PERIPH
410.3

SOFTWARE
152.9

We don't
service.

We offer:
we're the

Computer service is more than good intentions. It's good organization.

To be sure we're there when you need us, we've set up a worldwide service and support system called TotalCare.™ It's a complete, comprehensive system.

All it takes to put TotalCare service into motion

is a single call to our National Response Center, open 24 hours a day. Here, all historical data on your system is instantly available. Here, all our resources are at your disposal. For example, our Technical Assistance Centers which are staffed by hardware *and* software experts.

And our nationwide on-line parts stocking sys-

Customers are more imp

offer

You call, re.

tem that locates and ships whatever is needed. Fast.

Does your present computer company consider training a part of good service? We do. And because Honeywell Bull customers have differing service requirements, we offer a variety of service program options for greater flexibility and economy.

Customers and Computers. We take excellent

care of both. For more information on TotalCare, call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 2702. Or write: Customer Service Division, Honeywell Bull Inc., MS440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell Bull

ortant than computers.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
1,345.0

MAINFRM
184.6

25

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP.

2-3 Marunouchi 2-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
(81-3) 218-2111

Mitsubishi Electric, or MELCO, didn't do well overall in 1986. Calendar year revenues were off 1.3% and were headed downward to an estimated 3% drop for the fiscal year that ended this March. Profits were off 52%. Dp products contributed to the only division showing increased sales: Information and Communications Systems and Electronic Devices, up 3%. DATAMATION estimates Mitsubishi's 1986 dp revenues to be ¥226.6 billion (\$1.34 billion), up 2% over 1985. Meanwhile, Mitsubishi's heavy electrical, consumer products, and industrial and automotive divisions sagged.

Semiconductors weren't as weak a spot for MELCO as for some of its competitors. Thanks to the extremely modern equipment at its Saijo IC plant, the U.S. Department of Commerce assigned MELCO's memory chips a relatively low fair market value (the price at which the U.S. says they can be sold outside Japan) under 1986's semiconductor trade agreement.

The company's only overseas sales are done through oem arrangements. Its arrangement to supply pcs to Sperry remains in effect despite the Burroughs merger. The other main dp export category is floppy disk drives. Neither area is offering much growth, however: pc production stayed even this year at 140,000 units, while floppy disk drives were up by only 100,000 to 1.3 million.

The only computer category that showed any real growth was that uniquely Japanese product, the office computer, a mini-computer-sized machine with proprietary OS suitable only for a narrowly defined range of business tasks. Sales of fax machines, the other quintessential Japanese OA product, grew by one half to 30,000, although the move to lower-end products did squeeze profits.

Although Mitsubishi has made a small name for itself in the minicomputer market as a supplier of excellent, low-cost hardware for scientific and university users who plan to write their own software, sales in this category were almost flat in 1986. The same holds true for the Prolog-based PSI workstation designed by ICOT, the government-sponsored fifth generation project. MELCO supplied machines for the project's internal use, but commercial sales didn't materialize, despite intriguing rumors that New York financial firms were looking into using the machines in the securities business. Persevering, the company announced it would begin marketing the next ICOT machine, the more compact PSI-II, this spring. In November, the company also said it would be coming out with an 80386-based pc this year.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
1,344.2

MINI
203.7

26

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON

S-126 25
Stockholm, Sweden
(46-8) 719 00 00

Ericsson's sales of Skr31.6 billion (\$4.4 billion) were down more than 2% from 1985. With 80% of production headed for export markets, the continuing fall of the dollar leaves the company especially vulnerable. But, leaner than in the past, the company pushed its net income up by 14% to Skr378 million (\$53.1 million).

With the exception of Ericsson Information Systems (EIS), the company's operating divisions remained profitable. After two years of sizable losses, the computer subsidiary managed to reduce its deficit to Skr284 million (\$39.9 million) last year from Skr806 million (\$113.2 million) in 1985.

EIS president Stig Larsson admits to missing the target he set himself when taking up the reins at EIS in January 1985. Then, he predicted EIS would break even by 1987. Now, company executives believe EIS will be profitable again early in 1988. Among last year's efforts to enhance the company's standing was a reduction in staff numbers by about 3,000. EIS's key product is the digital MD-110 PBX, which can handle both voice and data communication. It can be configured with over 100,000 lines and last year found export success in China, Finland, the U.S., and other countries.

Ericsson was less lucky in the public switching equipment market, where, despite a gentle climb in sales to Skr11.5 billion (\$1.6 billion), income dipped to Skr1.2 billion (\$163.2 million) from Skr1.3 billion (\$180.1 million). The company attributes the drop in income to the cost of developing its AXE digital switch for the U.S. and U.K. markets; it blames slow sales on increasing competitive pressure in the public switching arena.

On the computer side, Ericsson is still feeling the aftereffects of its 1985 fiasco in the U.S. market. But it is recovering well in the European market. Its pc products have a 14% market share in Sweden, giving EIS second place behind IBM. And in the portable pc sector the company has a stronger hold, taking a 22% market share. Its portable products are built in Japan by Matsushita.

To strengthen its product line in the banking sector, Ericsson signed a joint product R&D agreement with Digital Equipment Corp. in September. Ericsson is contributing expertise in communications, workstations, and banking applications software to the venture, while DEC is expected to put its office automation, networking, and computing knowledge into the common pool. Products will be sold by each company under its own label.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO
252.8

MINI
474.7

MICRO
131.8

DATA COM
519.7

DATA COM
134.8

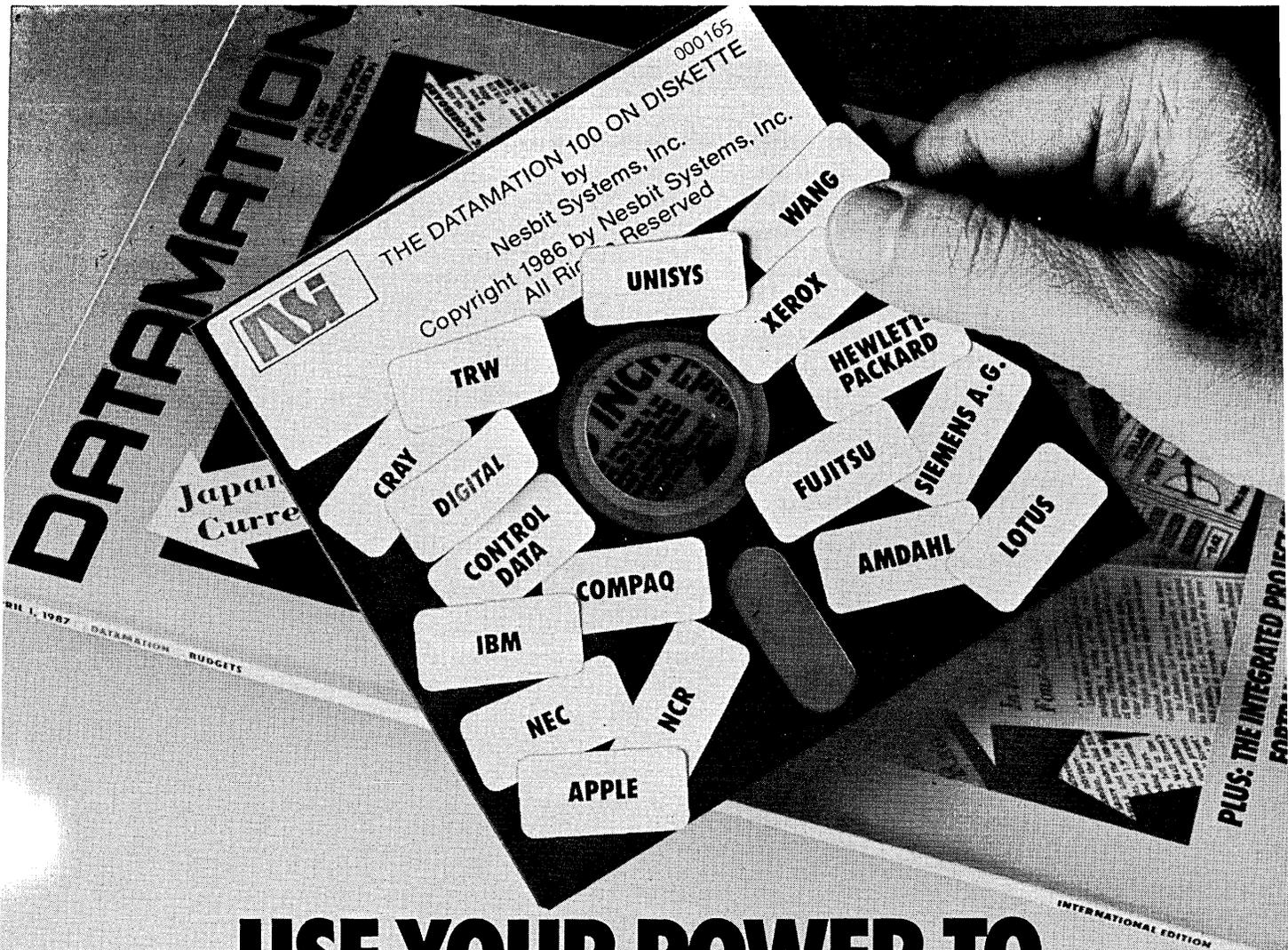
PERIPH
242.9

SOFTWARE
44.4

PERIPH
330.1

MAINT
131.8

OTHER
37.9



USE YOUR POWER TO PROBE THE DATAMATION 100.

NOW, DO SOPHISTICATED ANALYSES OF THE DATAMATION 100 ON YOUR OWN PC.

We've turned the *DATAMATION 100* Annual Survey into a unique, easy-to-use diskette database. All you need to put this incredible software package to work is an IBM or compatible PC with 256K of power (color or monochrome monitor).

- Three years of financial data.
- Profile and compare vendors.
- Track competitors' performance.
- Compare potential acquisitions or investment opportunities.
- Study high-tech firms to plan sales and marketing strategies.
- Ad hoc analysis—specify up to 6 different search criteria with the database query capability.
- Load data directly into your spreadsheet or database using the preformatted (DIF) or ASCII format.

YOUR COST FOR THIS UNIQUE INDUSTRY DATABASE, JUST \$95.00!

Order your copy now. For immediate action call NESBIT SYSTEMS INC. at (609)799-5328 and charge to your American Express, Visa or MasterCard.

CIRCLE 31 ON READER CARD

MAIL THIS COUPON TO:

DATAMATION 100

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY

Nesbit Systems Inc.
55 Princeton Hightstown Road
Princeton Jct., NJ 08550

YES! Please send me _____ copy(ies) of the DATAMATION 100 Diskette at \$95.00 each.
(Outside U.S. add \$5.00. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.)

A total of \$ _____

- Bill me
- Check or money order payable to Nesbit Systems is enclosed.
- Charge to American Express Visa MasterCard

Account No. _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____
(Must be included for charge orders)

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DATAMATION

Cahners Publishing Company
A Division of Reed Publishing USA

NSI
NESBIT SYSTEMS INC.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,298.1

27

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INC.

One ADP Blvd.
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 994-5000

More companies in the industry should have ADP's worries: 1986 marked its 37th consecutive year of increased revenues and earnings. If there is another company in corporate America with such a track record, please stand up. Revenues climbed to \$1.3 billion from \$1.1 billion in 1985, while net income rose to \$115.5 million, from \$95.3 million.

Significant activity in 1986 concerned management changes and new product introductions. In April, Josh S. Weston, chief executive, became chairman when Henry Taub, a founder of ADP in 1949, retired with the honorary title of chairman emeritus. William Turner, a former executive with Texas Instruments who joined ADP several years ago, was named president, succeeding Weston. Together, Weston and Turner formed an Office of the Chairman.

Acquisitions, a mainstay of ADP's business strategy historically, tapered off in 1986 following February's \$40 million purchase of Allied Signal's Bunker Ramo Information Systems brokerage service business. In May, the company sold Bunker Ramo's U.S. banking operations to Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. S.p.A. of Italy for \$17 million.

Division by division, the year was pretty much steady as she goes. Employer Services, the payroll and tax filing unit and ADP's oldest and largest business, continued to represent about 45% of the company's business overall. ADP introduced a microcomputer-based, on-site payroll product. A National Accounts program, started in 1985 to target companies with over 500 employees, emerged as the fastest-growing part of Employer Services last year, according to Arthur F. Weinbach, senior vice president of administration and finance. Brokerage Services, ADP's second largest business, displaced Quotron by winning a contract with Merrill Lynch for IBM AT-based front-office services. And Dealer Services, about 10% of the company, scored with an exclusive agreement to provide automotive-related services to Hyundai of South Korea. The Collision Estimating Services division introduced Atlas, a system designed for insurance adjusters. The ATM Services unit entered a joint venture with Bank of America to handle 400 ATMs operated in Southland Corp. outlets.

Other major financial activities were the sale in February of \$150 million in convertible subordinated debentures, a two-for-one split of common stock, and an increase in the authorized number of common shares to 200 million from 80 million.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

SERVICES
1,298.1

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,287.6

28

DATA GENERAL CORP.

4400 Computer Dr.
Westboro, MA 01580
(617) 366-8911

Data General's engineering prowess has enabled it to sprint beyond competitors in price/performance. Yet, financially, Data General last year was running in place. Poor U.S. demand for its computers, especially in industrial sectors, produced flat revenues overall and a \$26.8 million loss for the calendar year. Sales for the 12 months were \$1.28 billion, a 7.4% increase over 1985.

DG president Edson de Castro attributes the worsened financial picture to a temporary change in the way customers view technical criteria: users, he says, have grown less concerned with price/performance and instead seek safe harbors among larger and financially stronger vendors. "In the 'up' cycles, people forget about the fact that business gets lousy," says de Castro. "They're looking for the best buy they can get. . . . Those are the cycles [in which] we can grow market share."

With no clear picture of when the upswing will occur, Data General last year implemented a second round of employee cutbacks, quit volume semiconductor manufacturing, and closed peripherals plants in Austin, Texas, and Hong Kong. Engineering staff shortages were blamed for the demise of a high-end engineering workstation, the DS/7700. The workstation, designed to support a multiprocessor architecture, was canceled after introduction—a result of irremediable technical problems.

The company favored additions to sales personnel and communications engineering as near- and long-term fixes for flat sales. The Communications Systems Group will develop high-speed networks based on optical technologies and produce a private branch exchange integrated with DG's Eclipse/MV computers. The group will also oversee investments in wide area network supplier Dama Telecommunications Inc., semiconductor startup Actel Inc., and digital PBX developer Genioss Inc.

The company completed release of a third generation of Eclipse/MV computers. The 32-bit line gained new strength with the MV/7800, based on a chip set implementation of the MV architecture, and the three-member MV/15000 series, derived from MV/20000 processor technology. It brought users of its 16-bit systems further into the Eclipse/MV family with release of a 32-bit version of its Real-time Disk Operating System (RDOS).

While others now may pass him by, de Castro is content to run in place as long as it's understood there's a future contest to be won. "If we're sitting with the best price/performance . . . we'll go up," he says.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI
450.1

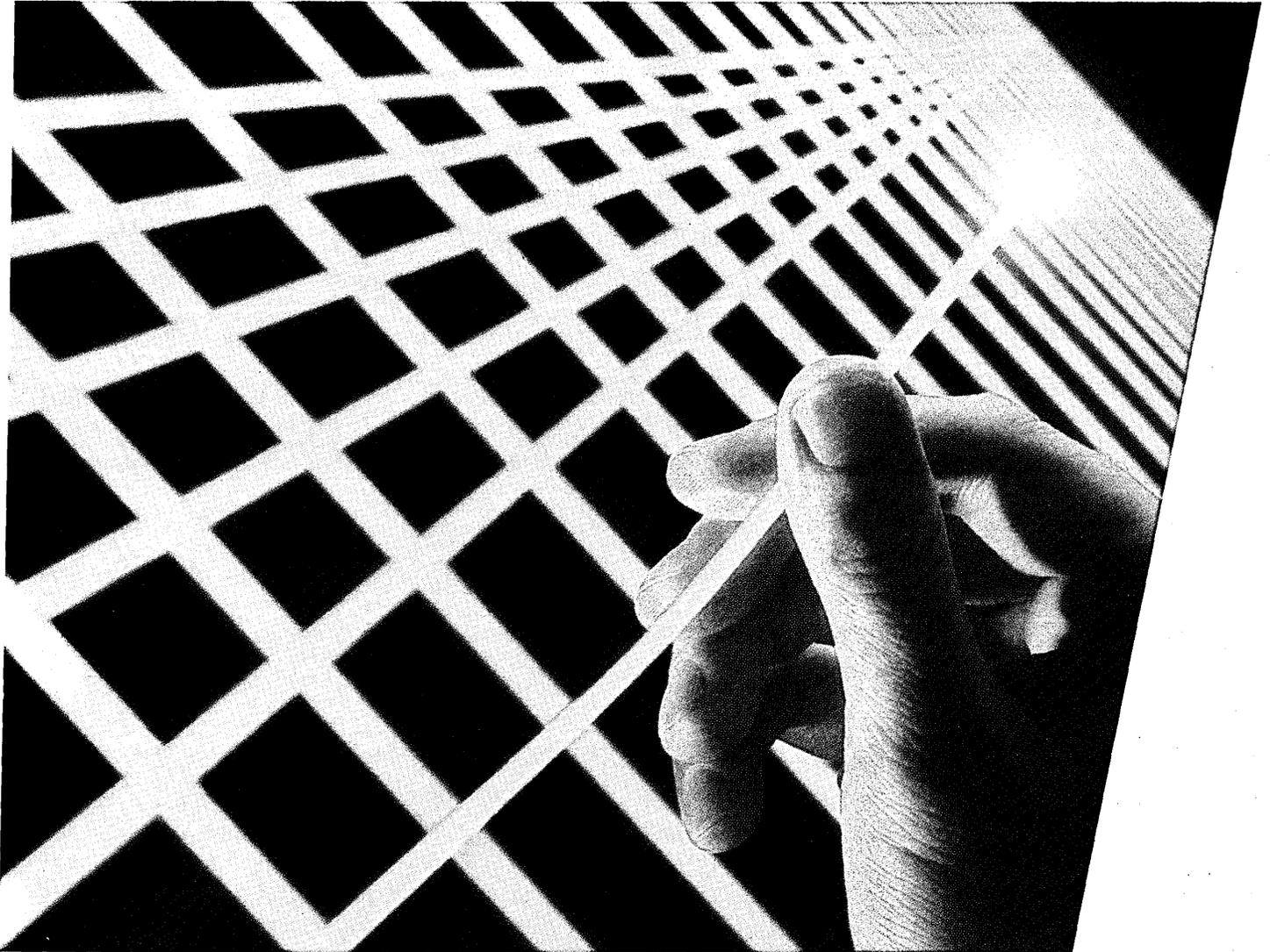
MICRO
132.4

PERIPH
225.0

SOFTWARE
75.1

MAINT
405.0

THE COMPANIES OF AMERITECH CAN TAILOR OUR ADVANCED DIGITAL NETWORK TO MEET YOUR NEEDS.



Through the Ameritech Business Network family of communications products, we provide solutions that help you manage information with assurance and efficiency.

By combining digital switching and fiber optic technologies, we can customize our communications network to meet your specific business requirements.

You can choose from our many high-speed, high-capacity ways to transmit voice, data and video. And you can rearrange them to meet your changing and growing needs on a day-by-day or even minute-by-minute basis.

The Ameritech Bell companies of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio and Wisconsin

are helping more than a million businesses. Our people have the experience, knowledge and resources to tailor flexible communications systems for your business.

For the advanced Ameritech Business Network products that are perfectly matched to your operation, contact any of our Ameritech Bell companies. Or phone us: 1 800 562-2444.

AMERITECH

AMERICAN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES

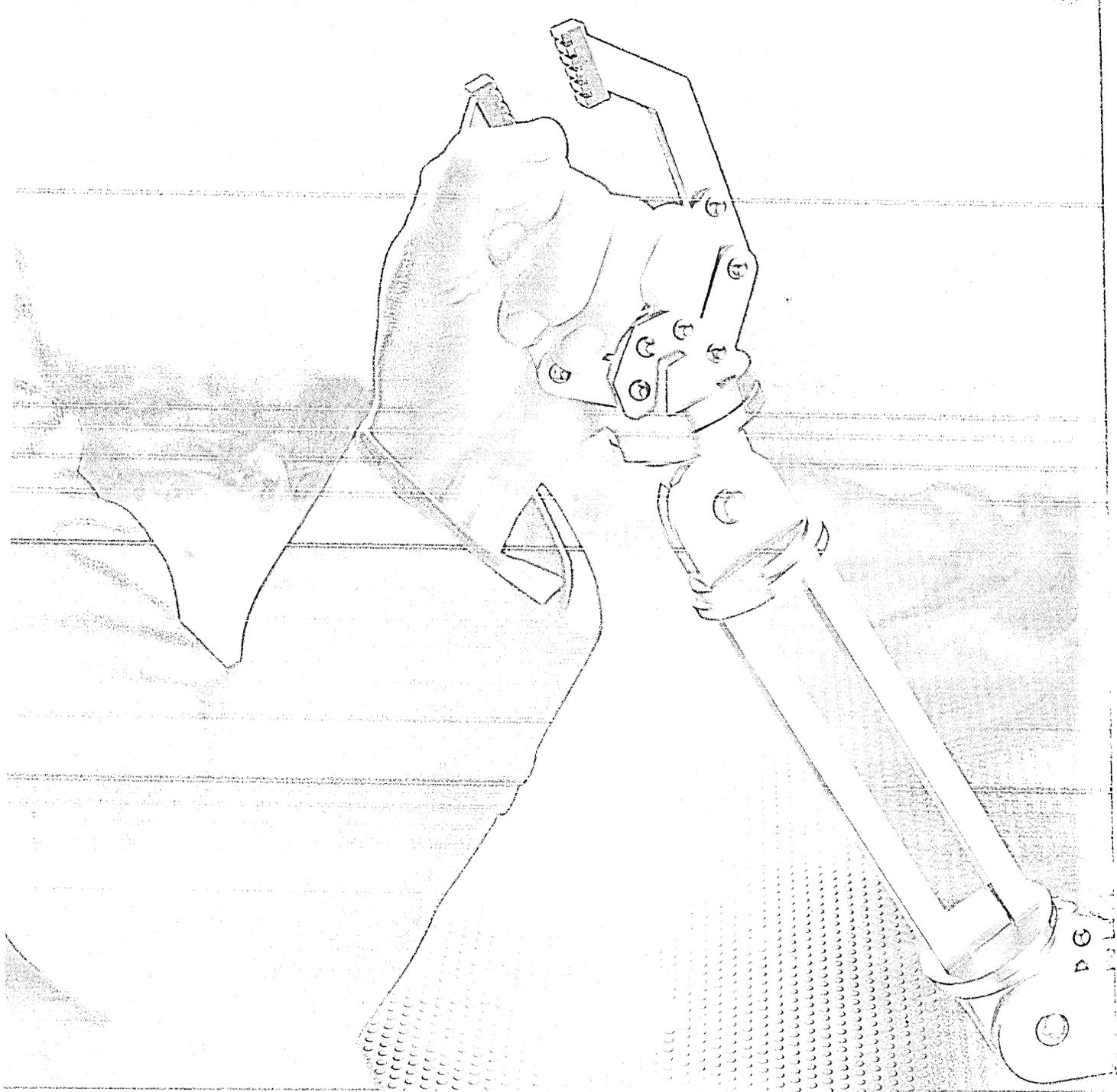
Helping you communicateSM



Official communications company for the Tenth Pan American Games • Indianapolis • 7-23 August 1987

CIRCLE 32 ON READER CARD

© 1987 Ameritech



WITHOUT DATA GENERAL, INTEGRATING YOUR COMPUTERS IS LIKE PITTING MAN AGAINST MACHINE.

DATA GENERAL GIVES YOU THE BEST SOLUTIONS FOR COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS.

Are the levels of your manufacturing operation locked in hand to hand combat? Our total integration solutions can make them all work together. Hand in hand.

Our computers and solutions span key areas. Linking Engineering with Manufacturing. Planning with Sales.

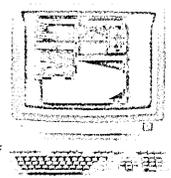
We give you advanced productivity solutions. Like TEO[™] our technical automation system. And CEO[™] our business automation system. To combine with major CIM applications.

Data General is firmly committed to industry communications standards. Like MAP, SNA, X.25 and Ethernet[™]. They

help you forge different systems into a single information mainstream.

What's more, our MV Family computers are price/performance leaders. Which make these solutions more affordable.

If your company is wrestling with today's complex manufacturing needs, call 1-800-DATA GEN (Canada 1-800-268-5454).



**Data General
a Generation ahead.**

©1987 Data General. 11000 Genoa Ave. Dept. MS0228 Westboro, MA 01581. TEO is a registered trademark of Data General. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,189.8

29

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORP.

P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, MO 63166
(314) 232-0232

MICRO
206.4

DATAKOM
180.2

SERVICES
803.2

McDonnell Douglas's Information Systems Group (ISG), which specializes in services and systems for numerous vertical industries, had revenues of \$1.19 billion for 1986. But for the third year in a row, the group operated at a loss. This time it was \$69.7 million, which at least showed some improvement over last year's figures, a \$109.3 million loss on revenues of \$1.1 billion. The corporation as a whole earned \$277.5 million on revenues of \$12.66 billion, and said it was affected by the overall "slow-down" in data processing markets.

Nevertheless, because of cost-cutting, McDonnell Douglas's information processing businesses managed to show a profit in the fourth quarter of the year, the first pretax earnings for ISG since the group was organized. In fact, the ISG would have showed a profit of \$18.2 million in 1986 were it not for the rapid amortization of certain previous acquisitions. Those include Microdata, a veteran maker of small business systems based in Southern California, and Tymshare, a pioneer in the remote computing services sector.

Four years ago, McDonnell Douglas joined those and other businesses with its own remote computing services, primarily geared to engineering and health care markets, and formed ISG. But it has thus far been unable to make the computer business a positive contributor to the bottom line, with the vast majority of the corporation's revenues stemming from military and commercial aircraft production. (A small percentage of ISG's sales are to other McDonnell Douglas units, but the company says these sales are on a commercial basis, in competition with other vendors.)

No major organizational changes took place at ISG during 1986, but Jeremy J. Causley was named an ISG executive officer. Causley, formerly president of the computer operations' international marketing arm, joined McDonnell Douglas as a top executive at Microdata. He replaces the departing Robert A. Fischer.

Under Causley, ISG continued its efforts to cut costs and to sharpen its marketing focus on its specialty markets, which include health care, manufacturing, communications, and banking. Thus ISG sells systems and services for physician and hospital billing, for manufacturers needing computer aided design and manufacturing, and for credit and bank card authorization. It also provides systems integration services, a public data network, and field maintenance services for its own and other manufacturers' computer equipment. The group is active in 14 foreign countries.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,160.5

30

NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORP.

1-6 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan
(81-3) 509-5035

DATAKOM
352.1

SOFTWARE
115.5

SERVICES
577.6

MAINT
115.3

The biggest thing that happened to Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp. (NTT) in 1986 has also been called the biggest thing to happen to the Tokyo stock market in this century. When bids were taken in the fall to decide the selling price for the first 12.5% (1.95 million shares) of the stock to be publicly offered, the average price of a single share was ¥1.2 million (\$7,120). That would make the total market value of the former PTT ¥18.673 trillion (\$110.8 billion) with 300,000 employees and total assets over ¥10 trillion (\$59.3 billion).

With its nominal privatization and the liberalization of the market on April 1, 1985, NTT was opened to competition from all sides. In the Type 1 telecom category, for companies with their own transmission networks, a number of "new common carriers" entered the fray. These included Japan Telecom, 36% owned by the then-national railway corporation; Teleway Japan, owned by Japan Highway Public Corp. and the Toyota group; Daini-Denden, owned by Kyocera, Sony, Mitsubishi, and others; and Tokyo Telecommunications Network, or TT Net, owned by Tokyo Electric Power, Mitsui, and Mitsubishi. Not needing to subsidize local phone service, these carriers could squeeze NTT by undercutting it on long distance rates.

NTT has responded aggressively. Since the liberalization, it has set up more than 70 new subsidiaries and affiliates, both to enter new business areas and to absorb some excess employees from its bloated work force. On the latter score, it has already managed to pare its payroll to around 300,000 from 314,000 in 1985. It is not just making work, though. NTT International (NTT-I), for example, a joint venture with 10 trading and three engineering companies of which NTT owns 53%, is charged with developing telecom services in the North American, European, Chinese, and Southeast Asian markets. DATAMATION estimates that NTT's dp revenues in 1986 were ¥195.6 billion (\$1.16 billion), a 7.5% increase over 1985.

In conjunction with Teleport International of the U.S., NTT-I won an order for the design, construction, and maintenance of a teleport in Jamaica, which hopes to develop an offshore data entry industry for U.S. dp companies. NTT-I also began talks with Electronic Data Systems about a joint venture to provide data transmission services to U.S. companies in Japan and to Japanese companies overseas.

In late 1985, NTT reorganized its R&D bureau into nine telecommunications laboratories structured along market lines.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.



In a world
of compatibility,
we want to illustrate
one small difference.

Price could make a world of difference when you select your compatible personal computer.

From the entry-level \$899* PCX-2 to the \$3,699* 286-based PCA-70 with 70MB of hard disk storage, each of Tandon's eight compatible microcomputers delivers more features and high performance than PCs costing up to 40% more. Standard features such as serial ports and dual video adapters in all PCX models. And serial and parallel ports, plus 1MB of memory on the system board on all AT-compatible models.

Not only are Tandons the lowest priced compatibles with the most features, they are brought to you by a trusted manufacturer who has been an industry leader for more than a decade.

Tandon Personal Computers. The best features. The largest choice. The lowest prices. Call toll-free for the dealer nearest you: **1-800-338-4555**. In California: **1-800-237-1735**. Because if it's all the same to you, our price isn't.

NOW EVEN LOWER PRICES!

Please send me your Tandon Fact Pac,
a comprehensive set of literature and product reviews:

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

Tandon Computer Corporation
405 Science Drive
Moorpark, CA 93021
805/378.6104

DATA

*Monitor not included

Tandon
Price. Selection. Quality.



TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,125.9

31

GENERAL MOTORS CORP.

3044 General Motors Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 556-5000

General Motors was a corporate lemon last year, while Electronic Data Systems (EDS) was a veritable money machine. Even record sales of \$102.8 billion couldn't stop GM's net income from dropping for the third straight year. This time it plunged 26.3%, to a lowly \$2.9 billion, from the previous year's \$3.9 billion.

EDS had record sales too, closing at \$1.12 billion, a 15% improvement over 1985 and the first time that its non-GM revenue surpassed \$1 billion. (Data processing revenues in the DATAMATION 100 do not include revenues stemming from sales by one unit of a company to another. GM contributed \$3.25 billion to EDS's bottom line.)

Unlike its parent, EDS's revenue translated into record net income: \$260.9 million, 37% above the previous year's all-time high of \$189.9 million. Not too shabby for a corporation that lost its heart and soul.

"Ross's [Perot] leaving was an emotional time period," says Les Alberthal, whom GM anointed EDS's president and ceo after Perot's involuntary and expensive departure. "We all grew up together. But we had to put it behind us, and I think by January we had.

"The same management team had been running EDS for a number of years. There wasn't any change in our direction, philosophy, or mission. And Ross's situation didn't have that big an effect either on our bottom-line performance or from a financial standpoint." No lie. EDS continued to rack up big federal contracts, among them deals with the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Army Corps of Engineers, and the Department of Commerce.

EDS's consolidation of GM's computing facilities and major dp systems continued: there were 14 nationwide information centers at the end of 1986; when EDS started this job in 1984, it had five data centers and GM had 27. EDS and GM completed Dealerline, which automates and integrates every aspect of a GM dealer's operations. And EDS is 40% home in its five-year effort to rewrite, update, and integrate all General Motors Acceptance Corp. (GMAC) dp systems. The task will eventually yield a distributed network linking more than 11,000 GMAC terminals nationwide.

On the factory automation front, MAP (Manufacturing Automation Protocol), GM's pride and joy, took its lumps. A lack of adequate testing facilities made vendors reluctant to manufacture MAP version 2.1 products. Users were equally loath to commit time and money to installing version 2.1 when version 3.0, the last word in MAP, was visible on the horizon.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

SERVICES
1,125.9

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,035.7

32

SEIKO EPSON CORP.

3-5 Owa 3-chome
Suwa-shi, Nagano-ken 392, Japan
(81-0266) 52-3131

Seiko Epson was born on Nov. 1, 1985, of the merger between Seiko watch maker Suwa Seikosha Co. and its overgrown subsidiary, Epson Corp., of dot matrix printer fame. The union came just in time, as sales of watches plunged 16% in 1986 to \$460 million (¥77.5 billion), or only 25% of overall revenues, as opposed to 35% of the two companies' combined total the year before. Printers and microcomputers more than made up the difference, increasing 35% to ¥174.5 billion (\$1.04 billion) and accounting for 56% of the new company's sales, up from 49% of the previous year's combined figure. Total sales rose 18% in yen over 1985 to ¥310 billion (\$1.84 billion).

Because overseas sales account for more than 60% of revenues, profits are being squeezed by the rising yen. The company set a goal of doing one third of its production in Japan, one third in overseas consumer markets, and one third in low-cost production areas.

Last summer the company took a big step, opening a \$10 million pc printer plant in Hillsboro, Ore. Initial production was 10,000 units per month with two printer and one circuit board assembly lines employing 110 workers; full production of 30,000 per month from five printer lines with 300 workers is scheduled for this year. Plans were also announced for a factory to be opened this year at Telford in the U.K., where Epson's sales of 15,000 dot matrix printers per month account for 46% of the market. It would start out making 8,000 midspeed FX-series printers per month, with eventual expansion to 20,000 per month. Added to the Oregon output, the goal of moving one third of production to overseas consumer markets has been met, at least for printers.

With the expensive yen, U.K. production is estimated to be 20% to 30% cheaper than in Japan. To reduce production costs, a fully automated printer assembly line, using highly accurate robots originally developed for assembling watches, was launched in Hirooka. Yet an automated line in Takaki for 3½-inch floppy disk drives stood idle for much of 1986 due to lack of market demand.

Seiko Epson remains something of a mystery since it is not listed on any stock exchange and does not give out much financial or sales information. It is part of the Seiko group headed by Hattori Seiko Co. Ltd., a trading firm with a number of manufacturing-oriented subsidiaries and affiliates. Seiko Epson's most serious problem may be Epson's history: it is so deeply rooted in dot matrix technology that it has fallen behind in developing laser printers.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MICRO
192.0

PERIPH
843.7

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
1,025.0

MICRO
57.7

33

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE D'ELECTRICITÉ

56 rue La Boetie
75008 Paris, France
(33-1) 45 63 14 14

Compagnie Générale d'Electricité's main objective in 1986 was to acquire ITT's telecom business, and thereby established itself as a world leader in public switching systems.

On Dec. 30, 1986, CGE signed an agreement with ITT to set up a joint company, Alcatel NV, based in Belgium, incorporating all of CGE's computer services, data communications, office automation, and private telephony activities, as well as both groups' public telecommunications interests. CGE has a 55.6% stake in Alcatel NV (21.5% directly and 34.1% through its French subsidiary, Alcatel).

Shortly after this deal was sealed, the French government announced that CGE would return to the private sector by mid-1987, following five years as a state-owned corporation. As newly constituted, CGE is forecasting a jump in revenues to FF130 billion this year from FF80.9 billion in 1986.

All of CGE's dp and telecom interests were previously controlled by its major subsidiary, Groupe Alcatel. Leaving aside Alcatel's revenues from public switching systems, amounting to some FF13.9 billion (\$2 billion) in 1986, the subsidiary's total revenues in dp and datacom equipment plus services amounted to FF7.1 billion (\$1 billion) in 1986.

Alcatel reports that hardware revenues accounted for 55.9% or FF4 billion (\$577 million) altogether, with sales of digital PBXs, videotex, and facsimile terminals by the private telephony division, Telic Alcatel, contributing FF3.2 billion (\$461.8 million) of that. The public telecom division generated revenues of FF428 million (\$61.8 million) from Datacom Systems, while the office systems division, SMH Alcatel, contributed FF400 million (\$57.7 million) from the sale of workstations and micros.

Alcatel controls one of France's top five software and services firms, Générale de Service Informatique (GSI). Its revenues edged up 4.4% in 1986 to FF1.3 billion (\$187.6 million). While GSI concentrates on developing managerial application software packages, Alcatel's other major services subsidiary, Société d'Études des Systèmes d'Automation (SESA), is one of the world's leading networking specialists. Its revenues climbed a healthy 21.3% to FF1.05 billion (\$151.5 million) in 1986. New contracts include a major project for installing an on-line interbank clearing system. Alcatel has two other small software and service subsidiaries: ITIN, which posted revenues of FF375 million (\$54 million) in 1986; and Answare, which contributed FF350 million (\$50 million).

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

DATA COM
523.5

SOFTWARE
238.1

SRVICES
205.7

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
985.9

MAINFRM
169.4

34

NIPPON UNIVAC KAISHA LTD.

2-17-51 Akasaka, Minato-ku
Tokyo 107, Japan
(81-3) 585-4111

Nippon Univac Kaisha Ltd. (NUK) was one of the few Japanese dp companies in 1986 for which prevailing trends in currency and international trade relations were favorable. A strengthening yen meant that the U.S.-made Sperry 1100 series mainframes that form the top of NUK's product line were cheaper to import, while the government's action on Jan. 20, 1986, to remove the last import tariffs of 4.9% on cpus, 6% on peripherals, and 4.9% on parts had a like effect. Added to the fact that the company has no export sales to be hurt by the strong yen, the result was respectable sales growth of 10% to ¥166 billion (\$986 million). Consolidated profits were up only 3%, down from an impressive 17% jump the year before.

Orders of 1190 series mainframes were up 15% over the previous year, with 40 new orders in the second half of the year at prices ranging from ¥200 million (\$1.2 million) to ¥1 billion (\$5.9 million).

NUK reinforced its strength in the financial and trading industries last summer with the introduction of a "global trading system" software product tailored to the needs of Japanese financial firms setting up branch offices in the major world financial centers. Yamaichi Securities ordered another 1194 for its system in the fall, and NUK has targeted other leading firms for a big sales push. Other notable sales were of an 1192 to All Nippon Airlines and an 1190 to Toa Domestic Airlines, both of which are now expanding their networks.

The midsize Chaparral, oem'd by Oki Univac, was enhanced with CMOS circuits and made more compact; it was renamed the Swift 2200/200 series. NUK introduced a revision of the MAPPER general purpose, fourth generation software product to make "programming for the programless" easier, and Unidraft, an electronic drawing system for manufacturers.

The biggest event affecting NUK was the Burroughs-Sperry merger. Company officials claim that the merger affected them only in that they were spending a lot of extra time reassuring their customers that there would be no changes in their relationships. In the end, say the officials, most customers were positive about the merger, figuring the increased R&D power of the new company would be beneficial.

NUK and the Unisys subsidiary in Japan intend to remain separate entities, mostly because Nippon Univac operated with considerable independence from Sperry. The company is 60% Japanese owned; Unisys and Mitsui are the big holders at 34.2% each, while Oki Electric and Mitsubishi Electric each have 2.5%.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

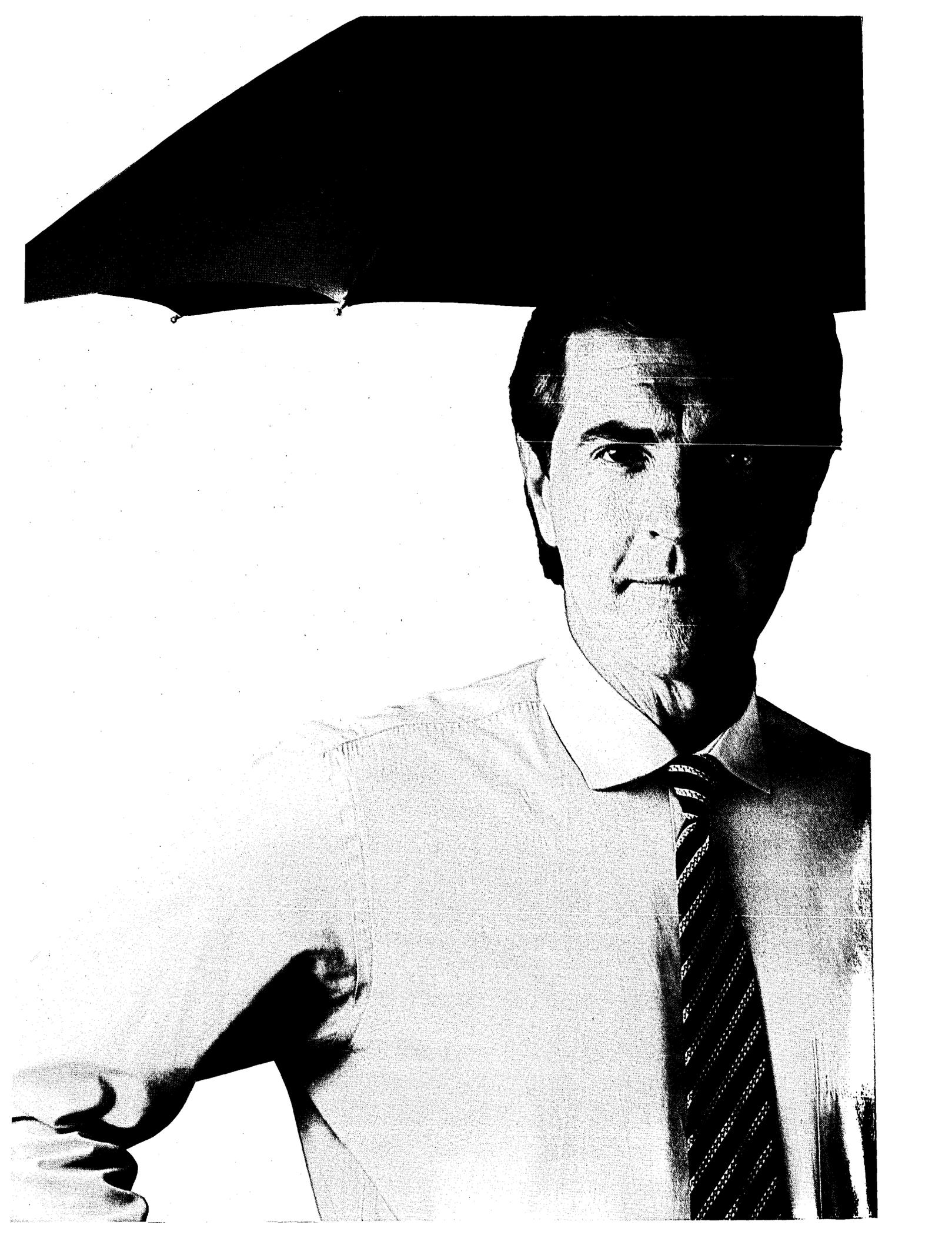
MINI
310.3

MICRO
4.2

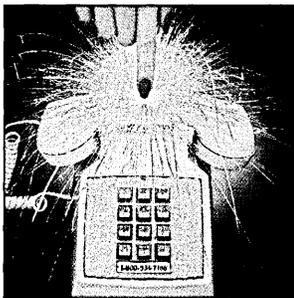
PERIPH
235.9

SOFTWARE
187.1

MAINT
79.0

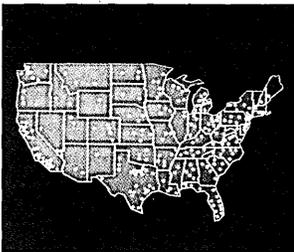


WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED



day, 365 days a year.

One toll-free call links you with **IT's** sophisticated network of 240 locations, national parts depots, state-of-the-art repair facilities, knowledgeable



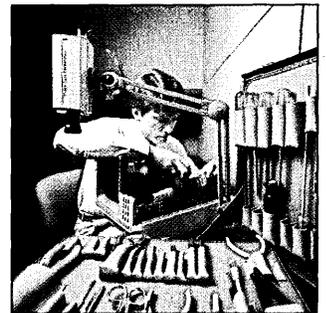
dispatch staff, technical experts and a corps of highly skilled service professionals.

But total systems support doesn't end there. **IT** also provides customized agreements and equipment management programs including warehousing, inventory control, traffic, and systems staging. All this and a **guaranteed response time, too.**

Intellogic Trace. Your multi-vendor system needs a service company this good. Because when it rains, it pours.

Service. Anywhere. Anytime. That's Intellogic Trace.

*No matter what the hour, what the day or where you are, **IT** is your single source for nationwide independent computer maintenance. Believe it. Fast, dependable service 24 hours a*



dispatch staff, technical experts and a corps of highly skilled service professionals.

*But total systems support doesn't end there. **IT** also provides customized agreements and equipment management programs including warehousing, inventory control, traffic, and systems staging. All this and a **guaranteed response time, too.***



We are **IT**SM

The largest, independent single source for computer support and service.

1-800-531-7186

Turtle Creek Tower I
San Antonio, TX 78229
(512) 699-5700

CIRCLE 36 ON READER CARD

IT INTELOGIC TRACE, INC.

IT is the registered trademark of Intellogic Trace, Inc.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
977.7

35

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP.

2100 E. Grand Ave.
El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 615-0311

Venerable Computer Sciences Corp. went on a buying spree in 1986 to bolster its sales in commercial markets.

These efforts, plus some megacontracts in its bread-and-butter federal government market, boosted the 28-year-old computer services company's revenues by 22% in 1986 to \$977.7 million, from \$800.7 million in 1985.

The acquisitive momentum started building early in the year when CSC bought Comtec Inc., Farmington Hills, Mich., a services provider to health maintenance organizations. In April, the company committed \$235 million to a five-year acquisition program to increase commercial sales. Then it bought up credit bureaus in Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois, and Indiana to bring to 29 the number of credit-reporting operations owned by its Houston-based subsidiary Associated Credit Services. In July, the company bought a \$20 million-a-year professional services firm, Computer Partners Inc. of Waltham, Mass.

In a report on the quarter ended Sept. 26, 1986, chairman and president William R. Hoover said commercial markets accounted for the strongest revenue and profit gains: for the quarter ended Dec. 26, commercial markets' revenues increased 50%, compared with 19% for the federal government market.

The company's number one market was hardly lackluster, however. In 1986, CSC bagged five big ones—government contracts in the \$100 million to \$282 million range. This year promises even more. In March, CSC nailed its biggest contract ever, a 10-year contract from NASA for \$1 billion, which is expected to augment annual revenues by \$20 million.

This would be a big boost for net income, which, in calendar 1986, was \$30.3 million, up from \$22.3 million in 1985. Corporate assets at the end of the year totaled \$588.4 million, up from \$463.6 million a year earlier.

CSC's activities are organized in three groups: Systems Group, with primary markets of government agencies and military services; Industry Services Group, with primary markets being credit grantors, tax preparers, and insurance and health care organizations; and Information Network Services Group, mainly multinational and multilocation operations both in business and government. Systems continues to be the strongest but the other two are pulling up.

CSC derived 91% of its '86 revenues from the United States; 2% from the United Kingdom, and 1% each from West Germany, Canada, and the Netherlands.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
966.6

36

AMDAHL CORP.

1250 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 746-8510

Amdahl Corp. finally got most of its pieces moving in the right direction in 1986, and, by the end of the year, the maker of IBM-compatible mainframe computers had what you might call momentum. For the year, the company came close to joining the billion-dollar club, with \$966.6 million in revenues and \$41.8 million in earnings. Earnings were 46% better than 1985 earnings of \$28.7 million, and revenues were up 12% from 1985's \$862 million.

But it was what Amdahl did in the fourth quarter of 1986 that turned some heads. For that period alone, Amdahl had sales of \$337 million and earnings of \$27 million, both of which were records. That's not to mention a gross profit margin of 43.2%.

The secret was this: Amdahl started shipping its new model 5890 mainframe computers on time. And the systems performed an average of 10% better than advertised, giving Amdahl a significant price/performance advantage over IBM in the later months of 1986. Although IBM has taken steps to narrow that gap in early 1987, Amdahl had already shipped more than 60 new 5890s by the end of 1986, out of a total of about 200 systems sent out last year. Many of those 5890 systems were shipped with Amdahl's unique Multiple Domain Facility, a software feature that allows users to partition a single processor and run more than one set of systems software simultaneously.

Amdahl's ability to ship the 5890 as promised differed from the company's experience in 1985 with the late and problem plagued predecessor 580 product line. Also contributing to the strong showing was Amdahl's large-scale disk storage product line. The second half of 1986 saw Amdahl begin shipping a new double-capacity 3380-class storage device made by Fujitsu. Altogether for 1986, Amdahl shipped about 500 of the double-capacity 6380E devices and over 5,000 drives and controllers total, accounting for about \$198 million in revenue.

In the storage and mainframe businesses, Amdahl was aided last year by a general easing of market pricing pressure. When market leader IBM moderated its practice of cutting mainframe prices an average of 20% per year, Amdahl's profit margins hit a two-year peak.

Going into 1987, analysts were predicting continued success for Amdahl. Early in the year, the company was able to boost memory performance on its 5890 line to keep pace with IBM performance enhancements. And the company said it was on schedule to ship its high-end, 70MIPS 5890 model 600 mainframe in the fourth quarter of the year.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINFRM
497.6

DATA COM
47.0

PERIPH
198.0

SOFTWARE
15.0

MAINT
209.0

SERVICES
977.7

TOTAL DP REVENUES
933.8

MINI
17.7

MICRO
243.7

DATACOM
408.4

PERIPH
113.0

SOFTWARE
55.9

MAINT
95.1

37

RICOH CO. LTD.

15-5 Minami Aoyama 1-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
(81-3) 479-3015

Ricoh is the leading Japanese maker of copiers: it made over 40% of the installed machines in Japan. Although its export ratio at 31% is far lower than the 75% or more of some of its competitors—like Canon—the expensive yen still hurt: revenues grew only 1.6% to ¥591 billion (\$3.5 billion), while profits fell 28% to ¥11.4 billion (\$67.4 million). A recent increased emphasis on dp products continued to show results, but the 4.1% sales jump to ¥157.4 billion (\$934 million) wasn't nearly as impressive as that of 1985, and dp still accounted for only 26.6% of revenues.

A continued emphasis on increasing dp sales is most likely. Sales of plain paper copiers, the company's cash cow, started moving up during the first part of the year, but then dropped back, and by year-end were off about 4%, accounting for a lower than usual 48% of total domestic sales. The rising yen wasn't a complete disaster, though: Ricoh's export ratio for plain paper copiers is 34%, far lower than the industry average of 80%.

Overseas production of facsimiles began last autumn. Two models of GIII fax machines are being made in the U.K., with a production level of 5,000 per month projected for this year. Facsimile machines turned in the worst performance in the dp category, off 2.6% to ¥59.3 billion (\$352 million). The strong growth in this industry has in recent years attracted all the major integrated electronics manufacturers, resulting in downward price pressures and a move to low-end machines. With the total Japanese market down around 3%, Ricoh's performance was slightly better than average. The fax export ratio is at 40%, a bit higher than the overall company average because of an oem tie-up with AT&T. In early 1986, overseas sales fell after an inventory adjustment in the U.S. market, and growth in the segment didn't recover to healthy levels by year's end.

Except for facsimiles, dp revenues were up. Sales of dot matrix printers declined through much of the year, but laser models made up the difference, thanks to an oem contract with Digital Equipment Corp. In October, laser printer production was more than doubled, to over 10,000 per month, resulting in an increase in printer sales of 25% for the year.

Ricoh has not suffered as much as some other Japanese companies from the semiconductor slump, as it specializes in custom and semicustom large-scale integration chips rather than commodity memory chips. Sales were up around 25% to about ¥20 billion (\$119 million), and contributed to profits again.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
900.0

MICRO
60.0

DATACOM
800.0

PERIPH
40.0

38*

NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.

33 City Center Dr.
Mississauga, Ont. L5B 3A2
(416) 275-0960

It was a year of consolidation for Canada's Northern Telecom. No major new products were introduced, and there was an emphasis on increasing capital. The company continues to hold a lead position in the worldwide digital telecommunications systems market, neck and neck with AT&T.

DATAMATION estimates that NT's total dp revenues remained flat in 1986 at about \$900 million, reflecting the mature state of the PBX market. Total company revenues were up a palid 3% to \$4.38 billion, while earnings rose 5% to \$287 million (NT reports in U.S. dollars). Sales in the first half of '86 were slow, reflecting price reductions and software problems with its switching equipment. By the fourth quarter of '86, after newly hired engineers had rectified the software problem, sales of the equipment rose sharply, and at year's end, feeling flush, the company bought back some of its common shares and announced a stock split.

While AT&T and IBM/Rolm use direct sales forces to hawk their PBXs, NT increasingly relies on other companies. Last year, the sales and service operations of NT's Integrated Office Systems Division in the West and Midwest were sold to subsidiaries of Pacific Telesis and Centel Business Systems. NT, 52% owned by Bell Canada Enterprises, now operates a direct U.S. sales force only in the Northeast.

Northern Telecom took measures to bolster its performance in the office automation field, forming two strategic alliances in the area. In September '86, together with Apple Computer Inc., NT unveiled some networking capabilities linking Macintosh computers to other manufacturers' computers through the Meridian SL-1 Integrated Services Networks. More jointly developed products can be expected in the future. NT's ties with Hewlett-Packard were strengthened with the introduction of a combined interface/line card, which eliminates data modules between an HP 3000 host computer and the Meridian SL-1.

NT made the first simultaneous voice/data call in the U.S. using an actual user application that met ISDN standards. It was done over an NT DMS-100 node in the public telecom network, using NT's Meridian digital telephones and a Meridian M6000 workstation.

In England, Northern Telecom plc was restructured by combining the U.K. Communications Systems and Data Systems divisions and creating Northern Telecom Europe, which now encompasses operations in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa.

*Northern Telecom and GE were tied for 38th place.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
900.0

38*

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

3135 Easton Tpke.
Fairfield, CT 06431
(203) 373-2211

GE continued its meteoric financial ascent, reaping record revenues and earnings. Helped by the June completion of its acquisition of RCA, corporate revenues increased an impressive 26%, to \$36.7 billion from \$29.3 billion in 1985. Income rose 9% to \$2.5 billion from \$2.3 billion. But success was not enjoyed in all the company's divisions. Although GE does not provide financial details for individual business segments, DATAMATION estimates that sales for dp operations tumbled to \$900 million, a 20% decrease from the previous year's \$1.13 billion. The news was even bleaker for the major component of that segment, GE Information Services, (previously known as GEISCO). After revenues had risen 15% to an all-time high of \$950 million in 1985, the bottom fell out. GE Information Services sales closed at \$550 million in 1986, a 42% decrease. The remainder of the dp revenue was split between Calma, the company's CAD arm, which pulled in \$180 million, and GE's and RCA's third-party maintenance contracts, accounting for \$170 million.

So what went wrong? Well, life got tougher in the private network fast lane. There was more competition, particularly in electronic data interchange, the pride and joy of GE Information Services. The company committed considerable resources to the sector, including new joint marketing agreements and strategic rethinking of the markets to which the company will commit its resources.

Amidst this, GE Information Services president Walter Williams was kicked upstairs to be senior vp for corporate marketing and sales at GE. The new boss is Anthony Craig, who had been GE Information Services' senior vp of international sales and operations.

GE Information Services had been going international prior to Craig's ascendancy, as indicated by last July's establishment of a software development center in Ireland. Craig accentuated the movement when he signed a joint venture in January 1987 with ICL and a cooperative marketing agreement in March 1987 with Racal-Guardata of the U.K. The ICL combo, International Network Services Ltd., will provide electronic data interchange to companies in the U.K. The Racal-Guardata deal, based on GE Information Services' Money Transfer System, offers new capabilities to prevent technology-based crime in electronic funds transfer.

The company also announced async-to-3270 conversion service and a new pricing structure for MARK*NET, its VAN service offering, and access to Dow Jones News/Retrieval.

*Northern Telecom and GE were tied for 38th place.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

SRVICES
550.0

MAINT
170.0

OTHER
180.0

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
886.7

40

COMDISCO INC.

6400 Shafer Court
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 698-3000

Despite tax rulings that raised Comdisco's costs in its core business of leasing and reselling computers—costs that have continued to rise under tax reform—the Rosemont, Ill.-based firm posted record revenues and operating income for the second straight year.

Total revenues for 1986 were \$901.6 million, an increase of 36% from 1985. By comparison, 1985's revenues were up 8% from the previous year. Operating income for 1986 rose 37% over 1985's level, to \$79 million. Last year's total income included no extraordinary gains and was slightly off from 1985's \$87.5 million, which was boosted by an extraordinary gain of \$30 million.

Two thirds of Comdisco's 1986 revenues came from the computer leasing market, in which the company claims roughly a 20% share. Computer sales represent the second major source of Comdisco's revenues. While the company has been expanding both its leasing and sales efforts to include non-IBM equipment, the bulk of Comdisco's customers continue to be Big Blue users. Comdisco is today the largest independent IBM computer leasing company and the largest IBM computer dealer in the world.

The firm has been dogged with tax difficulties since 1984, when the IRS began a broad review of certain tax shelter transactions that benefited Comdisco's investors and customers. The company subsequently discontinued the disputed deals. In 1986, Comdisco won a favorable ruling for audit years 1980, 1981, and 1982, and paid \$6.2 million instead of the more than \$200 million the IRS originally sought.

But the tax man's next bite turned out to be much bigger. Early this year, Comdisco paid \$65.1 million to resolve an audit for fiscal 1983 and 1984. The company said it had established adequate reserves to cover the payments and that the settlement won't affect earnings.

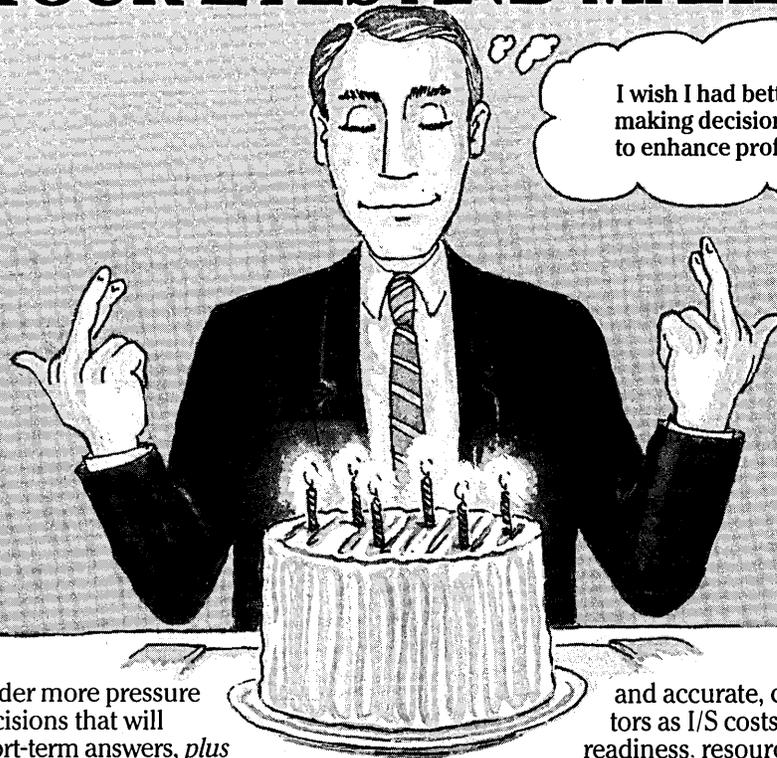
Meanwhile, Comdisco's ventures in noncomputer capital equipment financing, risk arbitrage, and oil and gas exploration have yet to yield stable returns. The company's fledgling disaster recovery services business got a lift when it helped a Montreal retailer quickly resume normal dp operations after a fire last October, a recovery that received widespread note in the industry. The subsidiary ended last year with over 600 subscribers, the tops in the field.

Some observers see the new tax law creating new problems for Comdisco, but the company actually views it as a plus, claiming it squeezes competitors that had stressed tax benefits over technical expertise and service.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

OTHER
886.3

GO AHEAD. CLOSE YOUR EYES AND MAKE A WISH.



I/S managers are under more pressure than ever to make decisions that will provide the "right" short-term answers, *plus* solid long-term direction. These decisions require timely, pertinent, understandable, complete information—and the expertise to take full advantage of that information. Otherwise, you're forced to close your eyes and wish for the best. That's why we offer products and services that improve your information and add to the expertise of those using the information.

Get better information through MICS

MICS is a flexible, comprehensive I/S Management System, encompassing:

- a consistent, integrated data base and applications, management and technical reporting,
- facilities for ad hoc information needs—from unstructured requests to advanced retrievals, and
- an open architecture for easily developing custom applications and integrating information from other sources.

The information you receive from MICS is timely

and accurate, covering such key factors as I/S costs, efficiency, operational readiness, resources, service, and

development activities.

Add expertise through MICS, too

Experience may be the best teacher, but I/S managers can't afford to wait. So we supply the facilities to quickly enhance staff capabilities.

- Methodologies help managers and technicians solve specific problems with MICS.
- The Data Dictionary, a comprehensive reference that explains the meaning and use of every data element in the data base.
- Documentation Guides discuss specific product topics.
- Training comprises in-depth product installation to comprehensive applications.

What's more, our Technical Consulting Services can help you implement and optimize the use of our products. We can also work with you to integrate your requirements, software tools, systems, and resources into a single, effective management system for I/S through our Management Consulting Services.

And now, the icing on the cake

Use the coupon to find out how we can help you make the most of your MVS or MVS/IXA organization's resources—and receive a complimentary copy of an important paper on "Establishing an I/S Management System." But don't wait: those candles are burning.



MORINO ASSOCIATES

8615 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180-2215
Tel: (703) 734-9494

Other offices: London, Paris, Dusseldorf, and Stockholm

Yes! Send me a complimentary copy of "Establishing an I/S Management System," and information on:

- MICS—the I/S Management System
 Management Consulting Services
 Technical Consulting Services

NAME _____ TITLE _____
ORGANIZATION _____ MAIL CODE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE/PROVINCE _____ ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____
COUNTRY _____ PHONE _____ DM _____

MAIL TO: Morino Associates, Inc.

8615 Westwood Center Drive, Vienna, VA 22180-2215

Join us in historic Philadelphia to celebrate the 200th Birthday of the Constitution.
...and take part in the first-ever...

“Two Computer Security

The IBM Users Computer Security Conference

Keynote — Joint Session

Lawrence L. Wills, IBM Corporation

“The IBM Perspective on Information Security and Technology”

- ★ Network Security Basics
- ★ Security in Multi-Vendor Networks
- ★ Evaluating Access Control Software for IBM Systems
- ★ Securing the PC-to-Mainframe Link
- ★ MVS Security
- ★ Security for the VM Operating System Environment
- ★ Combining VAX/VMS Security with IBM Mainframe Security
- ★ Business Impact Analysis
- ★ CICS/VS Security Controls...Real or Imaginary?
- ★ An Architectural Comparison of ACF2, RACF, and Top Secret
- ★ Security and Control of Small Computing Systems
- ★ DB2 Security Implementation
- ★ Analyzing the RACF Dataset for Better Performance
- ★ Local Area Network Security

The DEC Users Computer Security Conference

Keynote — Joint Session

Harvey Weiss, Digital Equipment Corporation

“Digital Equipment Corporation’s Commitment to Information Security”

- ★ A Primer on Digital Products and Terminology
- ★ DEC Networking Alternatives: A Security Perspective
- ★ “Mandatory” Access Controls for Commercial Environment
- ★ Is UNIX Securable?
- ★ Overview of Digital Security Features & Products
- ★ Digital Database Security
- ★ Security Features of Digital’s VMS Operating System
- ★ Getting Help from Digital
- ★ DECnet Security
- ★ DEC-IBM Interconnect Security
- ★ Managing the World’s Largest Private Network
- ★ An Audit Overview of VMS
- ★ Office Information Systems Security
- ★ Security Enhancements for Ethernet LANs and for VMS

...WITH FULL CROSS-OVER PRIVILEGES

OPTIONAL ONE-DAY SEMINARS

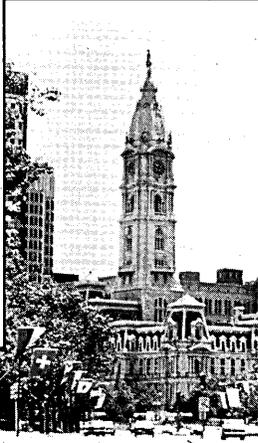
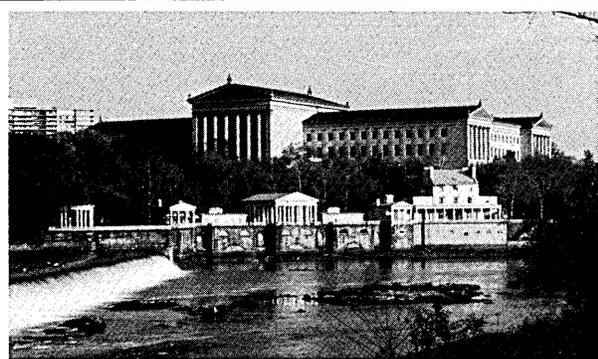
- ★ Introduction to Computer Security
- ★ Security Review of the Data Center
- ★ Implementing a Total, Layered Computer Security Program
- ★ Network Security in a Digital Environment
- ★ Implementing and Managing Microcomputer Security
- ★ Developing a Structured Approach to Disaster Recovery Planning
- ★ Building Information Security Awareness

THE NEED — These two conferences are designed to address the security concerns of three groups — users of IBM systems, of Digital Equipment Corporation systems, and the large number of users who rely on *both* IBM and Digital processors. Up to now, there has never been a major security conference dedicated to DEC systems...and the offering of IBM and DEC security workshops *concurrently* is another first-time opportunity. Each two-day conference features both “Overview” and “Advanced” tracks. There will be 14 DEC-specific and 14 IBM-specific workshops.

CROSS-OVER PRIVILEGES — Because of the prevalence of multi-vendor installations, we’ve added an extra dimension to these two conferences. We’re allowing *unlimited cross-over* between the two programs...split your day between the IBM and the DEC workshops any way you wish. To facilitate this interaction, both conferences are being held under one roof—Philadelphia’s Sheraton Society Hill.

July 13-14, 1987 ★ Sheraton Society Hill ★ Philadelphia

Conferences in One™



A Wonderful Vacation Opportunity

The world will be watching Philadelphia this summer as America's most important birthday party centers around Independence Hall and America's most historic mile. And you will be right there, reliving the glory of America's past as you enjoy all the special events that celebrate the 200th birthday of the American Constitution.

1987 is the perfect year to bring the family with you to historic Philadelphia while you're attending the IBM Users or DEC Users Conference. A special two, half-day tour program will add to your family's enjoyment. And best of all, the conference hotel, the Sheraton Society Hill, is located in the heart of historic, downtown Philadelphia where many of the anniversary activities will be happening.

For more information, or to register, contact **Computer Security Institute**, 360 Church Street, Northborough, MA 01532, telephone (617) 393-2600.

Economies to Maximize Vacation Enjoyment

First, you'll get a **super deal on a super hotel**. The 10-month-old Sheraton Society Hill offers perhaps the finest accommodations of any hotel CSI has ever used for a conference...and the rates—normally \$135 single, \$155 double—are only **\$85 for both singles and doubles!**

Next, CSI has arranged a **special tour program** of Philadelphia's historic sites, including a guided tour of the Society Hill area, for conferees' family members — and it's available *at our cost of \$25 per person*.

Finally, you're eligible for a **terrific bargain in air travel**. Computer Security Institute has negotiated its best-ever airline rate for conferees...a minimum of **60% off** Eastern Airlines' regular coach fares *unrestricted* (i.e., no minimum stay, no advance purchase, no cancellation fee, changes can be made at any time). Canadian conferees get 30% off regular Eastern coach fares.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER CARD



When networking means not working, here's a quicker solution.

Fibronics KNET™ Software and Fibronics K200™ Ethernet Controller. The only complete software/hardware system solution that gives your PC's, graphics terminals and engineering workstations faster, more reliable and more secure access to your IBM mainframe (VM or MVS) via Ethernet LAN.

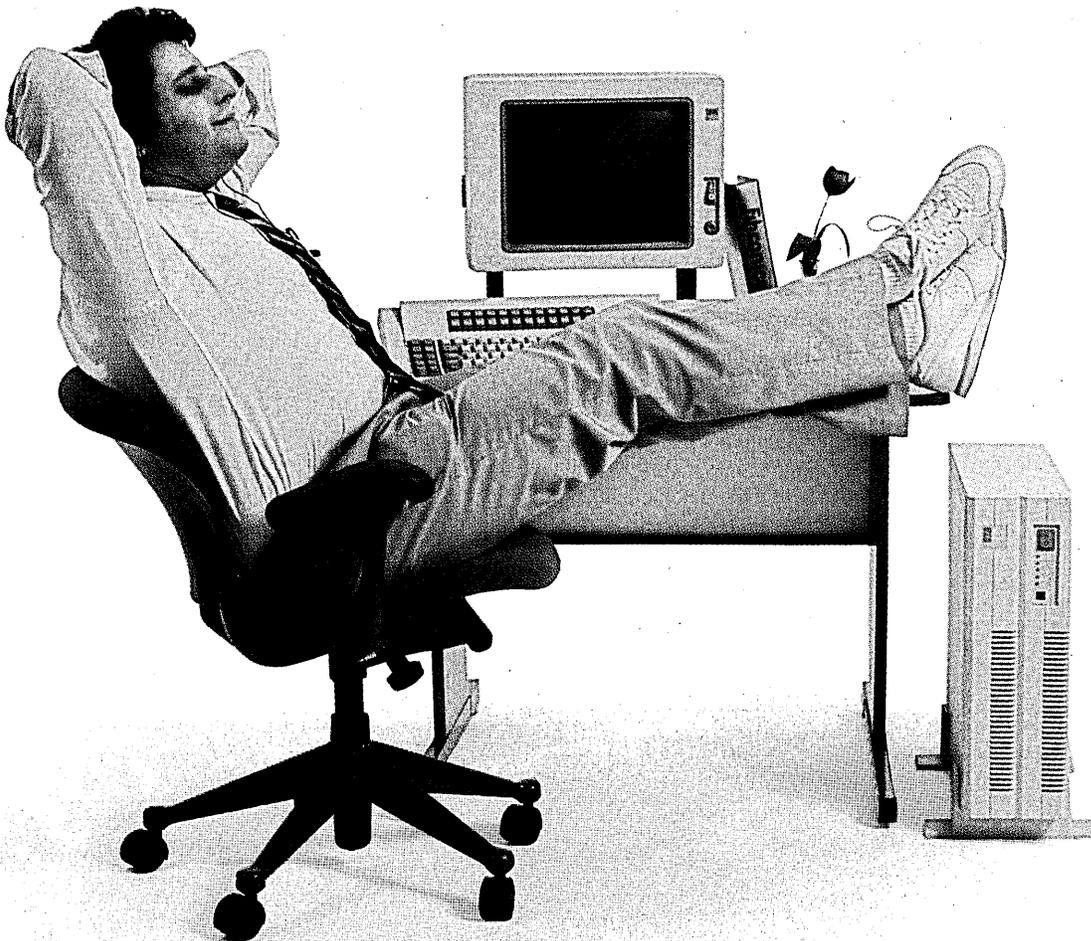
Disk-to-disk file transfer rates are as high as 100 to 110 Kbps. And, Fibronics KNET/K200 System operates within your present security parameters.

It's easy to install and maintain. The KNET/K200 System connects directly to your IBM Block Multiplexer channel and Ethernet and supports TCP/IP standards. Extensive built-in diagnostics simplify system checks to ensure maximum uptime.

The KNET/K200 System is totally supported by Fibronics International, the pioneer in vertically-integrated solutions for on-premises networks.

Fibronics KNET Software/K200 Ethernet Controller System is your best solution for turning "not working" into fast, efficient networking. And we'll prove it. Call 1-800-DOUBLER today for a "no-strings-attached", free 30-day demo. Fibronics International Inc., Communications Way, Independence Park, Hyannis, MA 02601-1892. FAX: (617) 778-0821

Fibronics International Inc.
fiberoptic communications



IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.
KNET and K200 are trademarks of Spartacus Inc., A Fibronics Company.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES
880.0

MICRO
65.0

41

ITT CORP.

320 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10022
(212) 752-6000

DATAKOM
190.0

At the end of 1986, the New York-based conglomerate closed a deal with France's state-owned Compagnie Générale d'Electricité under which ITT sold its worldwide telecommunications operations and related high-tech businesses to a new joint venture named Alcatel NV. While ITT retains a 37% interest in Alcatel NV, the venture is being managed by CGE. Among the \$1.25 billion worth of companies ITT sold was the Business Systems Group, representing virtually all of ITT's U.S.-based dp vendors. ITT's final year as a major dp vendor wasn't bad: 1986 revenues for the Business Systems Group grew 16% to \$880 million.

ITT's withdrawal from dp closes a history dotted with reorganizations, cutbacks, and few clear successes, particularly in the U.S. Philippe Gluntz, Alcatel NV's chief operating officer, recently stated that the U.S. office automation business it bought from ITT isn't profitable. At the time of the sale, the Business Systems Group included five companies: printer manufacturer Qume Corp.; ITT Information Systems, supplier of the Xtra line of IBM PC-compatible micros; terminal and controller maker ITT Courier; third-party maintenance firm Servcom; and ITT Business & Consumer Communications, a maker of central office telephone switches.

Dp revenues were never vital to ITT, which took in \$23.5 billion in sales last year, up 19% from \$19.6 billion in 1985. Less than 4% of 1986's revenues were garnered by the U.S. dp companies sold to Alcatel NV. But the rest of the companies spun off in the deal, mostly Europe-based telecom businesses, accounted for 22% of ITT's sales last year.

Since 1979, ITT—formerly International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.—has sold more than half of the 200 businesses it once held. It is now mainly involved in insurance, hotels, financial services, automotive products, electronic components, defense, and industrial technology.

Upon its formation, Alcatel NV, which is currently headquartered in Brussels, Belgium, became the world's second-largest telecom company, after AT&T, with annual sales expected to be roughly \$12 billion.

In Europe, the Office 2000 line of voice/data office products will probably benefit from the merging of CGE and ITT telecom customers, but competing in the U.S. will remain difficult. ITT Information Systems, now called Xtra Business Systems, is the pc supplier for the Office 2000 line; it added two high-end micros to its domestic Xtra line last year but still claims just 1% of the U.S. pc market.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINT
155.0

TOTAL DP REVENUES
879.6

MINI
79.2

42

OKI ELECTRIC INDUSTRY CO. LTD.

7-12 Toranomom 1-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(81-3) 501-3111

DATAKOM
150.9

It's hard to find any dp industry observers in Tokyo who are optimistic about Oki. The company lost around ¥2.5 billion (\$14.8 million) in 1986, with total revenues down 5.8% and dp sales off 30% to an estimated ¥148.2 billion, (\$880 million). Losses are expected to continue. Oki's problems go deeper than the general woes affecting the Japanese dp industry. Not only did the company suffer from the appreciating yen and sagging semiconductor and pc-related markets, but it also seems to have positioned itself to bear the brunt of these unfavorable developments. Some analysts say the problem is poor management and they doubt whether Oki will survive without outside help.

Oki's weakness is the result of an obvious, if unstated, management belief that merely being a Japanese company was one of the most important elements of success. More specifically, it has depended far too heavily on those structural factors that for a long time have given Japanese manufacturers an almost insurmountable edge over their foreign competition. One such factor was the undervalued yen, which permitted the large overseas sales of commodity products that are so necessary for the kind of high-volume, low-cost manufacturing upon which many Japanese companies depend. This was especially important for Oki. Almost 40% of its 1985 sales came from peripherals—those most typical of Japanese commodity export products—especially printers. In semiconductors, 15% of sales, its bread-and-butter item is the 256KB DRAM. At one point in 1986, it was producing some 3 million of these chips per month, the subject of some of the fiercest price-cutting around.

When the yen rose, mere volume lost its magic. Oki's export ratio dropped to 22% in 1986 from 29% in 1985, due, in large part, to lower peripherals sales, which DATAMATION estimates were down 40%. Semiconductor output was also down.

Production of the 256KB DRAMS, for example, was said to have dropped to just 1 million per month, which may have set the stage for Oki's alleged chip dumping that led to trade sanctions this spring.

Domestically, Oki may also have set itself up for a fall. Nearly 20% of its dp business comes from telecom equipment. It depends heavily on NTT, however, relying on it for 16% of total sales. In the past, this would have been an almost certain guarantee of years of profits. Now that NTT is a profit-making entity, however, it is getting tougher with suppliers, even introducing competitive bidding in some cases.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

PERIPH
550.9

SRVICES
62.6

MAINT
24.8

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
860.2

43

PRIME COMPUTER INC.

Prime Park
Natick, MA 01760
(617) 655-8000

MINI
300.5

The key theme of Prime's calendar year was the sacrifice of profitability in order to fuel growth. The 15-year-old company's mission of reaching a critical mass of \$2 billion by 1990 called for a "minimum" of 20% growth in 1986. Although the mini maker continued to outgrow the industry—boosting sales a respectable 12%, to \$860.2 million—its gain in market share cost plenty. Prime's net income dipped 19%, to \$46.9 million. Non-U.S. sales grew a healthy 13% to contribute 42% of all revenues for the year. Business in Europe (about a third of total worldwide revenues) was still strong.

A major disappointment was the CAD/CAM and workstations group. Total sales for the group grew only 10% (compared with 33% the year before), and management announced a restructuring of this pivotal operation. Andrew Knowles, the former president and chief executive officer, was promoted to chairman and given broader planning responsibilities. In as the new ceo and director of the group's daily operations is Robert A. Fischer, a 25-year industry veteran and former chairman of McDonnell Douglas's Information Systems Group. Fischer is expected to spearhead a push into the potentially lucrative computer integrated manufacturing sector.

Despite missing its revenue targets, Prime maintained R&D spending at its 1985 level of 10% to 11%, and continued to invest heavily in new strategic product areas. Future development efforts, insiders reveal, aim at combining the strengths of Prime's proprietary Primos operating system and the more generic Unix. The company entered into alliances with two Mountain View, Calif., startups, MIPS Computer and Silicon Graphics, to build a new high-performance graphics workstation for its CAD/CAM customers. A joint venture with startup Cydrome, Milpitas, Calif., will result in a minisupercomputer for modeling and simulation applications later this year.

Prime took a minority stake in Cydrome and further alliances and acquisitions are being planned; the company doesn't believe it can meet its \$2 billion growth target by internal growth alone, and has declined to create its own vertically integrated family of products.

In 1986, Prime finally replaced its five-year-old 2250 with two new low-end office computers, the 2350 and 2450. Also new was a Model II extension to the top-of-the-line 9955 and a replacement for the high-end 9750, the 9755. Both new superminis offered 50% more performance than the computer room systems they replaced, the company claims.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

PERIPH
240.8

SOFTWARE
60.0

MAINT
258.9

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
835.8

44

TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.

19333 Valco Pkwy.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 725-6000

MINI
345.5

While many of its rivals languished in the continuing industry doldrums, Tandem in 1986 took advantage of hot new products and continued strong growth in a number of important on-line transaction processing markets to return to something approaching the fast-paced growth rate of its earlier years.

Tandem's profits in calendar 1986 jumped by 148% compared with 1985 levels, climbing to \$79.2 million from \$31.9 million. Revenues were up 32%, to \$835.8 million, with the fourth quarter leading the way.

Tandem president and chief executive James G. Treybig attributes his company's growth to continuing strong international demand and the worldwide increase in the kind of on-line applications that can take advantage of Tandem's fault tolerant NonStop architecture. Also helping was the introduction and shipment of some key new products, including the high-end, gate array-based NonStop VLX and the entry-level NonStop EXT. Sales were brisk for Tandem's new Multilan hardware and software products, which allow Tandem systems to communicate along any LAN that supports IBM's Netbios protocols. New products accounted for 75% of Tandem's sales in 1986.

The surge in on-line applications and its new products allowed Tandem to pick up some new "prestige" users in 1986, and the company held its own against challenges in the OLTP market from NCR and Stratus Corp., Marlboro, Mass. For example, Texaco Oil AT in Sweden decided to implement a new point-of-sale application in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark on Tandem systems, and GTE Corp. ordered \$40 million worth of Tandem gear for a telephone equipment management system. Tandem also landed a job with the U.S. Air Force Logistics Command.

Tandem's organizational structure went through some changes in 1986. First, the company set up a new Alliance program to encourage development of third-party applications on Tandem hardware, in the process increasing the number of applications running on its systems by over three times, to more than 225 programs. Tandem also set up a "new ventures" office to create joint venture relationships with outside companies. Among the deals signed so far are ones with PacBell of San Francisco and the Volmac Group of the Netherlands.

As 1986 ended, Tandem laid plans to repeat its new product successes, introducing an SQL-based distributed DBMS and adding low-end Unix- and CMOS-based offerings to fend off pressure from IBM, NCR, and others.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

PERIPH
276.3

SOFTWARE
69.0

MAINT
124.7

OTHER
20.3

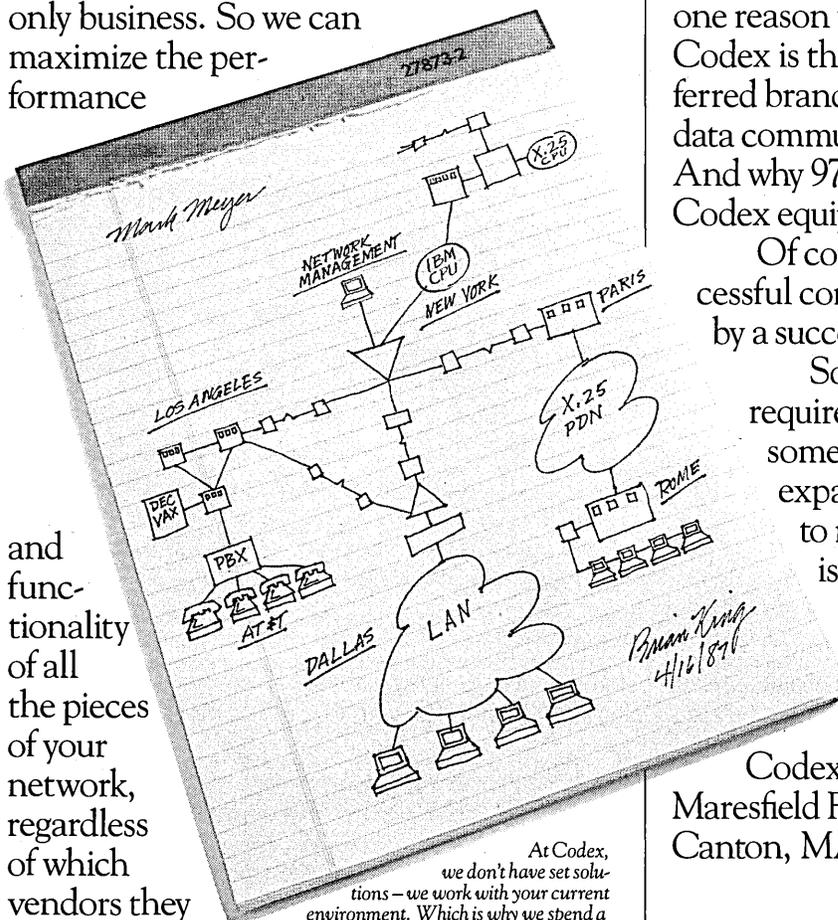
We're the largest independent networking company. Which is surprising since we've spent the past 25 years merging with AT&T, IBM and DEC.

For over 25 years, Codex has been dedicated to doing one thing well – providing networking solutions to meet any communications need.

We're not a computer company. We're not a phone company. Data communications is, and always has been, our only business. So we can maximize the performance

and functionality of all the pieces of your network, regardless of which vendors they came from.

As a result, our communications solutions are perfect for multi-vendor environments. And since our capabilities include everything from all types of transmission devices to gateways to network



At Codex, we don't have set solutions – we work with your current environment. Which is why we spend a lot of time drawing diagrams like this.

management systems, we're never trying to force fit a particular technology into a solution.

Which is one reason why Codex is the preferred brand of data communications professionals. And why 97% of the Fortune 100 use Codex equipment.

Of course, besides working for successful companies we're also backed by a successful company – Motorola.

So if you've got a network requirement and you're looking for someone to help you equip it, expand it, and give you the tools to manage it worldwide, Codex is the company to deal with.

To find out what Codex can do for your applications, give us a call at 1-800-426-1212, Ext. 250. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-50, Maresfield Farm, 7 Blue Hill River Road, Canton, MA 02021-1097.



When we say we wrote the book on networking, we mean it. Literally.

codex
 **MOTOROLA**

The Networking Experts



Remote diagnostics for your 4300 or 308X, from Sorbus.[®]

Sooner is better.

And when we connect your IBM[®] 4300 or 308X with one of our National Support Centers, we can often pinpoint problems before a field engineer walks through your door. Which helps you get up and running again sooner than you might have thought possible.

When you call Sorbus, you're calling the experts at 4300 and 308X service. In fact, we service more IBM computer equipment than anybody else. (Except IBM. But we're working on it.)

The readers of *Data Communications* have voted us as having the "Best Price/Performance Ratio" for nine consecutive years and the "Best Service Organization," too—and the readers of *Datamation* and *Computer Decisions* have rated us the number one independent service company for 11 and eight years, respectively.

It's time you took better care of your 4300 or 308X, and the peripherals connected to them. Call Sorbus today. 1-800-FOR-INFO.

Sorbus[®]
A Bell Atlantic[™] Company

50 E. Swedesford Road
Frazer, PA 19355

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.

Sorbus is a registered trademark of Sorbus Inc.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER CARD

TOTAL DP REVENUES
808.7

MINI
25.0

MICRO
122.1

DATAKOM
215.3

PERIPH
305.5

SOFTWARE
63.2

SRVICES
77.6

45

C. ITOH & CO. LTD.

5-1 Kita-Aoyama 2-chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
(81-3) 497-7293

C. Itoh, one of the top three Japanese trading companies, is considered the most vigorous of all of them. Fortunately, it hasn't relied too much on dp sales—about 1% of total revenues—to prop up the bottom line. Dp was down 19% in 1986 to ¥136.3 billion (\$809 million). Overall revenues were down 4.6% to just over ¥14.8 trillion (\$88 billion). C. Itoh is weathering the escalating yen better than most Japanese companies, since almost 45% of its transactions are purely domestic, and about 17% involve imports of such items as oil, forest products, metal ores, and foodstuffs, for which costs have dropped sharply. Around 20% of transactions are offshore, leaving exports accounting for only 18.6% of revenues.

In dp products it's a different story, though. The biggest money-maker in the category is peripherals. Most of these products are manufactured by companies like Tokyo Electric to C. Itoh's specifications; the company commits to buy a certain amount, and partially finances the purchase of production machinery. The problem is that a full 80% of the peripherals is exported. The company estimates it has almost 8% of the U.S. printer market, for example, and it also does well in monitors, floppy disk drives, and terminals. U.S. peripherals sales were off 50% or more in 1986 due to the weakness of the dollar against the yen, while domestic sales were flat. Although the company is trying to shift some sales to Europe, results so far have not been encouraging.

The rest of the dp picture was not quite so bad. Dp products are actually produced by two divisions of Machinery Group No. 3, the electronics division and the aerospace and electronics division. The group itself isn't doing badly: 1986 sales were \$4.2 billion (¥700 billion), up about 14%. Its response to poor dp sales has been to "have a lot of meetings" to figure out how to shuffle personnel into the more promising sections. One such area will be facsimile machines. The company expects fax sales to double in 1987, in light of a booming U.S. market. Sales are less sensitive to the exchange rate because 90% to 93% of all faxes are made by Japanese manufacturers, all of whom must cope with the same yen rates.

In May, the company signed some notable import pacts, agreeing to market through C. Itoh Data Systems the fault tolerant systems of Stratus Computer, and the minisupercomputers of Culler Scientific Systems. No machines of either type were sold in 1986. It also signed an agreement to market Texas Instruments' Explorer AI workstation through CRC.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP REVENUES
800.0

MICRO
525.0

PERIPH
225.0

SOFTWARE
25.0

MAINT
25.0

46

COMMODORE INTERNATIONAL LTD.

1200 Wilson Dr.
West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 431-9100

After five quarterly losses totaling \$274 million, Commodore edged back into the black during 1986. Cost-cutting, including a one-third reduction in payroll, the closing of three plants, and heavy write-downs of inventory accounted for the return to profitability. Company officials and analysts have been optimistic, saying Commodore is now in the midst of a turnaround. But the future is still far from assured.

The company's many difficulties include tough competition in the marketplace; pricing pressures; the slow recovery of the pc market; the company's own debt problems; and chaos in the executive suite.

Profitability came midyear, when the company posted \$1.2 million in earnings in its fiscal year fourth quarter ending June 30. (The company had a loss of \$124 million in the corresponding quarter a year earlier.) Commodore showed a loss of \$10 million for the calendar year, compared with a loss of \$237.2 million in 1985. Revenues were up to \$837.7 million compared with \$798.6 million in 1985. During its period of heavy losses, Commodore took inventory write-downs of \$93 million and factory closing charges of \$22 million.

Bankruptcy rumors, rampant in 1985, continued in 1986, although they were muted somewhat when the company renegotiated a \$135 million loan agreement with its lenders.

The company has been a leader in the low-priced personal computer market and is trying to build a new, higher-priced business based on the Amiga computer, which it introduced last year.

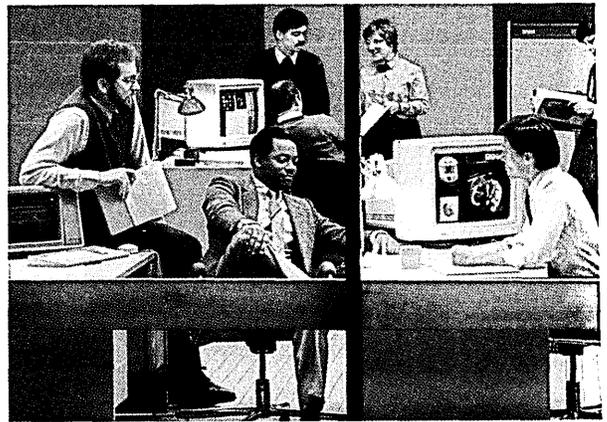
Although praised for its technology, sales of the machine have been slow because of a sluggish market and lack of software. Commodore officials assert that sales have picked up, and that another, enhanced version of the machine will soon appear.

Overseas sales of Commodore's IBM PC-compatible models were a major contributor to profits. Sales of the company's low-end Commodore 64 and 128 were flat. Meanwhile, the company rolled out a few new products early this year, including two low-cost XT compatibles and a sleeker version of the Commodore 128.

Thomas J. Rattigan, named chief operating officer in March 1986, did much to cut costs and improve business, but his tenure lasted little more than a year. In April, he and several other executives were ousted. Rattigan filed a \$9 million damage suit against the company, and is said to have a five-year contract that guarantees him \$3.6 million.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

Digital
has
it
now.



The one thing departments do with consistency is change. Therefore, the most challenging problem in departmental computing is how to meet needs you can't always predict.

Digital understands. Our solution is a single architecture that is so flexible, it can satisfy your department's computing performance demands from the desktop to the data center. Our VAX™ systems all use the same huge range of applications, the same files, the same friendly commands. Throughout the department, VAX systems, storage devices and applications can be cost-effectively added or reallocated without disrupting users. Systems can even



One Architecture. A consistent approach to computing for all your department's changing needs.

be clustered for greater power, capacity and redundancy. Transparent communications built on the same architecture let you tie our computers to each other and to multi-vendor environments. And because of our superior networking technology, you can also connect peer-to-peer in both local and wide area networks.

Best of all, with one architecture you're always in control—no matter how things change. Call your local Digital sales office. Or write: Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Ave., West Concord, MA 01742.

digital™

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
750.0

47

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC.

P.O. Box 655474
Dallas, TX 75265
(214) 995-2011

Cutting and slashing, Texas Instruments put its digital products group—and the company as a whole—back in the black in 1986 and still had enough energy left over to introduce a new line of midrange computers for the multiuser market.

Things had already begun to change at TI in 1985. With losses mounting each quarter, the company cut more than 8,000 jobs from the payroll, shutting down excess production capacity, and changing management. Jerry R. Junkins, an electrical engineer who had been with the company for years, took over as president and chief executive officer from J. Fred Bucy, who took early retirement. In 1986, it all came together. While sales remained flat at \$4.97 billion, the company earned a profit of \$102 million.

The biggest increases in both sales volume and earnings came in the defense electronics business, which showed a profit of \$210 million on sales of \$1.72 billion. Sales of semiconductors, which now account for just over 40% of revenues, remained flat but profitable, a result of the massive reductions in production costs.

The biggest turnaround came in the digital systems group, which sells computers and peripheral products as well as calculators and industrial control systems. While sales actually fell 7% to \$931, the company turned a profit of \$28 million. DATAMATION estimates that sales of TI's computers and peripheral products remained the same at about \$750 million.

The new computers introduced in 1986, the TI System 1000 series, operate in the Unix environment. That's a real departure for TI, which in the past has offered only systems that run a proprietary operating system. The high-end System 1500, which can handle from 32 to 125 users, was introduced in the spring of 1986 and has since been followed by the smaller Systems 1100 and 1300, which can handle from two to 32 users. TI is selling through a network of vars targeted at the health care, automotive, and banking markets.

Because some of the worst mishaps in the company's history—digital watches, home computers—originated in the digital products group, any new product thrust is viewed with some trepidation. But instead of trying to make a splash in broad markets with high revenue potential, TI now focuses on well-defined markets in search of profitability. Analysts have praised the new strategy, while noting that the market for midrange, multiuser computers is not lacking for competitors.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
728.2
MICRO
21.2
DATACOM
33.8

48

TELEX CORP.

6422 E. 41st St.
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 627-2333

Telex has thrived in the tortuous 3270 terminal market. Unfortunately, in 1986 IBM went on the warpath: although sales of all of Telex's computer products were up 22% in 1986, sales of terminals and controllers were up less than 10%. Net income, which grew by over 40% in each of the last two years, was up only 9% to \$72.8 million.

Price-cutting of about 10% a year is common in the 3270 terminal market, but IBM isn't sticking to that rule anymore. IBM slashed prices on its existing product line and introduced its new 3191 terminal at \$1,200, about 28% below previous models. Big users who bought in bulk got a considerable discount off the list price.

All this price-cutting is taking place in a maturing market. Sales of 3270-compatible terminals grew 11% in 1986, but the dollar volume slipped to \$1.42 billion from \$1.48 billion. While IBM has some 58% of the market, Telex is in second place with 16%. The other major competitors are ITT Courier, AT&T Teletype, Memorex, Lee Data, and Harris.

Telex counterattacked with its own 3191 terminal. It also came out with a new series of airline reservation terminals, a voice data terminal, and a series of terminals and printers for IBM Systems/36 and 38, its first appearance in that market.

Telex management was optimistic that the Telexcom PBX division, acquired at the beginning of '86, would become profitable right away and make a substantial contribution to earnings and revenue. Telex is eager to establish itself as a company that knows how to merge voice and data communications. But integrating the PBX operations proved tougher than expected, and revenues of \$34 million in 1986 were considerably below expectations.

Telex continued to invest heavily in automated facilities. The Telex 3191—like its IBM counterpart—is built in an automated factory in Raleigh, N.C. The company's new automated distribution and repair facility in Tulsa also began operation in 1986. In addition, Telex continues to invest heavily in new products. R&D earmarked for new computer products was up 30% to \$40 million.

Telex's primary strategy for dealing with the price-cutting and maturation in the 3270 terminal market is to target niches. That's why it acquired its PBX division from United Technologies in 1986 and its airline reservation business from Raytheon in 1984. In 1986, Telex also sold \$21 million worth of its new IBM-compatible pcs.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MINI
185.0

MICRO
70.0

PERIPH
350.0

SOFTWARE
25.0

MAINT
120.0

PERIPH
470.3

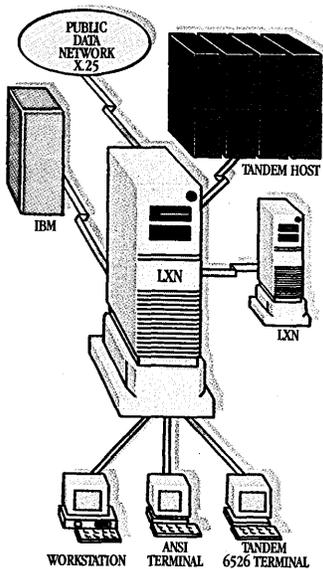
MAINT
202.9

LXN.™

Our lowest-cost system integrates UNIX™ into the Tandem OLTP network.

GOOD CONNECTIONS.

The LXN system integrates easily into the Tandem transaction processing network. You can access



both Tandem host applications and UNIX applications, as well as other hosts through SNA or X.25. You can connect PCs to LXN through Ethernet LANs,

then LXN to other systems. A MS-DOS file server provides availability benefits of LXN to PC users.

HIGH AVAILABILITY.

Tandem is the first to bring OLTP features to UNIX in this price range. The system can support two mirrored disks. If one fails, the other takes over. In case of power failure, an uninterruptible power supply will run the entire system for up to five minutes. It will also send everything in memory to disk. When power is restored, auto restart resumes where you left off, maintaining data integrity.

APPLICATION POWER AND PORTABILITY.

Now you can run your UNIX applications and access the Tandem OLTP network—all from any workstation. The power comes from a 32-bit microprocessor. It's backed by a 1.6 megabyte floppy disk drive, 80 or 170-megabyte hard disk storage

and a 60-megabyte streaming cartridge tape drive.

EASY TO EXPAND.

As you add users, add processor and memory boards. In a fully configured system, memory can expand to 16 megabytes, with 510 more megabytes of hard disk storage. LXN can support up to 32 users and take a huge workload off your mini or mainframe.

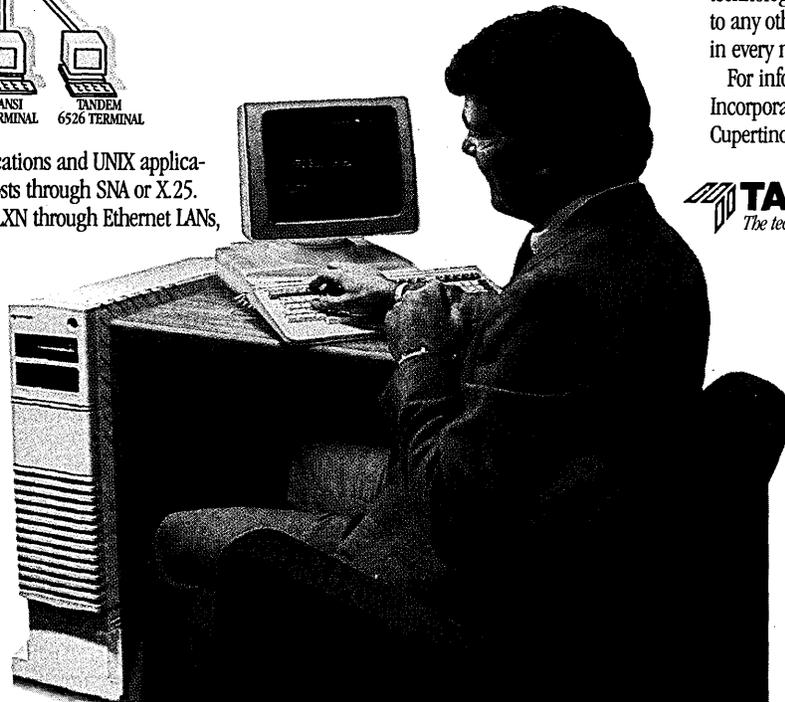
EASY TO SERVICE.

A menu-run test allows office workers to check out the entire system. All key components are field replaceable. Diagnostics can be run locally or remotely from a Tandem service center.

EXTEND YOUR TANDEM NETWORK OR START ONE.

Now it's easily affordable. Whenever there's a need for constantly current information, efficient expandability and unbeatable price performance, Tandem technology proves consistently superior. Compare us to any other OLTP system. You'll see why companies in every major industry choose Tandem.

For information, write: Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19191 Vallco Parkway, Loc. 4-31, Cupertino, CA 95014. Or call 800-482-6336.



UNIX and UNIX System V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TANDEM COMPUTERS
The technology leader in on-line transaction processing.

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
725.0

49

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

2900 Semiconductor Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090
(408) 721-5000

MAINFRM
300.0

Continuing strength in National Semiconductor Corp.'s National Advanced Systems (NAS) plug-compatible mainframe business could not counterbalance a slump in the merchant semiconductor business.

Bottom line result: losses of \$53.6 million on sales of \$1.68 billion. Most of National's loss came as the company's main chip product line, bipolar circuits, felt increased competition from low-priced Japanese parts. National's 1986 sales were up only 4% from 1985's \$1.61 billion.

NAS, which resells IBM-compatible mainframes and disk and tape drives manufactured by Hitachi Ltd., was profitable with the help of a new generation of Hitachi hardware and the lack of significant new product or pricing pressures from IBM. Revenues in 1986 of NAS and another subsidiary, Datachecker, a manufacturer of point-of-sale terminals, were up 11% over 1985 to \$725 million.

NAS in 1986 made a successful transition to the AS/XL mainframe line. Based on high-density, high-speed Hitachi emitter-coupled logic, the air-cooled, six-model AS/XL family promised performance at least equal to that of the IBM 3090 mainframe line—often with cost, space, and energy savings.

The dual-processor AS/XL 50, 60, 70, and 80, competing with IBM's 3090 Models 180 through 300, began shipping worldwide in July. By the end of the year, NAS had shipped over 40 AS/XL mainframes.

Following IBM's January 1987 move to improve 3090 price/performance, NAS added to the performance of the AS/XL line by introducing faster, denser memory technology. NAS also promised to accelerate initial shipment of the three- and four-processor versions of the AS/XL and leapfrogged IBM by adding a 6MBps channel capability to the mainframe.

Following a January lag in orders related to the IBM performance boost announcement, NAS said AS/XL demand had returned to normal.

NAS scored in the pcm large-scale DASD market: its Hitachi-built 7380 Model E was one of the first double-capacity disk storage devices shipped by a vendor other than IBM. By the end of 1986, analysts estimated NAS's share of the huge 3380-class disk market at 6%.

National Semi's president and chief executive Charles Sporck has predicted "continued modest improvement" in the company's semiconductor business in 1987 and continued strong growth in the pcm computer business. But NAS faces a wave of user fear and uncertainty as the threat of a trade war with Japan grows.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

MAINT
50.0

TOTAL DP
REVENUES
709.4

50

SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY

920 Disc Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-6550

Seagate Technology in 1986 made Wall Street and its investors forget all about 1984 and 1985 when prices were down and profits were slim or nonexistent.

In 1986, the maker of small rigid disk drives for personal computers reestablished itself as the number one drive supplier for the IBM PC and significantly increased its sales through value-added resellers and dealers. As a result, Seagate's sales more than doubled, to \$709.4 million. At the same time, Seagate drove down costs by continuing to increase offshore drive manufacturing, and reported a record profit of \$90.4 million, a stunning figure compared with its 1985 profit of \$8.7 million. By the end of 1986, Seagate had managed to achieve a gross profit margin of 29.5%, its best in four years.

Even Seagate officials have been surprised by the dramatic turnaround at the company, which in 1985 produced an actual operating loss of \$12 million, before tax benefits. "If we had been asked a year ago how large we'd be today, we would never have dreamed we'd be operating at \$1 billion a year in sales this quickly," said Seagate treasurer David Drennan after the company's December quarter results were announced.

A big reason for the surge was Seagate's increased value-added reseller and dealer business. In 1985, resellers and dealers accounted for about 5% of Seagate's sales. By mid-1986, that portion had increased to about 55%.

IBM continues to account for the greatest share of Seagate's business, though. At the end of 1986, sales to IBM, primarily of Seagate's 5¼-inch drives, accounted for about 30% of the company's sales.

If IBM's new PC announcements are any indication, however, Seagate may soon see a decline in its business with Big Blue. All the new IBM Personal System/2 designs include 3½-inch rigid disk drives, most of which IBM is making itself or purchasing from oem vendors other than Seagate. Seagate did not announce its own 3½-inch drives until early in 1987, and analysts don't expect sales of those drives to show up on the Seagate sales line until mid-year. Meanwhile, the company continues to enhance its 5¼-inch drive line, increasing capacity and bundling intelligent controller capability together with the drive itself.

In 1986, Seagate added a total of 147,000 square feet of production space to its facilities in Bangkok and Singapore. By the end of 1986, 10,100 of Seagate's 11,872 employees were outside the U.S.

Revenue figures are in millions of dollars. Each increment represents \$100 million.

PERIPH
709.4

NonStop CLX.™

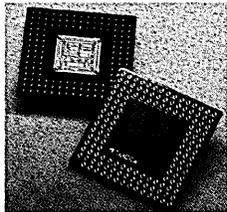
Low-cost, distributed processing for every business location.

ONE SYSTEM, FOUR SIZES.

The newest member of the Tandem NonStop family can run a fully distributed network. You can start with a single-processor system ideal for small applications. You can expand to two, four and six-processor systems, with over 10 gigabytes of memory, enough for hundreds of users at each node in your network.

ADVANCED COMPONENTS, FEWER PARTS.

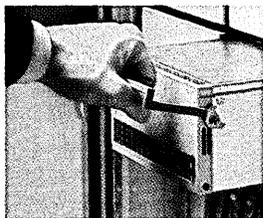
Our custom CMOS chip design delivers more performance on less power and requires less space.



So does everything else. Our single-processor system operates with only two boards. The processor board consolidates over 1,000 integrated circuits in a six-chip set and comes with four megabytes of memory. A single integrated controller board supports disk, tape, communications and remote maintenance.

EASY MAINTENANCE, REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS.

Special software does all the work, so you can maintain it yourself, let us do it, or we can do it



cooperatively. All critical components can be replaced without tools by any office worker. They can be easily replaced without interrupting the

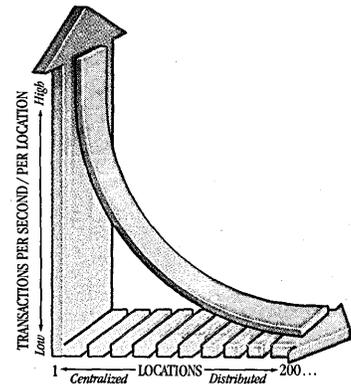
application. That means fewer service calls that take less time. Other software allows remote diagnostics from Tandem service centers.

ONE SOFTWARE FITS ALL.

Tandem's unique, parallel architecture turns all systems into one system. This top-to-bottom compatibility means you can change the size of the system without changing the application software.

INTRODUCING NonStop SQL™ DATABASE TECHNOLOGY.

Tandem has now combined SQL productivity and high-performance OLTP in the same relational database management system. Users can read, write and update data anywhere in the Tandem network with total data



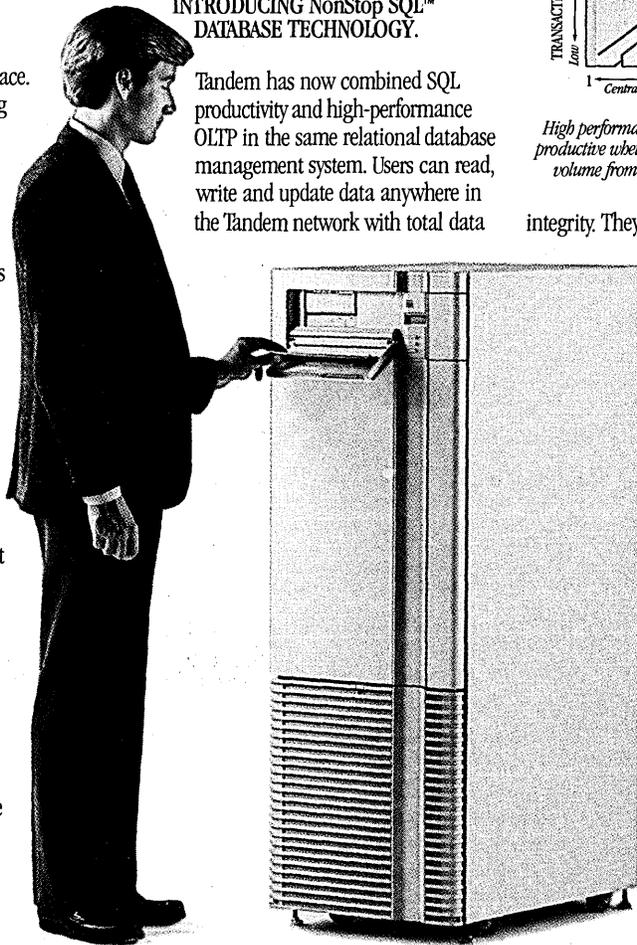
High performance at any level. Only Tandem is equally productive whether you're processing transactions in high volume from a central site or many distributed sites.

integrity. They also have local database autonomy so that local processing continues when other parts of the database in the network are unavailable.

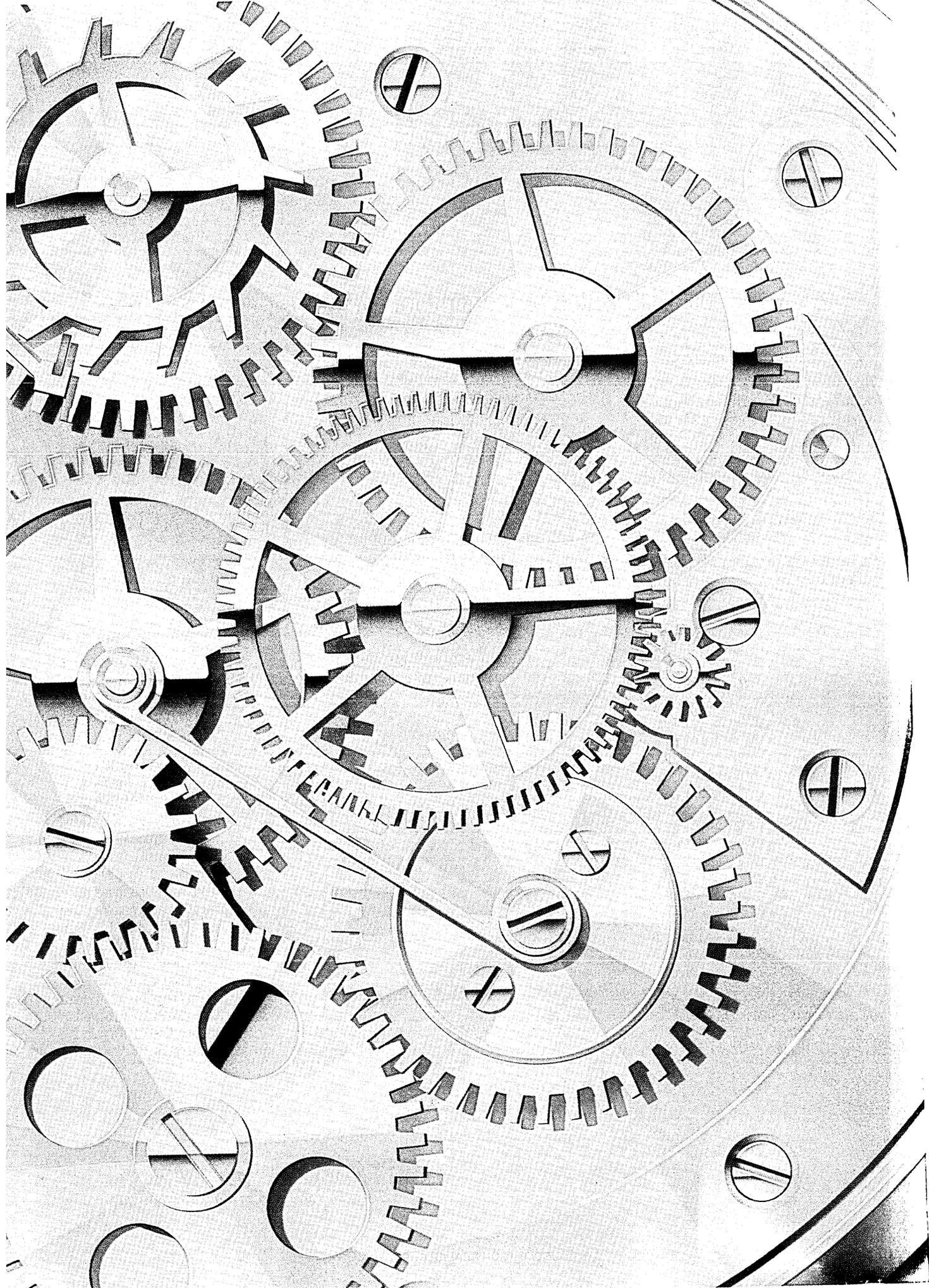
EXTEND YOUR TANDEM NETWORK. OR START ONE.

Now it's easily affordable. Whenever there's a need for constantly current information, efficient expandability and unbeatable price performance, Tandem technology proves consistently superior. Compare us to any other OLTP system. You'll see why companies in every major industry choose Tandem.

For information, write: Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19191 Vallco Parkway, Loc. 4-31, Cupertino, CA 95014. Or call 800-482-6336.



TANDEM COMPUTERS
The technology leader in on-line transaction processing.



HP Networking.
We connect offices,
cities or countries.
Like clockwork.

An integrated business system is only as good as its connections. To other departments or offices. Or branch offices. Or even international offices.

At Hewlett-Packard, we've spent ten years designing and supporting a wide variety of local-area, wide-area and office networking solutions. All connectible to SNA-based systems. All high-performance and cost-effective. All based on OSI industry standards—so they're all compatible with other vendors. And they'll grow as you grow.

When you consider also that these solutions come from the company that never stops asking "What if...", you may wish to make a connection with us. At 1 800 367-4772, Dept. 275R.

*we never
stop
asking*

What if...



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Business Computing Systems

CIRCLE 47 ON READER CARD

51

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP.

2270 S. 88th St.
Louisville, CO 80028
(303) 673-5151

A trimmer Storage Technology Corp. took some important steps on its road back from Chapter 11 and near ruin, and the company has predicted it will emerge from bankruptcy this year.

After three years of losses totaling \$603.8 million, the maker of IBM-compatible disk and tape storage devices turned a profit in 1986, reporting net earnings of \$36.2 million.

StorageTek made progress on the product front, introducing a couple of significant new tape drive offerings and finally achieving volume shipments of its key 8380E pcm disk storage device. Cutting its worldwide employee count to 8,400 from 15,000 helped StorageTek return to profitability; so did continued access to investors' and creditors' dollars—between \$650 million and \$800 million in cash, equity, and notes—that the company will have to pay out as soon as it leaves Chapter 11.

Through bankruptcy, StorageTek continued to invest research and development money in new products—\$68.5 million in 1986 (in 1985 it spent \$65.5 million). The result early this year was the introduction of a StorageTek 3480-class cartridge tape drive and an automated cartridge tape library to go with it. StorageTek hopes to become one of the first pcm suppliers of a 3480-class drive when it starts shipping its own 4480 product this quarter. And the company hopes to whip up interest in what it calls "nearline" storage, a \$250,000 tape library positioned between on-line disk and off-line tape. While critics call the library too expensive, unproven, and unnecessary, StorageTek says it expects to ship as many as 6,000 tape libraries over the next five years, beginning in 1988.

Meanwhile, in 1987, StorageTek must rely on the strength of its existing products—nine-track tape drives, 3380-class disk devices, nonimpact printers, and solid-state storage devices. While it continues to command the lion's share of the market for solid-state storage devices, it fell behind IBM and lost ground to pcm competitors National Advanced Systems and Amdahl Corp. in the 3380 DASD market. By late 1986, however, StorageTek was shipping its 8380E drive in volume.

52

MOTOROLA INC.

Motorola Center
1303 E. Algonquin Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60196
(312) 397-5000

Motorola's semiconductor sales rose 9% in 1986 to \$1.88 billion, after a disastrous 23% plunge the year before. The recovery helped Motorola report \$5.89 billion in sales, a record high, up 8% from \$5.44 billion in 1985. Earnings were \$194 million, well more than double the \$72 million profit the company made in 1985.

Data processing sales slipped, however, due to a 17% decline in sales to \$229 million by Motorola Computer Systems. Formerly Four-Phase Systems Inc., the subsidiary was purchased four years ago for \$250 million. The Information Systems Group, which makes modems and related communications equipment, did better, with sales rising 9% to \$465 million.

Although the computer operation has lost money for four consecutive years, it is unlikely to be abandoned, as it constitutes a substantial market for other Motorola products. For example, two supermicrocomputers it introduced last year—the Vision/32 and the System 8000—use Motorola's 32-bit chip (MC68020), its VME bus architecture, and the Unix V/68, Motorola's version of the widely used AT&T operating system.

Edward F. Staiano, a senior manager, was assigned late in 1985 to oversee the operation, which had been left pretty much on its own since being acquired.

Staiano trimmed the work force, reduced manufacturing and overhead costs, and focused the company on minicomputer and microcomputer lines. Beyond adding the Vision/32 and the System 8000, the company beefed up its Series 5000 computers and introduced personal computer connectivity products based on the System 8000. To expand overseas markets, Philips International will distribute Motorola computer products in Europe.

In the Information Systems Group, Codex last year introduced a half dozen products, including the 2250 and 2260 Series V.32 modems for the dial-line market. Other introductions were the 6003 intelligent network processor, a point-to-point statistical multiplexor that supports up to eight asynchronous

terminal ports, and the 4255 SNA Gateway, a cluster controller and protocol convertor.

53

MARTIN MARIETTA CORP.

6801 Rockledge Dr.
Bethesda, MD 20817
(301) 897-6000

The information systems piece of Martin Marietta Corp. saw the future, and it wasn't in packaged software, so it sold its packaged program products to On-Line Software International Inc.

Not that the other pieces of the primarily aerospace company were anything to write home about. Corporate revenues did rise to a record \$4.75 billion, a 7.7% increase over the previous high of \$4.4 billion in 1985, but net income fell 18.8% to \$202 million.

At least the company made money. All Martin Marietta Data Systems (MMDS) did was cut its losses and run. MMDS's sales jumped 8.7%, to \$467.4 million from \$429.9 million. That undoubtedly contributed to losses of only \$3.7 million, compared with the previous year's \$10.3 million.

On-Line, strictly a telemarketer until this move, paid \$35 million for MMDS's RAMIS II, UFO, Consensus, and Unison products. MMDS retained the custom application software and services marketed in support of MMDS's primary systems business, principally Modular Application System (MAS) software and the Orlando 4000 data center computer services. MAS includes manufacturing, financial, and personnel application packages.

The sale marked the end of MMDS's attempt to restore RAMIS II to the glory days of the early 1980s. The product had been the market leader when MMDS bought it in 1982 from Mathematica. But as MMDS's emphasis shifted to systems integration and information systems in the federal sector, RAMIS II slipped behind Focus and has trailed badly since 1984.

Those negative vibes may have been reflected in yet another presidential shuffle. Patrick J. Zilvitis, who had been head of MMDS since October 1985, was replaced in January 1987 by Frederick Hudoff, who had been vice president in charge of the corporation's air traffic control division.

Outside the U.S., Hoskyns Group Ltd., MMDS's international subsidiary based in London, strengthened

Application Development without Programmers?



Not in My Lifetime!

The future may bring something new, but today, businesses like yours depend on computer-based online solutions built by professional programmers. However, the tools available to your staff are—

- Time consuming, complex, tedious command level Cobol.
- Fourth Generation Languages that ask you to fit your problems to the capabilities of the product.
- Or bizarre, difficult, cumbersome new languages that offer outrageous productivity claims.

Only to find that any advantages are lost to an insurmountable learning curve or are offset by an extremely painful performance penalty.

That is, until now.

Goal Systems delivers **productivity and performance** with **Classic/AL**. The completely online development system for

developing complete online applications. With **Classic/AL** you don't get—

- A strange language your programmers can't or won't learn.
- A strange development concept that doesn't fit your existing systems or methodologies.
- A strange pseudo-code that hogs machine cycles during execution.

Instead you get a logical Cobol-skill-based system that doesn't compromise existing standards or naming conventions. You can even utilize existing Cobol copybooks.

You get a system that executes real 370 instructions. Not some interpretive, intermediate code.

You get a single session online environment to design, prototype, develop, test, debug, and maintain real online applications. From the simplest to the most demanding of programs.

Call **800-848-4640** or write today for a free, no obligation trial and complimentary poster.

Classic/ALTM

and your professional programmers.
Perfect together.

| |
|--|
| Mail To: Goal Systems International ^{DM} 5455 N. High Street Columbus, OH 43214-1193 |
| Name _____ |
| Title _____ |
| Company _____ |
| Address _____ |
| City/State/Zip _____ |
| Phone () _____ |



**Goal
Systems**

Software Solutions

Goal Systems International • 5455 N. High Street • Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193 • 800-848-4640

CIRCLE 48 ON READER CARD

its position as one of the leading computer services companies in the U.K. It was a major hit when MMDS took it public on the London Stock Exchange at the year's end and sold a 25% interest in it.

54

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.

20555 FM 149
Houston, TX 77070
(713) 370-0670

Being an IBM clone company is really very simple: copy whatever Big Blue is doing, add some bells and whistles, keep your prices down, and wait for the orders to come in. By doing all of this just right, Compaq's 1986 revenues grew 24% to \$625.2 million. While that represents a leveling off of the steep trajectory Compaq's been on since its founding in 1982, it is still a handsome performance by any standard. Earnings soared 61% to \$42.8 million.

Lately, however, Compaq has been acting less like a clone and more like a company that wants to set its own standards. In 1986, Compaq jumped ahead of IBM—and everyone else—by introducing the Deskpro 386, a personal computer based on Intel Corp.'s 80386 microprocessor. Compaq also beat IBM to the punch with two AT-compatible computers that use a speedier version of the Intel 286 chip.

These new high-end products are an important part of Compaq's business strategy. Compaq wants to distinguish itself from the pack of low-cost IBM clones on the market by offering products that are at the leading edge of pc technology. (These high-end products also have the highest profit margins.) At the same time, it can't stray far from the IBM standard. So far, Compaq doesn't seem to be having any problems. Some 12,000 Deskpro 386s were snapped up in the final quarter of '86, exceeding company expectations. Sales of all high-end products—the Deskpro 386 and the AT-compatible computers—accounted for about 72% of Compaq's revenues in the final quarter.

With international sales up 100% over 1985, Compaq announced that it was planning to build a \$23 million manufacturing facility in Erskine, Scotland. Beginning this year, the company also intends to assemble printed circuit boards in Singapore.

Becoming a worldwide company may strain Compaq's hard-won operating margins, as will the cost of maintain-

ing compatibility with IBM. Compaq put \$26.5 million into R&D in 1986, a \$10.6 million increase over 1985.

55

INTERGRAPH CORP.

1 Madison Industrial Park
Huntsville, AL 35807
(205) 772-2000

Intergraph Corp., the number two company in the CAD/CAM business behind IBM, had a respectable 15% revenue gain, to \$605.7 million last year, and a 4% increase in earnings to \$70.4 million.

Product announcements were encouraging: early last summer, Intergraph introduced two workstations—the InterPro 32C and the InterAct 32C—using Fairchild Semiconductor chips with five times the performance of Motorola 68020 chips being used in competitive systems. The company is introducing advanced versions of the workstations, with products called the 32C Extended and the InterPro II. These products signal Intergraph's expansion into a generic workstation market where it will compete with Sun Microsystems, Apollo Computer, Digital Equipment Corp., and others.

Intergraph, founded in 1969 as a software company, only recently began to offer full systems. Its products address three categories: mapping and earth sciences; architecture, engineering, and construction (AEC); and manufacturing, including design and manufacture of mechanical and electronics products. AEC and mapping made up 55% of its sales, mechanical accounted for 36%, and electronics 8%.

Intergraph generates more than a third of its revenues outside the U.S. It operates sales offices in 12 European countries and 17 other nations. It announced plans to build manufacturing and distribution facilities in the Netherlands to boost its European revenue, which was \$68 million last year.

The company's data processing systems are based on DEC's VAX and MicroVAX II central processors. The latest generation of its own line of workstations function both as standalone engineering workstations and as terminals connected to a host system. Until the company begins to offer Unix-based applications software, however, nearly all of its new line of workstations will be used as terminal emulators for VAX-based systems.

56

CRAY RESEARCH INC.

608 Second Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 333-5889

Cray installed 35 systems in 1986, up from 28 the previous year. Of the new installations, 29 were purchased, five were leased, and one was installed within the company. Cray now has an installed base of 148 machines worldwide, 10 of which are internal installations. Revenues for the year were \$597 million, up 57% over the previous year—not quite as good as 1985's 66% growth. Net earnings were up 65%.

In August, the company announced a 12% improvement in cpu performance and price reductions on all one- and two-processor Cray X-MPs. The company improved the clock speed of the X-MP from 9.5nsec to 8.5nsec and dropped prices by \$1 million, a 20% reduction. Two new models are the \$7 million Cray X-MP/22, with two cpus sharing 2 million words of memory in 16 banks, and the \$12 million X-MP/44, which has four cpus sharing 4 million words of memory in 32 banks.

The company introduced an entry-level system called the X-MP/14se, with one cpu and 4 million words of memory. The company claims it gives 80% of the performance of the high-end X-MP/14 at less than half the price: at \$2.5 million, it is the least expensive Cray.

These announcements represent a shift in strategy for Cray, which until last year had always focused strictly on the high end of the market. Recognizing that it is no longer the only supercomputer game in town, particularly for low-end systems, Cray has responded to market demand for cheaper, smaller supercomputers.

Products in the works include the Y-MP, a follow-on to the X-MP, expected to be released in 1988; and the Cray-3, which will use Cray-produced gallium arsenide chips, and is expected to appear in 1989-90. Robert Ewald, vp of communications marketing, says Cray will make Unicos, the company's Unix-like operating system, available on all products within the next few years.

Since Cray now addresses a much broader customer base, the company is more susceptible to economic factors. The oil slump, cutbacks in federal funding for supercomputer centers and defense, and competition from Ja-

Good News. Travels Fast.



Introducing the New OKIDATA CLX96 Series Modems.

First the good news.

Now you can get a 9600 bps V.29 modem that's also an OKIDATA modem. So you know it's dependable, flexible, affordable and fully backed by one of the most-respected names in telecommunications.

Now the Better News: Built-In Full Diagnostics.

Send and receive data with a CLX96 without worrying about interruptions. Automatic adaptive equalization smooths out variable line conditions. A built-in test pattern generator probes for potential trouble. Digital and analog loopbacks look for faulty circuits, both local and remote.

It's all part of the CLX96 series built-in diagnostics. Something few other modems in this price range offer.

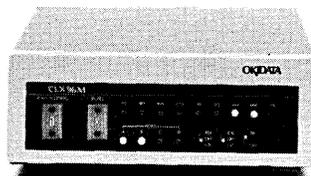
Good News for More People.

No matter what type of network you use there's an OKIDATA 9600 modem to fit it. For point-to-point applications, the CLX96. For multidrop situations, the CLX96FP with a 15-millisecond polling time. And, for multipoint operations, the CLX96M with a 4-port multiplexer.

Turn Ordinary Minutes into OKIDATA Minutes.

When you're using a 9600 bps modem, a minute of downtime is bad news. But an OKIDATA Minute is always good news. You get a full 60 seconds of quality transmission every minute you're on-line.

And the price? That's the best news. But you'll have to call your OKIDATA distributor to get it. Or call 1-800-OKIDATA to get the name of an OKIDATA distributor near you.



CIRCLE 49 ON READER CARD

OKIDATA[®]
an OKI AMERICA company

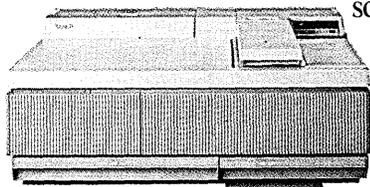
OKIDATA is a registered trademark of Oki America, Inc. Marque déposée de Oki America, Inc.



"Xerox has a range of Electronic Printing Systems that produce 10 originals per minute to 120 per minute. And they thought I was prolific."

Leonardo da Vinci

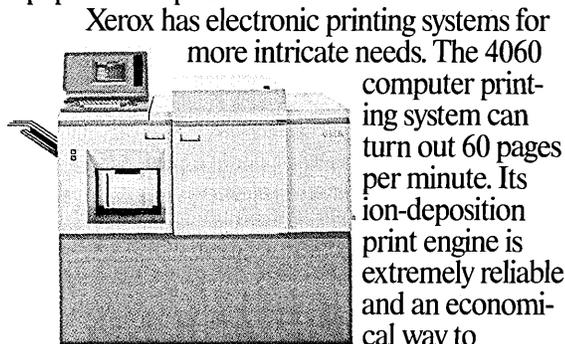
Whether you're pounding out a few pages or putting out pages by the pound, Team Xerox has the solution to your printing problems. To Xerox that's more than just producing reliable printers. It's more than just service. It's a belief that finding the solution to your problems isn't good enough unless it's the exact, right solution.



As a result, Xerox has developed more than just one of the broadest

ranges of electronic printing systems—it's one of the most unique. For instance, Xerox 4045 Laser CPs are desktop printers that are also copiers. The two new models have expanded memory capabilities—the Model 20 for IBM 3270 data processing systems, and the Model 50 for desktop publishing and other applications where full-page graphics are needed.

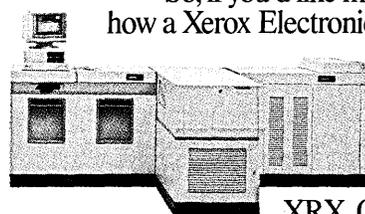
Work groups and small corporate departments have special problems when it comes to electronic printing. Problems the Xerox 2700 and 3700 can solve. Both laser printers are designed for remote printing. The 2700 can produce 12 originals per minute. And the 3700 can produce up to 24 pages per minute on paper sizes up to 11" x 17".



produce documents with a lot of text. The

Xerox 4050 is a laser printer that creates laser-sharp text and graphics at 50 pages per minute.

The Xerox 8700 and 9700 set the standard for high-volume electronic printing. And now, the new 8790 and 9790 take that standard to a new level. These high-volume electronic printing systems give corporate data centers and service bureaus imaging tools that are unsurpassed by anything else on the market. The 9790 can produce up to 120 pages a minute. And can handle both text and graphics, which is critical for so many high-speed applications.



So, if you'd like more input on how a Xerox Electronic Printing

System can improve your output, call Team Xerox at 1-800-TEAM-

XRX. Or send in the coupon below. Because when it comes to solving your problems, we'll help you find the solution.



Xerox brings out the genius in you.

Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.

- Please have a sales representative contact me.
- Please send information on Xerox Electronic Printing Systems.

NAME (Please Print)

COMPANY TITLE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

Or, if you can't wait, call
1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 187B
 (1-800-832-6979, ext. 187B).

187B 071-6/15-87

XEROX® and the number names are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.
 IBM® is a trademark of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION.

The Datamation 100

pan Inc., particularly outside the U.S., will all affect Cray in the coming year. Analysts predict a 30% revenue gain in 1987—still healthy, but diminished from the phenomenal growth in the past.

57

LOCKHEED CORP.

4500 Park Granada Blvd.
Calabasas, CA 91399
(818) 712-2000

Lockheed Corp. launched itself into the DATAMATION 100 this year, becoming the third aerospace company on the roster. The August acquisition of Sanders Associates Inc. skyrocketed the company's dp revenues to \$551 million, up from \$113.3 million in 1985.

California Computer Products (CalComp), Sanders' Anaheim, Calif., computer graphics subsidiary, helped fuel Lockheed's dp ascent. Now part of the parent company's Information Systems Group (ISG), based in Burbank, Calif., CalComp contributed an estimated \$335 million to dp revenues.

Profits for ISG reached \$10.2 million in '86, up from \$3.7 million in '85. Over half—\$6.2 million—of the group's '86 net income was garnered in the fourth quarter, after CalComp arrived in the ISG hangar. CalComp revenues, plus a turnaround at ISG's Metier Management Systems, accounted for a return to profitability for ISG.

Inspired by Sanders' defense electronics business, Lockheed bought the firm for \$1.2 billion in a friendly takeover, a white knight rescue after Loral Corp. had made a hostile offer of \$875 million. It was CalComp, however, that provided Lockheed with synergy—that elusive goal of every merger.

Where CalComp fits in so well is with ISG's CADAM Inc., a Burbank computer aided design and manufacturing software producer. Their product lines complement each other. In fact, the two firms share some customers. Thus far, they've been working together closely while maintaining separate businesses under the ISG wing.

ISG was formed in 1982 when Lockheed reorganized. In addition to CalComp, CADAM, and Metier, ISG includes Dialog Information Services Inc., Palo Alto, the world's biggest on-line data service; Datacom Systems Corp., Teaneck, N.J., a supplier of dp services to state and municipal governments; Lockheed DataPlan Inc., Los Gatos, Calif., which provides computerized

weather advisories and other domestic and international flight services; and Lockheed Aircraft Terminals Inc., Burbank, an airport management and computer systems firm for commercial airlines' in-flight operations.

58

ZENITH ELECTRONICS CORP.

1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 391-7000

Computers were a bright spot during an otherwise lackluster year at Zenith. Total corporate revenues were up 16% to \$1.9 billion, with sales of Zenith's pcs accounting for most of the increase. Sales of tvs and VCRs, the company's main business, grew only 6%, with heavy competition from Japan and South Korea keeping prices down. Despite a profitable second half, Zenith ended 1986 losing \$10 million.

Nonetheless, Zenith Data Systems had plenty to cheer about in 1986. First was the \$242 million contract to supply Zenith's AT-compatible Z-200 pcs to the military. Then the IRS chose Zenith over IBM to supply portable computers under a \$27 million contract. Zenith won that job with its highly popular Z-171 laptop; its sales have made Zenith number one in the laptop market. In October, Zenith received an 18-month renewal of its contract to supply eavesdrop-proof versions of its pcs to the military.

Sales of computers actually grew 56% to \$548 million. High first-year costs associated with meeting the government contracts kept earnings down at the data systems division, as did expenditures on new product development. During 1986, Zenith came out with a new laptop, the Z-181, as well as its first 32-bit micro, the Z-386. The company also continued spending heavily on the development of "flat tension mask" technology for its video displays. Because the face of the tube is flat, it is virtually free from glare and reflection. Zenith is promising that brightness, contrast, and resolution will be far superior to conventional crt's now on the market, without much additional cost.

Buoyed by the success of its computer products, Zenith has revamped its approach to distribution. After placing virtually all its emphasis on volume sales to corporate accounts, universities, and government agencies, Zenith is now going after the retail market.

Early this year, Zenith decided to scrap its network of 18 distributors and deal with retailers directly through five warehouses around the country.

59

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

69 W. Washington St.
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 580-0069

The same year we all liked Ike, Arthur Andersen did its first dp job, a payroll system for General Electric. Thirty-four years later, Arthur Andersen's 1986 dp revenues broke the half-billion dollar barrier, settling at \$546 million, up 32% from 1985's \$414.7 million. Overall, Andersen's Management Information Consulting Division revenues—which include strategic planning, studies, and training as well as dp—were \$635.9 million. But Arthur Andersen's fame as an accounting firm still outweighs its dp and consulting clout, and in 1986 the firm's total revenues were just over \$2 billion, up 20% over 1985.

Mel Bergstein, managing director of Management Information Consulting, says the company is handily exceeding its planned dp growth of 15% per year in hours billed to clients. Its dp business easily beats its competitors among the other Big Eight accounting firms: Andersen's dp revenues equal those of the other seven combined.

Unlike many other companies in the dp business, Andersen is adding staff. Last year, the Management Information Consulting Division's employee population rose to 11,008 from 1985's 9,407. Among them, Bergstein says, 9,000 are doing dp.

Andersen earns 70% of its consulting revenues in North America; 22% in Europe, including Ireland and the U.K.; 5% in Japan, Australia, and East Asia; and the remaining 3% in the Middle East, Africa, and Central and South America.

Its software products include MAC-PAC, a manufacturing package for IBM mainframes, designed to regulate the process from design engineering through scheduling and shop floor control. MAC-PAC/D is a specialized version of the system for defense contractors. MAC-PAC/38 runs on IBM's System/38 and adds distribution and financial systems to the mix. DCS is a distribution system that handles order processing, inventory control, warehouse management, and accounts receivable.

There are still a few communications systems we can't connect to Wang.

Luckily, precious few. Thanks to ITT Worldbridge.SM

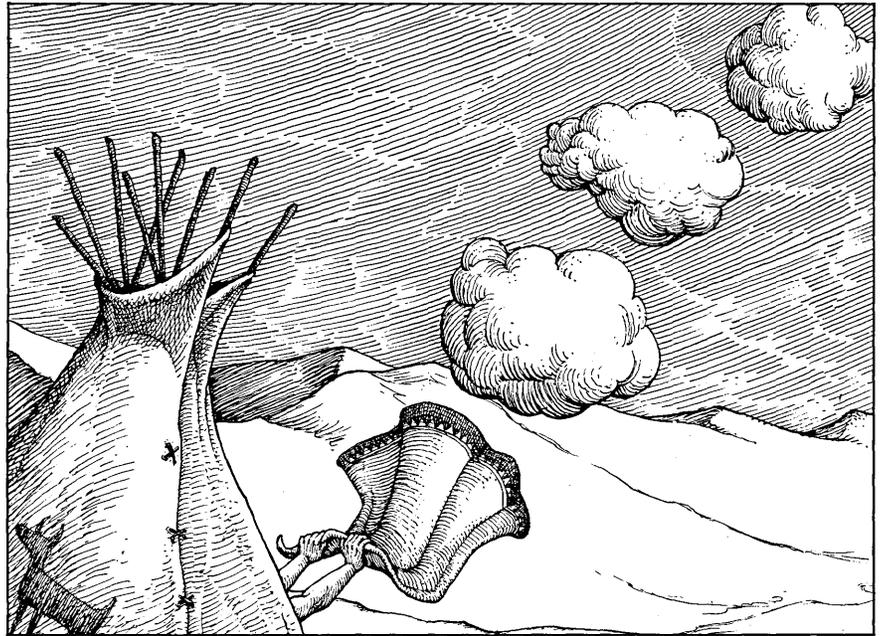
ITT Worldbridge is an integrated electronic messaging service that can connect your Wang VS users to incompatible systems worldwide.

Whether these systems are IBM DISOSS, DEC VAX/VMS or other Wangs.

Whether they are corporate information systems, office automation systems, private message networks, public and private electronic mail systems, or the public telex network.

Best of all, ITT Worldbridge OfficeAccessSM service can do this using the Wang VS system you already have in place. It requires no additional programming. No special equipment.

And because many messages are switched directly from one sys-



tem to another, without passing through the telex network, they can be sent and delivered at much higher speeds and without any rekeying. Equally important, at significantly lower cost.

In short, Worldbridge can increase your company's communications capabilities almost beyond measure.

But that should come as no surprise. Because from 50 baud telex, to 2,048 megabit satellite transmission, to digital packet switching, ITT Worldcom offers a spectrum of communications services to

meet the needs of any company.

To find out more about Worldbridge, or arrange to get a free demonstration diskette, call us at 1-800-922-0184.

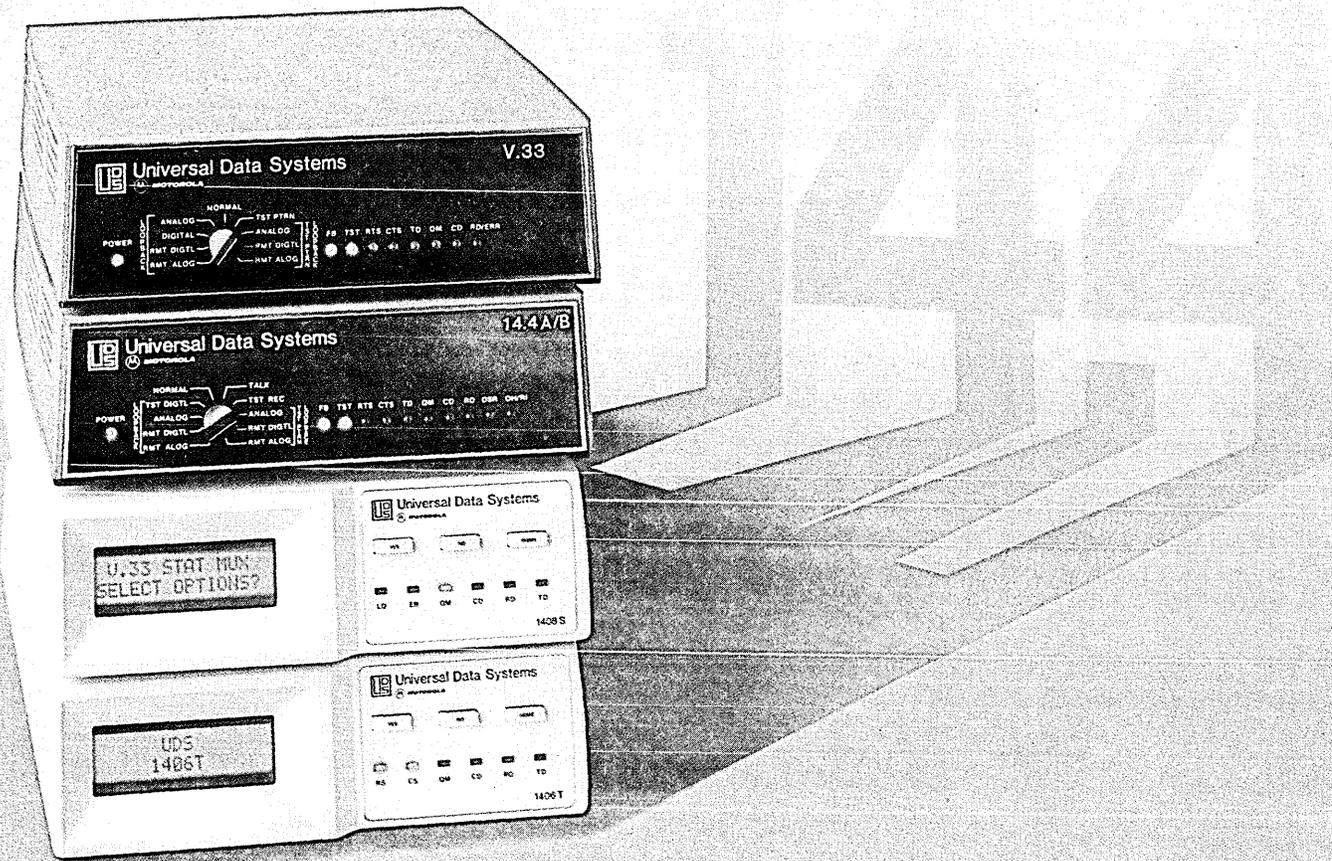
Or write: Director, ITT Worldbridge Marketing, 100 Plaza Drive, Secaucus, NJ 07096.

We may not be able to connect you to every communications system in the world.

Just every one that's worth the connection.

Trademarks: Wang and Wang VS—Wang Laboratories, Inc.
IBM DISOSS—International Business Machines Corporation.
DEC VAX/VMS—Digital Equipment Corporation.

COMMUNICATIONS
SERVICES VIA **ITT**

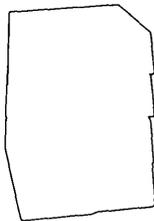


UDS casts a long shadow in the world of high-speed datacomm

Increasing data density is making 14.4 kbps the frequency of the future — and UDS is ready!

For private line, point-to-point systems, there's the 14.4A. It's V.33 compatible and it's trellis coded for optimum performance when line quality is poor. It offers alternate data rates of 12 kbps and 9.6 kbps (V.29).

With the A/B version, you can now switch between private line and dial-up communications at 14.4 kbps. Three simple strap changes make the difference.



- \$2995 V.33 Modem
- \$2995 14.4 A/B Modem
- \$3995 Statistical Mux
- \$3495 Time Division Mux

To further increase the versatility of your dedicated lines, UDS now has multiplexers — either time division (six-channel) or statistical (eight-channel) — integrated into a single package with a V.33 compatible 14.4 kbps modem.

If there's a 14.4 in your future, UDS reaches any place you want to go! For detailed specs and prices, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

 Universal Data Systems

 **MOTOROLA INC.**
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.
 DISTRICT OFFICES: Apple Valley, MN, 612/432-2344 • Atlanta, GA, 404/998-2715 • Aurora, CO, 303/368-9000 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2336 • Boston, MA, 617/875-8868 • Columbus, OH, 614/895-3025 • East Brunswick, NJ, 201/238-1515 • Glenview, IL, 312/998-8180 • Houston, TX, 713/988-5506 • Huntsville, AL, 205/721-8000 • Issaquah, WA, 206/392-9600 • Livonia, MI, 313/522-4750 • Mesa, AZ, 602/820-6611 • Milwaukee, WI, 414/273-8743 • Mission Viejo, CA, 714/770-4555 • Mountain View, CA, 415/969-3323 • Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • St. Louis, MO, 314/434-4919 • St. Peters, MO, 314/434-4919 • Silver Spring, MD, 301/942-8558 • Tampa, FL, 813/684-0615 • Uniondale, NY, 516/222-0918 • Van Nuys, CA, 818/891-3282 • Willowdale, Ont, Can, 416/495-0008 • Winston-Salem, NC, 919/760-4184

CIRCLE 52 ON READER CARD

60

BASF AG

Carl-Boschstrasse 38
D-6700 Ludwigshafen, West Germany
(49-621) 601

BASF Data Technology, the dp subsidiary of the West German chemical giant BASF, turned in an 8% sales gain, reaching revenues of DM1.13 billion (\$520.7 million) in 1986. Nearly three fourths of those revenues came from mainframe and peripheral sales, with the remainder generated by the company's magnetic media business.

The year's biggest change came in November 1986, when BASF announced the merger of its Hitachi-based pcm operations with Siemens' Fujitsu-based pcm business. The resulting company, Comparex, opened for business in Mannheim on Jan. 1. While Comparex includes BASF's pcm business, other peripherals, including disk and tape subsystems and magnetic media, remain a BASF concern. Held equally by the two West German partners, Comparex was initially capitalized at DM80 million (\$36.9 million). Total turnover for the first year of operation, 1987, is targeted to top the DM1 billion level (\$460.8 million), more than half of which will be generated outside West Germany.

Counting existing users, Comparex estimates it has around 3,000 customers in 10 European countries. The installed base of BASF and Siemens equipment runs to 650 processors and 30,000 peripherals. The joint venture company has a work force in excess of 1,000 people, over 50% of whom are involved in service and support.

While still under the BASF label last year, the data technology division added new top-end Hitachi mainframes to its 7/90 line of IBM-compatible processors. The addition of the 7/90-8 takes the range up to 70MIPS. BASF has sold Hitachi's mainframes for 16 years. Those sales amounted to DM600 million (\$276.5 million) last year. Following a 1985 marketing agreement, the company continues to supply Nixdorf with Hitachi-built mainframes in the 1.3MIPS to 2.8MIPS range. Nixdorf sells the systems as the top end of its 8890 series. BASF also supplies South African company Persetel with machines.

Capital expenditures rose throughout the BASF group last year, while R&D spending in the dp divisions was up 31% to DM320 million (\$147.5 million).

61

COMPUTERVISION CORP.

100 Crosby Dr.
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-1800

In 1986, Computervision began a financial turnaround: after six consecutive money-losing quarters, the company entered the black in the third quarter and posted even stronger results in the fourth. The number three company in the CAD/CAM/CAE industry—after IBM and Intergraph—Computervision still ended 1986 with a loss of \$5.8 million. But the year's results represented a major improvement over 1985's loss of \$80.8 million.

The improved profit picture at Computervision was achieved partly through strict cost containment, including a significant reduction in its work force in 1985. Revenues rose 12% in 1986, to \$494.7 million from 1985's \$441.1 million. Despite the rise, last year's results fell below the high-water mark of 1984, when Computervision made a profit of \$41.4 million on revenues of \$556.3 million.

Computervision's 18-month downturn reflected difficulties in revising its product line, from one based on proprietary devices to one based on industry-standard hardware. Today, Computervision's three major products groups—the Computervision Automated Design and Drafting System family of software and workstations (including the mainstay CDC 4000 and the newer CADDStation systems), the Medusa series, and the Personal Designer series—include systems based on proprietary hardware as well as hardware from Digital Equipment Corp., Prime, Sun Microsystems, and IBM.

In the fourth quarter, CADDStation—introduced in April 1986—accounted for 38% of product revenues and 46% of orders; by year-end, it had surpassed the CDS 4000 as Computervision's best-selling product line. Moreover, about a quarter of the orders for the new line are from new customers.

Some potential customers, according to one Wall Street firm, have complained about the CADDStation's \$50,000 cost per station in networked configurations, about \$10,000 higher than competitors' prices per station. The CADDStation line seems to be an important profit maker nonetheless. Results for 1986 were also helped by stronger than anticipated foreign sales.

62

MANNESMANN AG

Mannesmann Ufer 2
4000 Dusseldorf 1, West Germany
(49-211) 8201

The sharply lower value of the dollar—down more than 25% against the deutschmark last year—depressed the Mannesmann group's dp results for 1986. Sales of computer products at Mannesmann Kienzle, the group's dp systems subsidiary, were essentially flat at DM1.06 billion (\$489 million).

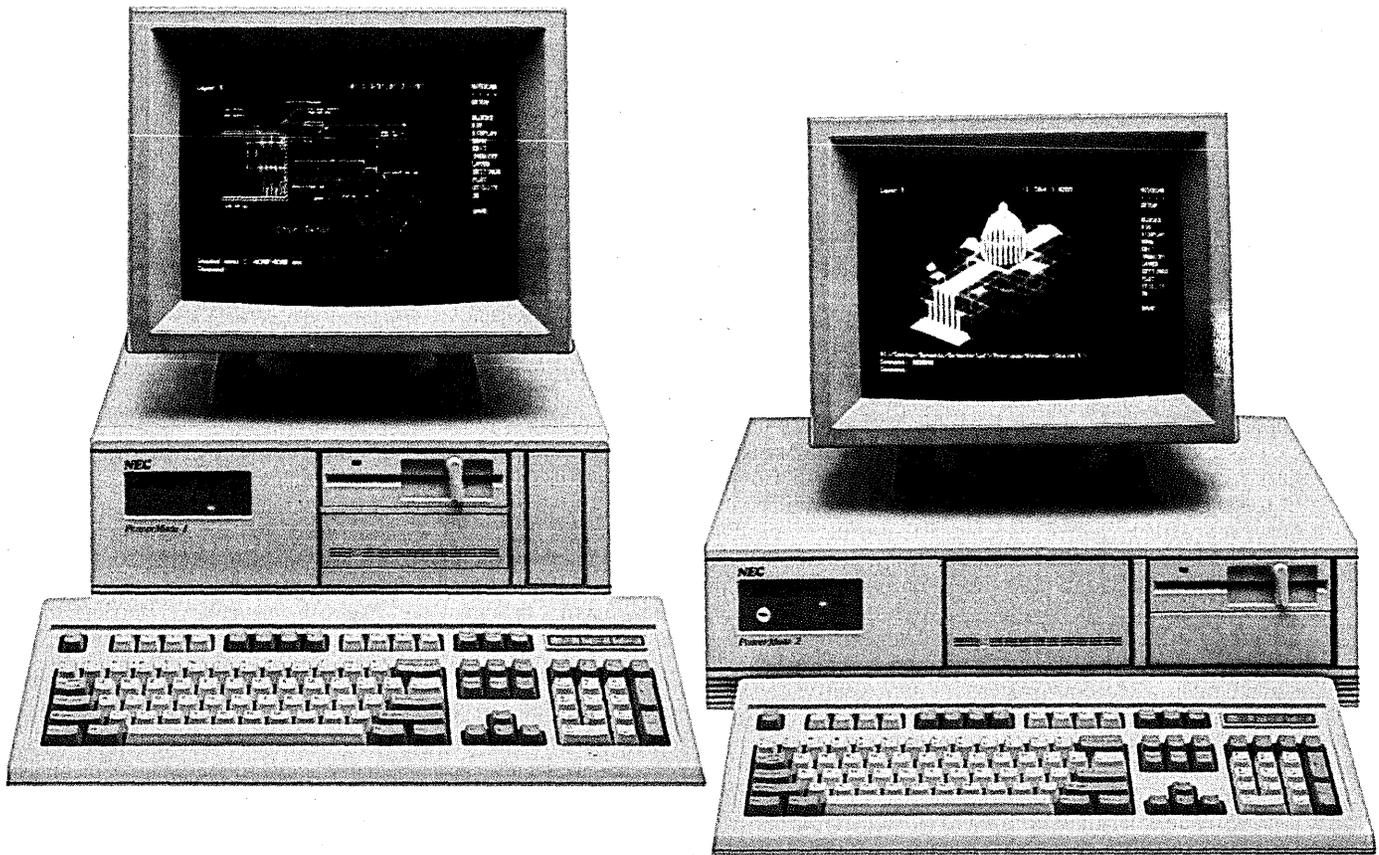
In West Germany, Mannesmann Kienzle performed well in the banking and government office sectors, where sales shot up by 40% and 29%, respectively.

The concentration on vertical market sectors intensified through 1986 as the company restructured to give its foreign subsidiaries a higher profile in their local markets. Replacing its previous method of imposing vertical marketing strategies from headquarters in West Germany, Mannesmann Kienzle set up specialist Competence Centres early this year. These centers will focus on the company's niche markets, namely manufacturing, financial, public administration, distribution, and printing. But they will also pursue a policy of developing products and strategies for markets in particular countries. In the U.K., for example, Mannesmann Kienzle's subsidiary is targeting the manufacturing, printing, transportation, and legal markets.

Currency fluctuations took a particularly heavy toll on Mannesmann Tally, the conglomerate's printer maker. It recorded unspecified losses despite increasing its printer sales in both the U.S. and the U.K. Mannesmann Tally describes its printer business as export intensive and therefore prey to the sharply lower value of the U.S. dollar.

Despite the setbacks, Mannesmann confirmed its commitment to the dp business with the acquisition of two dp-related firms. The parent company acquired 65% of Peripherie Computers Systeme GmbH (PCS), Munich, in May, adding the PCS Cadmus Unix-based CAD/CAM system to its product line. PCS reported sales of DM45 million (\$20.7 million) for 1985. In October, Mannesmann Kienzle took full control of Alfa System Partner GmbH, West Germany, which specializes in printing and typesetting and has annual sales of DM20 million (\$9.2 million).

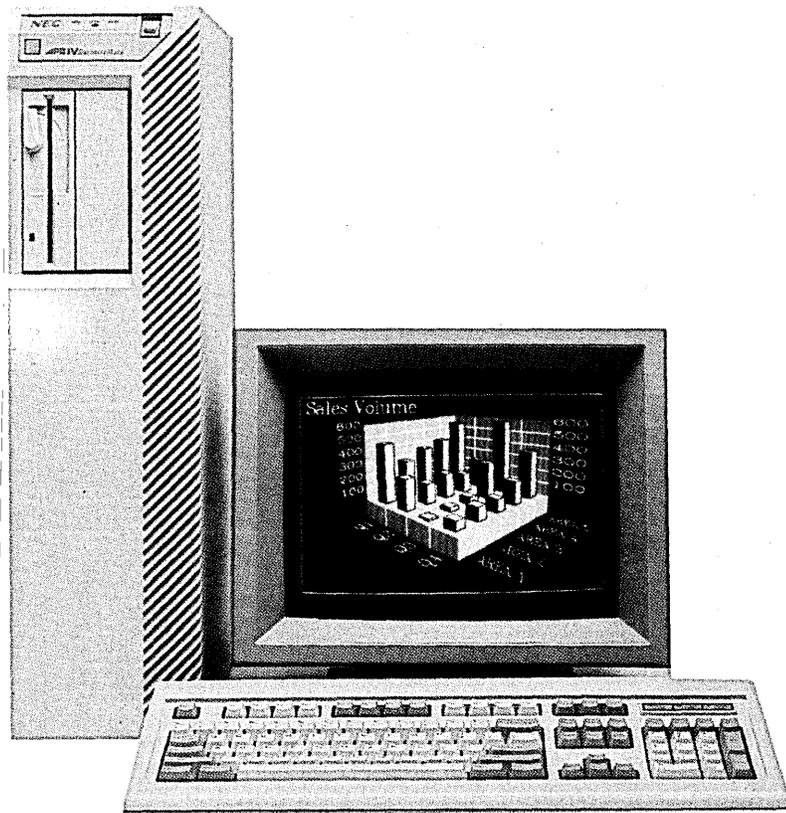
THREE NEW WAYS TO ACHIEVE PERSONAL POWER.



INTRODUCING THE APC IV FAMILY OF

POWERMATE 1. AT-class power and performance in a package that only takes up a little over a square foot of desk space. The ideal choice for all standard applications such as word processing, spreadsheet analysis and accounting. Yet flexible enough for more specialized applications such as desktop publishing, CAD/CAM and scientific modeling. A wide range of monitor, graphics board and memory options let you tailor a system to your particular needs. And unlike most systems its size, PowerMate 1 has three internal storage slots, six disk drive options and the ability to use 5¼" and 3½" drives so you can exchange data with laptops.

POWERMATE 2. If you do CAD/CAM, scientific modeling, heavy-duty data management, advanced financial modeling or presentation graphics, this system will take you as far as you want to go. Two software-selectable speeds of 8 and 10 MHz and a wide range of monitor, graphics boards and memory options make it easy to put together the ideal configuration for your needs. For example, couple it with the popular NEC MultiSync™ color monitor option for the finest graphics resolution available on any PC today.



PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

BUSINESSMATE. The system for people who want a multi-user system but don't want the cost or complication of a network. In fact, for applications that need centralized processing, such as accounting, inventory control and order processing, this is the most economical and practical system you can buy. It supports up to nine work stations and accommodates as many as five internal storage devices.

If you're into power, NEC has an announcement that should really get your adrenaline racing.

We've just enhanced one of the hottest AT-class PC's on the market—our Advanced Personal Computer IV, and expanded it into three powerful systems: PowerMate™ 1, PowerMate 2 and BusinessMate™. So no matter what your needs, you can have the power to run faster. The power to dig deeper. The power to really take it to the limit—even when you're not sure what the limit is.

The APC IV™, as you've probably read, already has the power of the press behind it. *PC World* called it "a screamer." And *PC Magazine* said, "It is muscular, stylish, very classy... everything an AT-class machine should be and then some." And *Personal Computing* proclaimed, "The APC IV is an impressive-looking computer... with powerful expansion capabilities and a monitor you won't want to take your eyes off."

The APC IV family has the power of NEC behind it. The power of a \$13 billion leader in computers and communications. So you never have to worry about service or support.

One of our new systems has your name on it. Whether you're a dreamer driving a new mechanical design right into the stratosphere. Or an accountant projecting figures far into the future. Or part of a group that needs to work with a common data base.

The new APC IV family of computers. Because sooner or later, you're going to have to take it to the limit.

For more information and the name of the NECIS reseller nearest you, call 1-800-343-4419 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

Take it to the limit.

NEC

The Datamation 100

63

RACAL ELECTRONICS PLC

Western Rd., Bracknell
Berkshire, England
(44-344) 481222

Racal Electronics bounced back during 1986, with record dp revenues up a healthy 7% to £319 million (\$469 million). It was an antidote to a gloomy 1985, when dp sales dropped almost 18%. Racal is now creeping back to the revenue level it reached in 1984.

Stronger demand in the data communications sector during the second half of the year was a big help. The British market is still by far Racal's strongest, providing 39% of revenues. Elsewhere, the company's Australian and Asian sales brought in 17%, Europe contributed 14%, and Africa 5%. In the past, Stateside operations, once known as Racal-Vadiç and Racal-Milgo, had contributed as much as 40% of Racal's total revenues. Last year, Racal Corp., based in Boca Raton, Fla., kicked in only 25%.

A continuing success story for the company in 1986 was the Planet local area network system, a flagship product for many years. This token ring product is now installed at approximately 500 sites worldwide and is the European market leader. The company ascribed much of that success to the system's ability to support networked pcs and multipoint networks.

Racal introduced new products during the year aimed at expanding its corporate networking capability. These include the Racalnet programmable network processor, which can be used as a network node and offers between six and 1,000 ports. Also launched was the Omnimux 2000, a switching multiplexor-based system that can be used as a data PBX.

Racal also worked with the Scicon software and services subsidiary of British Petroleum to offer facilities management for large networks. The two firms will jointly bid on a major contract to set up the Government Data Network, which will link the U.K.'s top ministries.

64

HARRIS CORP.

1025 W. NASA Blvd.
Melbourne, FL 32919
(305) 727-9100

Harris's corporate revenues for calendar 1986, \$2.09 billion, represent a 9.4% decline from 1985. Its worldwide dp revenue also fell, although the 3.3% drop—to \$464 million from \$480 million—was not nearly as precipitous. (That figure does not include the Lanier Image Processing Division, which on Jan. 1, 1986, became a nonconsolidated joint venture, Harris/3M Document Products.) Still, net income, the number that matters, rose a tidy 13% to \$68.6 million from \$60.7 million.

Part of that success is attributable to the fact that the company got leaner and meaner. The number of employees decreased 15%, to 26,700 from 31,400, as part of a reorganization and consolidation that purportedly allowed the company to increase market focus and improve operating results.

SQL/DS . . .

THE EASY WAY

Now SQL/DS database management can be easier and more powerful with VMSQL/EDIT—the new multi-function table editor from VM Software, Inc.

With VMSQL/EDIT's full-screen display, even non-experienced SQL users can easily update data stored in SQL/DS tables.

VMSQL/EDIT gives you a more powerful way to work with tables including the ability to update, insert, delete, and review on both single and multiple rows of tables. It also includes a powerful macro facility that dramatically reduces the time needed to build ad hoc data entry applications.

To find out exactly how easy SQL/DS databases really can be with the right help, call today. We'll send you a free copy of the new SQL/DS Quick Reference Handbook just for calling.

Applied Relational Technology
A division of VM Software, Inc.

To get your free SQL/DS Quick Reference Handbook that gives you a complete listing of system catalog names, SQL commands, built-in functions, as well as data type definitions and expression syntax, call today.

800-562-7100 or 703-264-8000

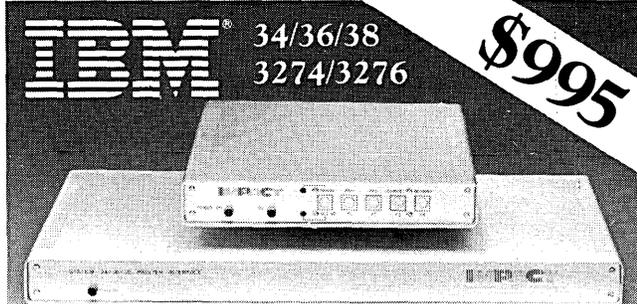
VM
SOFTWARE INC.

1800 Alexander Bell Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Available only in U.S. and Canada.
1-DTM-870615

**At last,
professional
support for
SQL/DS
users.**

CIRCLE 54 ON READER CARD



ASCII PRINTER INTERFACES

IBM 34/36/38 Interface

Impact provides emulations for IBM 5219, 5224, 5225 and 5256 printers.

Device addresses can be set on the interface and the interface supports cable through or terminate designations.

IBM 3274/3276 Interface

Impact's 3274/3276 interfaces provide complete IBM 3287 printer emulations.

Interface Design

Impact's interfaces are available in small robust external interface boxes or alternatively very practical slim line interfaces that have a large

base plate that supports the footprint of most printers minimizing the amount of desk space required.

Impact

Impact is an Australian company whose R&D activities commenced in 1977. The Company has powerful shareholders like Citicorp, Westpac, Aetna Life Insurance, Security Pacific Bank, BT, Pratt, Ensign Investments, Koitaki and Macquarie Bank.

Impact Systems Inc.
Suite 250, 535 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025.
Telephone: (415) 324-3344.
Facsimile: (415) 324-3368.

* IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation, Inc.

Manufactured by: Impact Systems Limited, 7 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, Sydney 2067, Australia.
Telephone: (61-2) 406-6611. Telex: AA176123. Fax: (61-2) 406-6218.



TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE FROM DOWNUNDER

CIRCLE 55 ON READER CARD

The Datamation 100

"Because of the general softness of the markets in which we participate, Harris's Information Systems sales declined slightly in 1986," says Stephen Coleman, vp of marketing for the Information Systems Sector. "However, we experienced an upturn in orders in the latter half of 1986 as a result of a focused marketing program and our new product introductions."

Among other changes, the Information Systems Sector was broken into two sectors, the Lanier Business Products Sector (formerly the Business Informations Systems Sector) and the Information Systems Sector.

Information Systems led the charge against Digital Equipment Corp., which Harris considers its main competition. The company's Computer Systems Division introduced the MCX series of 32-bit supermicros in May '86. The MCX-3 and MCX-5, built around the Motorola 68020 microprocessor, extend Harris's CS series of Unix-based computers and complement the HCX-7, which the company introduced last year. The MCX line is composed of the single-processor MCX-3 Model 40, the single- or dual-processor MCX-3 Model 60 and MCX-5 Model 60, and the two- to four-cpu MCX-5 Model 70.

65

ATLANTIC COMPUTERS PLC

Winchmore House
12-15 Fetter Lane
London EC4A 1BR, England
(44-1) 583-9481

Atlantic Computers scored an immense 75% rise in revenues to £320 million (\$471 million). The company's profits are also up, rising 23% to £20.3 million (\$29.9 million).

The growth is partially attributed to a company restructuring, which split the operating companies into four groups: computer services, DEC systems, manufacturing, and financial services. The key reorganization was in Atlantic's IBM computer leasing and distribution operations. These were merged into a new computer services group following the acquisition of the Netherlands-based ICA Group in December. ICA sells configured IBM and DEC systems and is expected to vastly improve Atlantic's standing in Europe.

Expanding its West German operation, Atlantic acquired BM Computer Systeme GmbH, a supplier of IBM equipment and services. In the U.S., Atlantic

concluded its first full year of business. In the U.K., the Atlantic Computer Systems subsidiary set up a new ICL systems division. The subsidiary also made its first major installation in the Middle East and is reviewing the possibility of setting up an office in Hong Kong to target the Chinese market.

Among Atlantic's other groups, the DEC business was ahead of schedule: the Computer Systems Division, the DEC group's principal company, installed its first computer integrated manufacturing system and started a secondhand equipment business, brokering reconfigured DEC equipment.

Within the manufacturing group, Atlantic invested over £1.5 million (\$2.2 million) to expand its data communication and networking product portfolio. The fourth group, Financial Services, encompasses Atlantic Medical as well as the company's financial services business. It will be augmented by a general capital asset financing unit, Atlantic Leasing, this year.

66

CAP GEMINI SOGETI

11 rue de Tilsitt
75017 Paris, France
(33-1) 42 67 97 57

Cap Gemini Sogeti consolidated its position as Europe's largest software and services company in 1986. Revenues rose 32% in local currency to FF2.9 billion (\$419.9 million), while earnings jumped 50%, to FF190 million (\$27.4 million). About one third of that revenue growth came from acquisitions.

By far the most important development in 1986 was the absorption of the U.S. firm CGA Inc., which was merged with Cap Gemini DASD to form Cap Gemini America. The group considers its U.S. operation to have reached the critical mass necessary to operate profitably in the American market. The acquisition more than doubled U.S. revenues to \$120 million, and earnings were also more than doubled.

The company's other acquisitions in 1986 were on a smaller scale, although significant in the markets concerned. Cap Gemini doubled the size of its West German operation with the takeover of IBAT, a firm specializing in industrial automation. It also broke into the Italian market through the purchase of GE-DA, a developer of systems for large corporations and governmental administrations.

Cap Gemini continued to do well in its traditional markets, picking up a steady stream of contracts for videotex services, integrated information systems, and software engineering. Geographically, the company has achieved the three-way balance it has sought: in 1986, 28% of revenues came from the U.S., 37% from France, and 35% from the rest of Europe.

Cap Gemini is financially strong, having built up a war chest of FF1 billion (\$144.3 million) with share and bond issues in 1986. The group was capitalized at FF7.5 billion (\$1.1 billion) at the end of 1986, 50% more than a year earlier, and by mid-March 1987 had climbed to a value of FF10 billion (\$1.6 billion).

67

XIDEX CORP.

2141 Landings Dr.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(408) 988-3472

A two-year spurt of acquisitions brought Xidex Corp.'s revenues to \$533 million in 1986, three times what they were in 1984. As with so many companies in the computer storage business, however, Xidex reported disappointing earnings toward the end of the year but promised a better 1987.

Xidex was formed in 1969 and until 1985 was involved in computer microfilm and floppy disks. Its sales in 1984 were \$178 million. Acquisitions since then have placed the company in markets for rigid disks, computer tape and cartridges, ant glare computer screens, disk drive diagnostic tools, and software duplication. Its revenues were up 56% last year and its earnings rose a healthy 27%, mostly due to the \$23 million the company made in the fourth quarter by selling 1.7 million shares of stock it held in Seagate Technology Corp., another storage company. (In the same quarter, Xidex wrote off \$16.4 million in unused real estate and obsolete equipment.)

After the acquisitions binge, the company concentrated in 1986 on integrating its new operations. It formed a data products division to include the floppy disk drive line and such related products as computer tape and cartridges and 14-inch rigid disks. Then it combined the small rigid disk businesses of Dysan Corp., Charlton, TriMedia, and Oktel into the data disk division. The company noted that the small disk market grew last year at a 50% rate. It

The Datamation 100

is the fastest-growing segment of the disk market.

Xidex's micrographics business now accounts for less than 25% of sales, but the company noted that last year it supplied 70% of the world demand for duplicate microfilm. Export sales accounted for 27% of Xidex's 1986 revenues.

68

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

7 Soonghwa-dong
Choong-gu, Seoul, South Korea
(82-2) 751-6114

Samsung is the top electronics company in South Korea, registering W348.3 billion (\$396 million) in dp sales alone. Profit margins were highest on overseas oem orders for monitors, workstations, and pcs. The company clinched some spectacular oem orders last year, beginning with IBM, which ordered 1 million display monitors from Samsung last May. Near the end of 1986, NCR and Vendex, the Michigan-based auto parts group, closed deals with Samsung to supply AT-compatible products in 1987.

Costly end-user support continues to cut into the profits of domestic computer sales. Sales for two products did not take off in 1986, the SSM-32 and the UNIX-32, which attracted mostly in-house customers and government institutions. Samsung, like GoldStar and other Korean dp hardware vendors, is hurting because of its own inability to offer an open-ended growth path in dp hardware and customers' lack of confidence in locally designed products. Samsung continues to build NEC's N5200 micros, and assembles and sells NEC ACOS mainframes.

Samsung/Hewlett-Packard, 55% owned by HP, claims that sales grew by 40% in 1986. Systems and instrumentation each accounted for half of the sales of the three-year-old joint venture. Major new product introductions included the Spectrum series—upgraded versions of the HP 3000 and HP 9000—and the 16-bit Vectra, South Korea's first dual-processor pc that offers true compatibility in English and Korean without the need to reboot.

The central office exchange business is a profitable one. Samsung has been building the M10CN high-capacity switch for seven years under license from ITT but the product's future in South Korea is in doubt and so is Sam-

sung's relationship with ITT.

In the PBX market, Samsung installed about 12,000 lines of the Rolm CBX-II last year, but profit margins were shaved by competitors such as Daewoo Telecom, which makes Northern Telecom's SL-1, and GoldStar Telecommunication, which makes the NEC NEAX-2400.

Samsung has opened negotiations with IBM with the goal of forming a joint venture company specializing in systems integration—a counterpart to Systems Technology Management, the GoldStar-EDS joint venture—and entering the value-added network business once the government relinquishes its monopoly over the data telecommunications business.

69

APOLLO COMPUTER INC.

330 Billerica Rd.
Chelmsford, MA 01824
(617) 256-6600

Apollo reversed a late 1985 revenue slide with a move into the low-cost workstation segment dominated by Sun Microsystems Inc. The \$10,000 Domain 3000 workstation helped Apollo capture customers in Sun's traditional software engineering and electronic publishing markets.

Aided by strong European demand, acceptance of the Domain 3000 returned the company to double-digit growth rates. Overall, international sales continued their sharp climb, accounting for 48% of total revenues, up from 31% in 1985 and 18% in 1984.

For the year, revenues rose 32.5% to \$391.7 million, up from \$295.5 million in 1985. This helped Apollo close the year with a profit of \$9.3 million compared with a loss of \$1.5 million in 1985. Its stock price similarly rebounded from a low of 9¼ early in the year to 18¼ at the close.

Domain 3000 deliveries have led executive vice president Roland D. Pampel to predict Apollo's total shipments would exceed 20,000 this year.

The move into the low-end market emboldened Apollo to look at another segment of its business, engineering networks. Digital Equipment Corp. had already staked its claim to the engineering workstation market with a homogenous network approach, selling its VAXstation workstations as adjuncts to VAX host computers. Seeking an advantage over DEC through third-party alliances, Apollo recast its Domain LAN as a

heterogenous systems LAN and began lining up support among specialized processor makers.

Apollo promised to release specifications of its Domain protocols and give its Domain network users transparent access to VAX RMS, Sun's Network File Systems, and OSI/FTAM file systems. The approach allowed Apollo to broaden its existing agreements with such specialized computer vendors as 64-bit computer maker Alliant Computer Systems Corp., Lisp workstation supplier Texas Instruments Inc., and database machine vendor Britton Lee Inc.

70

AGS COMPUTERS INC.

1139 Spruce Dr.
Mountainside, NJ 07092
(201) 654-4321

Owing to aggressive acquisitions and big growth in its software and distribution businesses, AGS Computers Inc. has emerged as one of the largest companies in the software and services industry. In 1986, revenues jumped 37% to \$381 million, while net income rose to \$8.8 million from \$7.5 million.

Founded in 1967, AGS now has two major lines of business: software products, both custom developed and packaged programs, and distribution of microcomputers and related peripheral equipment. The custom software products business grew a healthy 23% in 1986, primarily on the strength of business from brokerage firms and banks, says Lawrence J. Schoenberg, chairman and chief executive. But the packaged programs business inched up only 4% last year, largely because of what Schoenberg describes as a "poor year" for large computer productivity tools.

AGS entered the government market in 1986 through the acquisition of Genasys Corp., Rockville, Md., a project software developer and systems integrator in the federal government market. For \$19.5 million it bought Vista Concepts, New York, which provides software to banks for security processing and handling. It also acquired APR Inc., Columbus, Ohio, which provides custom programming for the communications industry; Systemtech Inc., a professional services company in Dallas; and branch offices from Compuware in San Diego and Houston. It paid a total of \$6.7 million for Genasys, APR, Systemtech, and the Compuware offices.



Campbell Soup, Smith Barney, The Commonwealth of Virginia and USAir have all benefited from Peat Marwick's unequalled information systems development experience.

Maybe you can, too.

In an area where experience really counts, you can count on Peat Marwick. Our experienced systems consultants bring you the highest level of expertise, whether your project involves systems planning, custom design and development, packaged software implementation or software re-engineering services.

Peat Marwick's systems consultants average more than ten years' experience. What this means to you is an unequalled opportunity to get more out of the system you are planning, developing, implementing or maintaining. Our consultants provide high quality, and reliable consulting services that will help take the risk out of your critical systems projects. And they will follow through to insure that your systems continue to perform at peak effectiveness.

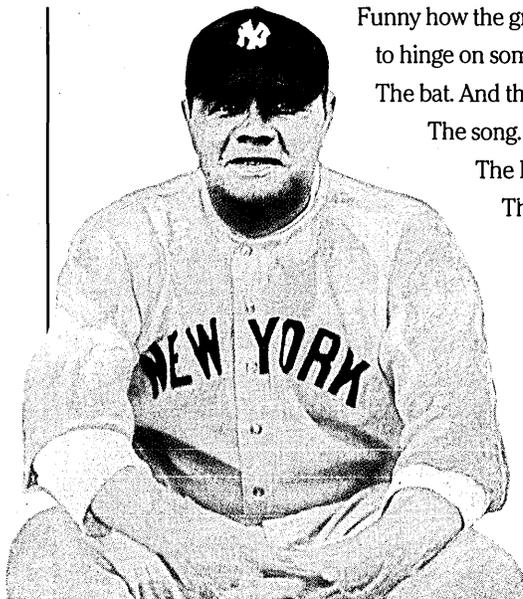
You can benefit from the information systems skills that have helped some of the world's finest corporations and governments. For more information and a free copy of our systems brochure, "Meeting the Technology Challenge," send in the coupon below or call **1-800-344-3600**. (In Illinois, call 800-328-4200.)

Mail to: Peat Marwick Main & Co.
345 Park Avenue, Box ISS, New York, NY 10154

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ DTM 6/15/87
State _____ Zip _____

KPMG Peat Marwick
Accounting and Auditing/
Tax Services/Management Consulting/
Information Systems Services

CIRCLE 56 ON READER CARD



Funny how the greatest success stories always seem to hinge on some special combination.

The bat. And the hitter.

The song. And the singer.

The IBM 9370. And VMCENTER II.

The 9370's potential for greatness has never been in doubt. But it takes more than potential to make departmental systems run smoothly throughout large organizations.

What it takes—is VMCENTER II.

**THE ACCESS
USERS NEED.
THE CONTROL
YOU NEED.**

VM CENTER II AND THE 9370:

VMCENTER II is VM Software's newest, most comprehensive answer to the systems management needs of the VM operating environment—the environment best suited to the overwhelming majority of 9370 users.

In one easy-to-use package, VMCENTER II brings computing power to the people who need it at every organizational level.

Equally important, VMCENTER II helps maintain strong central control while vastly reducing the tasks traditionally faced by data processing professionals in interactive user environments.

A HARD-HITTING COMBINATION.

System security. DASD management. Performance monitoring. Project accounting. They may sound

mundane. But they're critical to smooth-running applications. And VMCENTER II takes care of them all—plus a lot more.

All this while users are enjoying dependable, easy access to a system that performs at its peak, day after day. And even helps them plan ahead for future needs.

**THE POWER.
AND THE
GLORY.**

The 9370 marks a great opportunity for your entire organization. But to make the most of it, there's nothing like VMCENTER II.

After all, VMCENTER II is based on the original

VMCENTER—the world's leading VM data center management system. And it's loaded with new features specifically designed for departmental environments.

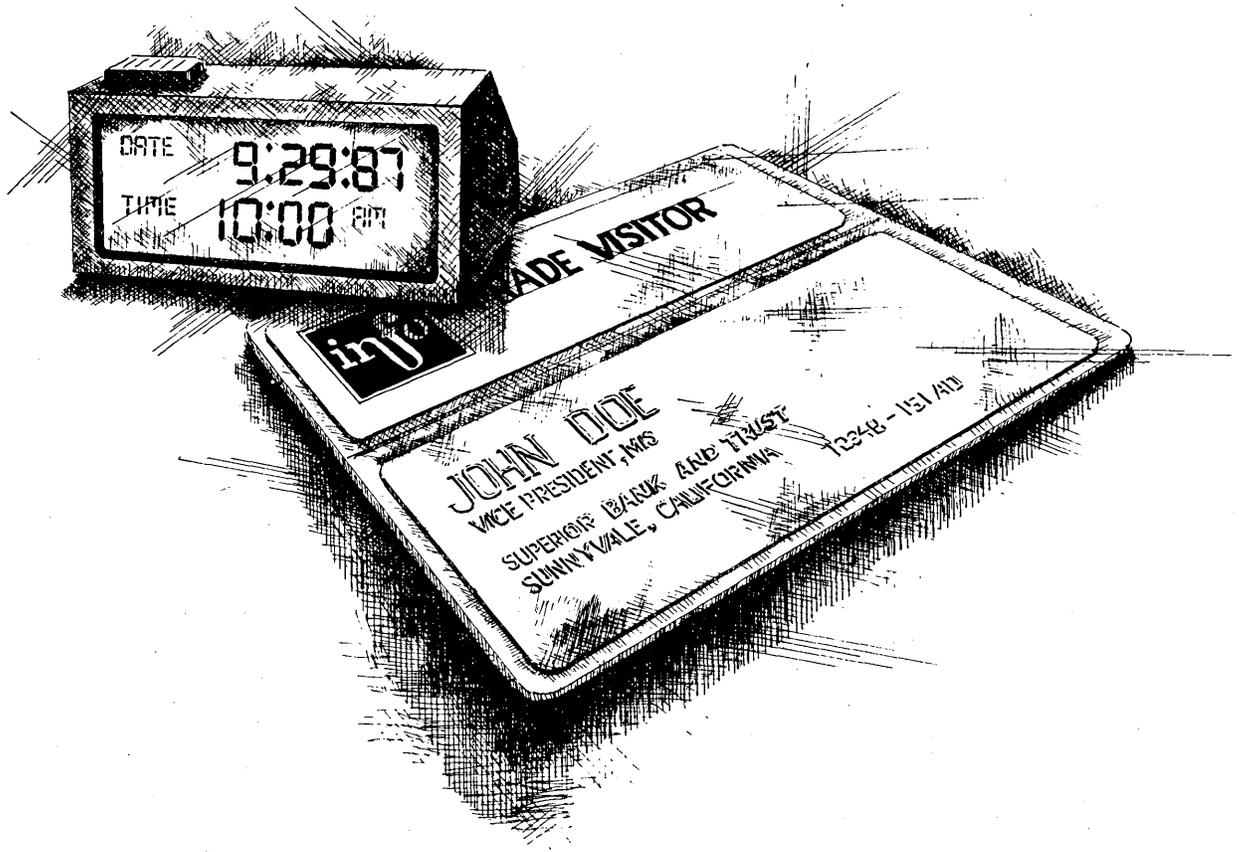
The result is a system that's a potent partner for the 9370. A sure way to simplify a major transition for your organization. And an all-round clutch performer that'll make *you* look good for choosing it.

VMCENTER II. For more information call **1-800-562-7100**
(In Virginia or outside the Continental U.S. 703-264-8000). Or write VM Software, Inc.,
1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091.

Babe Ruth's bat courtesy of The Major League Baseball
Players Alumni Association © 1987, VM Software, Inc.



VMCENTER II FROM VM SOFTWARE, INC.



INFORMATION INTENSIVE.

FOR THE MIS/DP PROFESSIONAL: THE MOST TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN THE LEAST AMOUNT OF TIME.

When it comes to comparing major systems and products — and making the right buying decisions, it's an ongoing challenge to stay abreast of the latest changes... which is why INFO is so crucially important for MIS/DP professionals.

Only with your INFO badge do you gain access to the one event that delivers *all* of the latest advances in information management systems. Only with your INFO badge can you find what you need to know in one place, at one time.

Micros. Minis. Mainframes. Multi-faceted peripherals. Telecommunications equipment. Feature-filled software packages. The newest, most powerful systems on the market. Plus, all the prod-

ucts and the information to pull them all together.

If it's important, you'll find it at INFO — leading-edge technology from the industry's foremost manufacturers and suppliers. You'll come face to face with the leaders in the field. Technical specialists who speak your language and can provide you with the solutions you're after.

If you're part of an information intensive business, make it your business to come to INFO. It's the *one* information management show you simply can't afford to overlook.

Invest four days at INFO... get a year's worth of technical solutions. Send us your coupon today.



The 14th International
Information Management
Exposition & Conference
September 29-October 2, 1987
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York, New York

CIRCLE 29 ON READER CARD

PREREGISTER NOW...SAVE \$15.

- Please send a Show admission form
- Please send an INFO Conference Program
- Please send details about exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: INFO, P.O. BOX 597, Chester, NY 10918

XD

On the downside, AGS experienced fallout from AT&T's retrenchment in the computer industry. AT&T and affiliates represent AGS's largest account. Revenues dropped to \$25 million in 1986 from \$29 million in 1985.

71

SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS CORP.

51 Valley Stream Pkwy.
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 296-6300

Serving a health care industry beset by financial and competitive pressures has kept Shared Medical Systems revenues in a climb that they've maintained for five years.

While 1986 revenues of \$374.9 million were 20% above the 1985 total of \$312.2 million, earnings didn't fare as well. They fell by 23% to \$32 million from \$41.7 million, adversely affected by shutdown expenses of a Japanese subsidiary. These caused a second-quarter loss of \$10.6 million.

Reimbursement policies favoring outpatient care, more stringent insurance eligibility standards for inpatient care, and technology advances expanding the scope of outpatient services resulted in a dramatic increase of activity in those areas during 1986. SMS, which derives the majority of its revenues from systems and services provided to acute care hospitals, enhanced its outpatient offerings for both physicians and administrators.

The company expanded its IBM PC workstation offerings to include a Medical Record Workstation that supplies traditional workstation capabilities and adds such functions as medical record abstracting and coding. Under development is an application device that will enable hospital personnel to collect and review patient data wherever the patient is located.

SMS last year continued development of a growing line of consulting services for physicians to whom it offers professional advice on a variety of financial matters. This comes under its Practice Management and Consulting Services operation for which it opened new offices in the South and Midwest during the past year.

Though it has bowed out of Japan, SMS has ongoing operations in the Netherlands, Canada, the United Kingdom, Ireland, West Germany, and Spain.

72

FERRANTI PLC

Bridge House, Park Rd., Gatley
Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4HZ, England
(44-61) 428-3644

Business picked up last year for Ferranti's Computer Systems Division. Even so, it is still an unsettled operation: early this year, rumors spread that 500 staffers would be laid off in 1987. The reasons cited were that the company's core business in defense systems had suffered because of a slowdown in overseas orders and cuts in U.K. defense spending. Still, sales in the civilian sector clearly propped up falling defense revenues.

A few large orders, such as a £5 million (\$7.4 million) deal with the Royal Navy for 17 of Ferranti's Argus mini-computers, and the hard-won status of preferred supplier of pcs to British Rail, helped push Ferranti's worldwide dp revenues up by 16% to £239 million (\$351.5 million) during 1986.

Ferranti Computer Systems is split between three major U.K. sites: Wythenshawe, which specializes in automated process control equipment, management systems, communications, and office systems; Bracknell, which concentrates on defense contracts; and Cheadle Heath, which is involved in both civil and defense deals, and which develops sonar and monitoring systems. Each is reported to have performed well, although the Bracknell site took the brunt of the defense spending cutbacks.

Among the company's overseas dp interests is Ferranti International Controls Corp. in Houston, which works with Wythenshawe to develop control systems for the electricity supply industry. Other dp-related subsidiaries operate in West Germany, Benelux, Australia, and Brazil. Much is expected of the U.S. operations, which managed to rack up over \$100 million in revenues in 1986.

Last year's new products from these Ferranti companies included AT and XT extensions to Ferranti's line of IBM-compatible pcs. These higher-performance machines fit the Ferranti product philosophy of offering pcs as part of larger systems deals rather than marketing the machines as standalone units. With the recent IBM attack on this sector of the micro market, though, the company is now reassessing its pc development strategy.

73

DATAPRODUCTS CORP.

6200 Canoga Ave.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
(818) 887-8000

Dataproducts Corp. put away the red ink in 1986 despite revenues that were down more than 5% to \$350.8 million from \$370.6 million. It was clear proof that belt-tightening can pay off, and the company continues to bill itself as "the world's leading independent computer printer manufacturer."

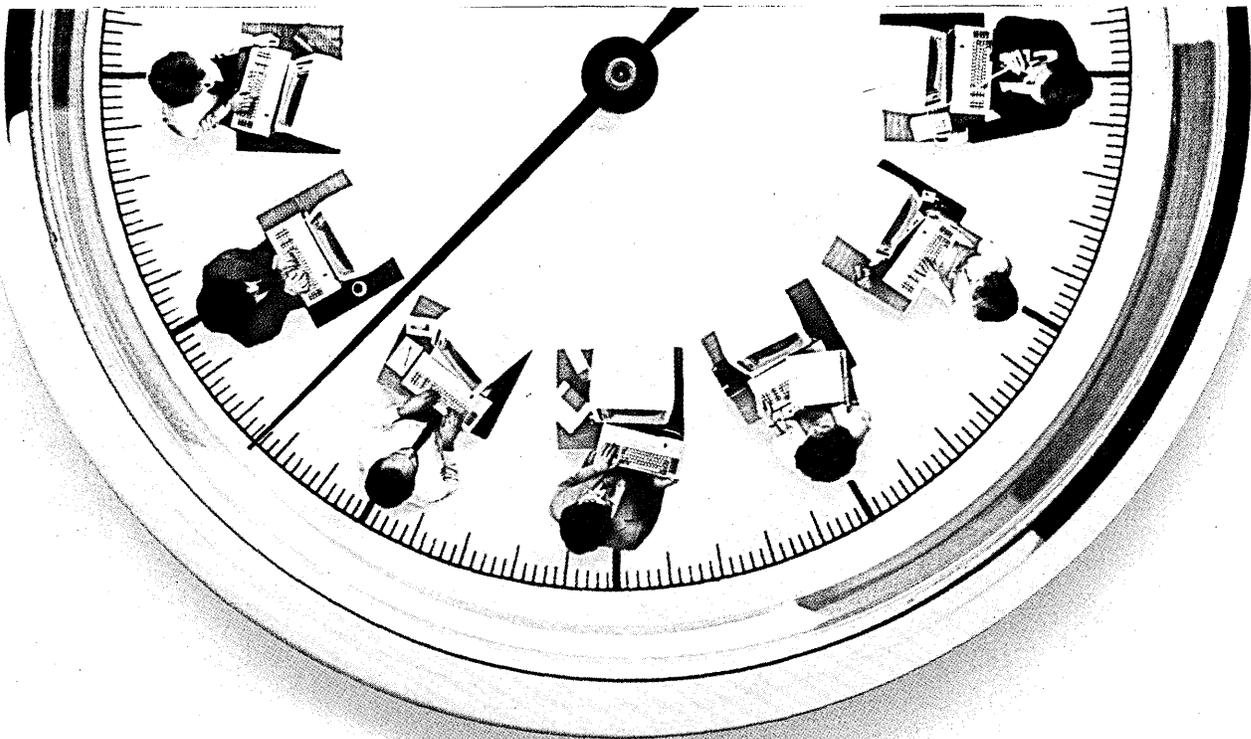
Dataproducts went from a loss of \$29.7 million in 1985 to earnings of \$12.8 million last year, a heartening turnaround but still a far cry from the \$35.8 million earned in 1984.

Appropriately, the company's annual report for fiscal year 1986, which ended March 9, 1986, dwelt on "weathering the storm," and its cover was of that yellow stuff of which rain slickers are made. A two-page centerfold showed company management attired in such slickers, their images reflected in a puddle.

The self-proclaimed "leaner and more aggressive (not meaner)" Dataproducts changed top management in '86. Jack C. Davis was brought in from Harris Corp. to be chairman and chief executive officer. At Harris, he had been a senior vice president. Later, following the retirement of Graham Tyson, cofounder and president of 25-year-old Dataproducts, Davis also assumed the presidency.

Trimming down included closing three manufacturing plants and laying off more than 25% of the work force, reducing the number of employees to 4,200 worldwide. It wasn't all cutting back, though. Last November, the company formed a wholly owned Canadian subsidiary called Dataproducts Canada Inc., Richmond Hill, Ont.

Dataproducts has begun a move to concentrate on the high end of the printer market, particularly nonimpact printers and page printers utilizing laser technology. The company continues to produce thermal and solid ink non-impact printers as well as band, daisy-wheel, and serial dot matrix printers in the impact class. Performance characteristics range from speeds of 20 to 400 characters per second for serial dot matrix printers to speeds of 300 to 2,000 lines per minute for line printers, and speeds of 12 to 26 pages per minute for page printers.



...tick...tick...tick...

Make every second count with productivity tools from On-Line Software.

Why let system outages and lengthy testing and development procedures waste hours of your valuable time? With these sophisticated productivity aids, you'll do far more work, with far less effort.

UFO® Productivity System

Speed every step of your application development process, with a system that offers both procedural and non-procedural 4GL development options.

UFO/IMS

Develop IMS applications in a fraction of the usual time, with a non-procedural 4GL development tool that features true prototyping.

InterTest®

Make CICS testing faster, easier, and more effective, with the industry's leading interactive testing and debugging tool.

DataVantage™

Eliminate time-consuming and error-prone manual testing procedures, with our newly enhanced IMS/DL/1 data base testing tool.

VERIFY™

Deliver quality CICS applications and meet deadlines every time, with our automated quality assurance system.

STABILIZE™/CICS

Prevent CICS crashes and increase system availability by 90%, with a product that detects and automatically repairs system corruption.

COBOL/XE

Get far more work done without adding personnel, with a tool that lets the batch COBOL programmer work on-line with no additional training.

Don't waste a second.

Put On-Line Software's productivity tools to work for you beginning right now. Call or write us for a free brochure, or to arrange for a free 30-day trial of any of these products. On-Line Software International, Inc., Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024. OEM, VAR, and Service Bureau programs are available. Product seminars are offered in your area—call for dates and locations.

800-642-0177

In Canada: 416-671-2272/In Europe: 44-1-631-3696



On-Line Software International
Authorities in IBM® Software

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER CARD

Too many people
have been led to believe
only IBM is experienced
enough to service
their computers.



For years, you've believed that only IBM has the expertise to service your computer. But that's just not true.

Because at Control Data, we've been in the computer maintenance business for over 25 years. And we fix everything from PCs to mainframes, even mixed peripherals.

So before you're led into signing another one of their service contracts, call us instead. 1-800-828-8001, ext. 58L. In Minnesota, 612-921-4400, ext. 58L.

CD CONTROL DATA

74

TEKTRONIX INC.

14150 S.W. Karl Braun Dr.
Beaverton, OR 97077
(503) 627-7111

Tektronix's fiscal year ended on a dreary note in May 1986: earnings plunged 56% on a 9% drop in sales. With little sign of a turnaround, the company took what it called a painful step, laying off 2,000 employees, bringing the total work force to around 17,000 from an all-time high of 24,000 in 1981. Another program was aimed at reducing manufacturing costs as a ratio of sales to 45% from 55%; it accomplished this late last year.

The cost-cutting worked: three consecutive quarters saw an increase in earnings, for a nine-month rise of 37% over last year's comparable period.

Design automation and information display activity accounts for nearly all of the company's data processing revenues, which totaled \$350 million in 1986, a decline of about 5% from 1985. Total corporate sales in calendar year 1986 were \$1.3 billion, off 6% from the year before. Earnings, at \$55 million, declined 21%.

Hottest of the 12 products in the dp category are graphic computer terminals, computer aided engineering systems, and artificial intelligence systems.

To speed its entry into computer aided engineering markets, Tektronix acquired CAE Systems two years ago, but failed to realize any growth last year because of extensive debugging and an overall slowdown in the market. Tektronix, which has been selling micro development products since 1978 through its Software Development Products Division, says it is launching a major drive to develop productivity tools for software engineering. It renamed the division the CASE division (for Computer Aided Software Engineering) and last summer announced a series of structured analysis tools, design tools, and a 32-bit microprocessor development system for Motorola's 68020 and Intel's 80286 chips.

In answer to an edict from management, each of Tektronix's 20 divisions plans to turn out one major new product a year, and, over the next three years, product development cycles are to be cut in half. As a result, the company's R&D budget has begun to climb, rising to 14.5% of sales last year from about 11% in 1984.

75

NORSK DATA AS

Olaf Helsetsvet 5
P.O. Box 25, Bogerud 0621
Oslo 6, Norway
(47-2) 626000

Despite a slowdown in its home market, Norsk Data AS increased worldwide revenues by 36% in local currency to NOK2.58 billion (\$349.1 million). Net income for the year rose 28% to NOK468 million (\$63.3 million).

In Norway, the company has become known as "the millionaires' factory" because each employee is offered annual options to buy shares and, with sales increasing at a compound rate of 45% over the last decade, it has managed to create more millionaires than any other company in Europe.

Norsk Data continues to derive the bulk of its revenues from Scandinavia, where sales in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark account for 70% of the total. Last year, Norsk initiated a push to increase its presence elsewhere in Europe. Its target markets on the way to achieving a Continental business goal of over 30% of revenues are West Germany, the U.K., and France, where the company has a tie-up with Matra Data-systems. This business accounted for around 22% of last year's total.

Enhancements to Norsk's mini-computer line in 1986 included additions to the ND-500 line of 32-bit superminis. Central to this was a front-end processor to handle the increased number of terminals supported by the new extended version of Norsk's Sintran operating system. In 1987, Norsk has added processors built around 32-bit CMOS microprocessors with a performance range of from 1MIPS to 8MIPS.

76

SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.

2550 Garcia Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960-1300

Laying the groundwork for a move out of its workstation niche was at the forefront of Sun Microsystems' plans in 1986. Heretofore a supplier of low-cost engineering workstations, the company prepared itself to participate in a broader set of markets. First, it sought the financial backing by way of two public stock offerings, and then it attempted to shake off its low-end image with a move

to higher-performance and multiuser systems through its Sun-3/200 Series computers.

The continuing industry downturn notwithstanding, the pursuit of new markets was not a reflection of poor sales in its core markets: sales for the year more than doubled—propelling Sun onto the DATAMATION 100—and earnings were three times the levels of 1985.

Revenues for the year were \$341.1 million, a dazzling increase from \$147.1 million in 1985, while net income soared to \$24.5 million. International revenues accounted for nearly a third of total sales. An initial public offering in March netted \$45 million and led to a secondary offering that brought the total to \$125 million.

Among its moves to capture a broader customer base, Sun released an IBM PC-compatible coprocessor enabling its workstation users to run PC/DOS applications. The company also moved to broaden its applications library with the release of SunOS, an operating system revision incorporating Unix System V and Berkeley 4.2. At year's end, the company boasted some 900 available applications.

Sun's software thrust paralleled the expanded connectivity linking its workstations to minicomputers. Sun's Network File System, a distributed file sharing scheme, was adopted by Data General, Hewlett-Packard, and Digital Equipment Corp., among others, for their Unix-based computers. The Network File System enables such systems to share data transparently with Sun workstations.

77

BRITISH TELECOM PLC

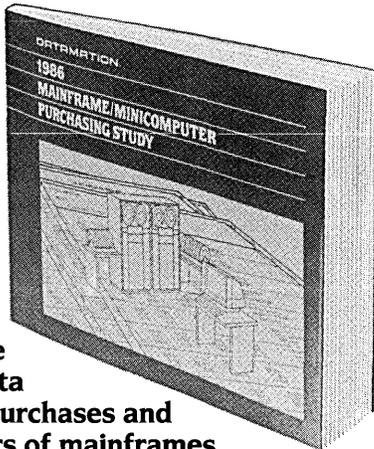
81 Newgate St.
London EC1A 7AJ, England
(44-1) 356-5000

British Telecom, enjoying the freedom and funds that came with its privatization in 1984, went on a shopping spree last year, looking for companies to bolster its international standing.

Early in 1986, BT concluded its purchase of a 51% stake in Canada's Mitel, but was prevented by the Canadian government from taking over the Canadian telephone network company, Teleglobe. BT then moved on to the U.S., where it bought ITT Dialcom and its electronic mail services, which have 100,000 subscribers worldwide. Closer

How to Size Up the Competition in the Mainframe/Mini Market...

Order your copy of *Datamation's* 1986 Mainframe/Minicomputer Purchasing Study, just released!



Indispensable marketing data profiles the purchases and manufacturers of mainframes, minis, related equipment and software.

Evaluate the present and future growth trends of your company and your competitors by using the detailed buying activity and demographic information contained in this new research. *Datamation's* End User and OEM buyers of mainframe/minicomputer equipment and software report what they bought, how much, and from whom during 1985 in each of 26 different product categories.

Read this report before you plan your marketing strategies

You'll receive useful marketing information, including:

- ▶ number of units purchased
- ▶ dollar volume purchased
- ▶ share-of-market as percent of dollar volume
- ▶ geographic breakdown of purchases
- ▶ demographic profile of survey respondents

Save \$100 — order by July 15!

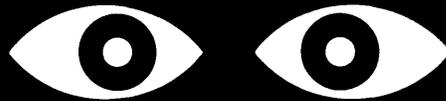
Regularly \$250 per copy, but **only \$150 per copy** if you order by July 15. Just mail your company purchase order or check with complete order information to:

Datamation/Cahners Publishing
Attn: Mary Connors
249 W. 17th Street
New York, NY 10011

For additional information, call Mary at (212) 645-0067.

DATAMATION

IT'S TIME TO GET OUT OF THE DARK.



Open your eyes and see just how many subjects are covered in the new edition of the Consumer Information Catalog. It's free just for the asking and so are nearly half of the 200 federal publications described inside. Booklets on subjects like financial and career planning; eating right, exercising, and staying healthy; housing and child care; federal benefit programs. Just about everything you would need to know. Write today. We'll send you the latest edition of the Consumer Information Catalog, which is updated and published quarterly. It'll be a great help, you'll see. Just write:



**Consumer Information Center
Department TD
Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

A public service of this publication
and the Consumer Information Center of the
U. S. General Services Administration.

The key to cost effective System 3270 printing.

Just think, if you had a Nissho NP-2410 or NP-910 printer, all you'd need to change your interface from a PC to an IBM 3270 System Coax... is a quarter.

We've incorporated modular interfaces into every Nissho printer, providing you with flexible solutions for all your IBM systems

plug-in interfaces allow your Nissho printer to emulate IBM 3287 models 1 and 2 printers, as well as the ability to function in all IBM 3270 mainframe environments.

Both the NP-2410 24-wire and NP-910 9-wire printer give you

buffer, RS-232-C Serial, and RS-232-C Serial with 48K buffer.

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON.

Nissho's NP-2410 produces letter-quality dot matrix sharper than you've ever seen before... fast too, at 180 cps. And it puts out 540 cps at 18 characters per inch in draft mode. Compare that to your current printer.

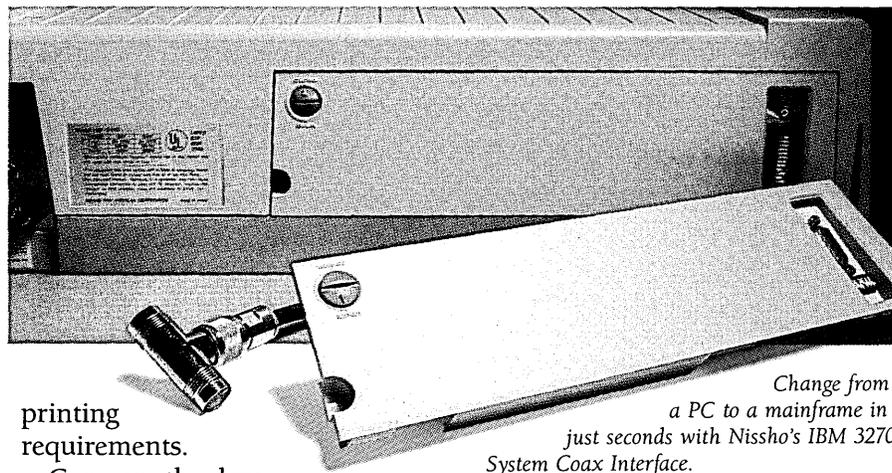
If your needs call for a dot matrix "power printer," our NP-910 is the answer. It's the ideal printer for numbers-intensive printing, with an impressive 350 cps.

So no matter what you're looking for in an office printer, check out the Nissho NP-2410 and NP-910. The only printers that let you change your interface for a quarter.

For more information, call us at **(800) 952-1919**, **(800) 443-9998** in California

NISSHO Information Systems
10855 Business Center Drive, Suite 100
Cypress, California 90630
(714) 952-8700 California Headquarters
(617) 337-1270 Eastern Regional Office

© 1987 NISSHO Information Systems



printing requirements.

Gone are the days of different printers for different applications. Now, you only need one printer... Nissho.

QUICK CHANGE ARTIST.

Simply by inserting a quarter into the back panel slot, you change your interface from a mainframe to a micro computer in just seconds. And that makes your Nissho printer more versatile, too.

Our interchangeable, modular

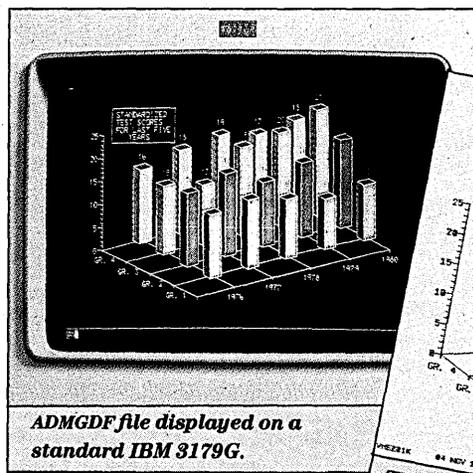
functions like compressed printing, high speed printing, advanced paper handling, demand document capabilities, 100% duty cycle, and hex transparency mode for graphics capabilities.

Also available, is the IBM Systems/3X Twinax Interface, as well as Centronics™ Parallel, Centronics Parallel with 48K

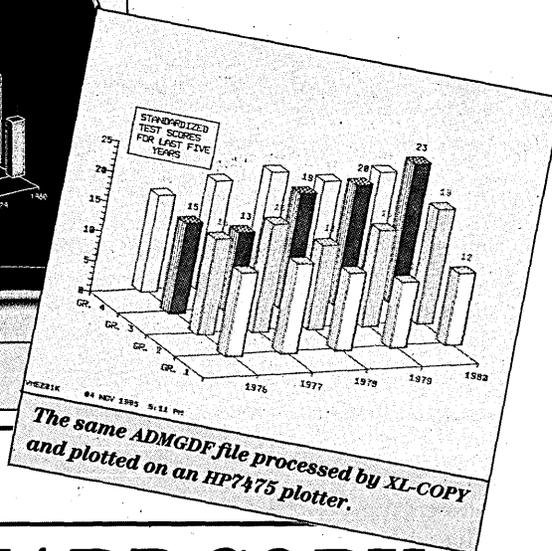


NISSHO
Information Systems

CIRCLE 61 ON READER CARD



ADMGDF file displayed on a standard IBM 3179G.



The same ADMGDF file processed by XL-COPY and plotted on an HP7475 plotter.

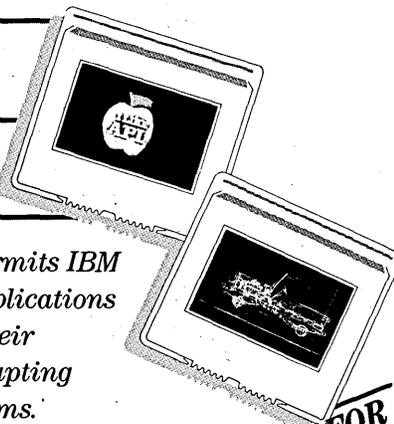
FINALLY, GDDM HARDCOPY AS GOOD AS, OR BETTER THAN, THE PICTURE ON YOUR TERMINAL

UNIRAS' new graphics software package XL-COPY permits IBM mainframe users working with ICU – or any other applications based on GDDM – to greatly improve the quality of their hardcopy (slides, overheads and plots) without disrupting their system or modifying their applications programs.

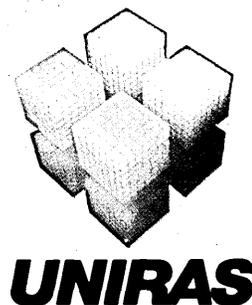
Running in any VM/CMS, MVS/TSO or MVS/XA environment, UNIRAS XL-COPY intercepts ADMGDF or ADMPRINT files generated by the user, or is called by user applications programs. The combination of XL-COPY and the huge library of UNIRAS device drivers then enables you to choose from a wide range of high quality graphics output options.

UNIRAS XL-COPY also supports variable intensity devices such as film recorders, intelligently transforming GDDM color patterns into the pure colors required by the device. This means you can create excellent color slides and overheads, quickly and easily. Just respond to this ad and we will send you a couple of free sample slides, so you can judge for yourself how good they really are.

UNIRAS XL-COPY means the end of bad plots, worse overheads, and slides that are just photos of the terminal or screen dumps. Instead, any graphical display you see on your screen is reproduced, exactly and correctly, in the form of clear, sharp slides, overheads or plots. Finally.



**SEND TODAY FOR
YOUR FREE
SAMPLE SLIDES**



UNIRAS

Copenhagen (01) 67 22 88
Dusseldorf (0211) 596 1017
London (0753) 79293
Paris (01) 4225 3314
Dallas (214) 980 1600
Boston (617) 272 7260
Chicago (312) 574 0055
Los Angeles (818) 407 1711

The Datamation 100

to home, BT scooped up the core businesses within STC's IAL cellular radio and satellite subsidiary, giving BT a firmer foothold in a number of international markets dominated by Cable & Wireless.

Several alliances also added to BT's dp product lines: it signed with Zenith Data Systems to resell Zenith's pcs through the BT Merlin office systems subsidiary, began manufacturing Unix systems under license from the U.K.'s Bleasdale Computers, and it also signed a \$5 million oem deal with Stratus. It joined 13 other companies in committing to the X.400 messaging standard and heralded the growing importance of integrated voice and data networks with the founding of its Communications Facilities Management Service.

Dp revenues, including Dialcom's and Mitel's digital PBXs, were £224.7 million (\$330.4 million) out of total revenues of £9.5 billion (\$14 billion).

BT will find it harder to please its shareholders in 1987, facing a challenge for large customers from newly formed Mercury Communications. But to keep profits rising, BT says it will cut 24,000 jobs over the next four years. These cuts, and the BT privatization itself, have obviously found no favor with U.K. labor unions. BT ended the year in protracted talks over pay and working conditions, and strike threats seemed likely to turn into strike realities.

At year's end, Mitel had some cheerful news: its first profitable quarter in nearly two years. While revenues rose 38% in U.S. dollars, to \$406.3 million, Mitel still finished \$140 million in the red, mostly a result of big write-offs last summer.

78

DIEBOLD INC.

P.O. Box 8230
Canton, OH 44711
(216) 489-4000

In 1986, Diebold did what all companies selling computer-based ATMs and security equipment to banks were doing: it drastically cut back on costs. Result: a profit of \$34.9 million, 15% over last year when Diebold earnings had dropped 47% and sales declined 13%. Sales of \$414 million were a mild increase of \$2.7 million over 1985.

What it didn't cut was R&D: over the last two years, Diebold has invested nearly \$33 million. The market leader in sales of automated teller machines, Die-

THE ULTIMATE HIGHLIGHTER

STABILO BOSS is a world leader in quality highlighting. The ultimate in style and design, it comes in 8 brilliant fluorescent colors and is specifically designed for computer printouts, memos, letters and charts. For more information call 1-800-241-7803. In Georgia call (404) 487-5512.

Quality Writing Products Since 1855
© 1987 Schwan-STABILO USA, Inc.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER CARD

CSDP 1987 Conferences

EXCELLENCE

Center for the Study of Data Processing
Dedicated to excellence in education and training
Washington University in St. Louis

- **Telecommunications Conference:**
Managing Trends in Teletechnology
Featuring David Rappaport
July 16
- **ShowCASE Conference II:**
Products and Strategies
Featuring James Martin and T. Capers Jones
September 1-2
- **Fifth Annual EwIM Conference:**
Linking Information Technology to Business
Featuring Richard Nolan and Ken Orr
September 9-11
- **Conference on Departmental Computing:**
Challenge of the 90's
Featuring a representative of Seybold Publishing
October 29-30

All conferences to be held in St. Louis, MO. For further information or to register, contact Donna Skaggs at (314) 889-5380.

 **Washington**
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS

CIRCLE 64 ON READER CARD

The Datamation 100

bold last year announced 26 new products—one of them expected to answer the two-year-old decline in sales to banks. The new product is a much smaller ATM than is standard, priced in the \$10,000-to-\$15,000 range, about half the usual ATM price.

High price (annual maintenance alone can run \$12,000 on an ATM) and market saturation both contributed to the sales decline, Diebold believes. In all, some 60,000 ATMs are now installed in the U.S., and predictions that 150,000 or 200,000 machines would be in use by 1990 have now been scaled back to well under 100,000.

With its new product, Diebold thinks the momentum will resume, as smaller banks discover that the lower price and limited function of dispensing money will appeal to customers. Diebold envisions the new ATM, which it calls the "everywhere teller machine," in rural areas and in retail stores.

Diebold introduced an interactive video system through which consumers can obtain information on events and tickets, and this August it will begin delivering 2,000 videocassette vending machines to Group 1 Entertainment, Los Angeles, under a \$36 million contract signed last October.

Diebold, along with the rest of the ATM industry, is heading in two directions: toward more sophisticated equipment with more capabilities, and toward simpler and cheaper machines requiring less maintenance.

79

DATAPoint CORP.

9725 Datapoint Dr.
San Antonio, TX 78284
(512) 699-7000

Datapoint Corp. has cut its losses but continues to operate under a black cloud. The beleaguered company lost \$1.8 million in 1986 on revenues of \$325 million. In 1985, losses totaled \$62.1 million on revenues of \$404.2 million. The lesser loss was attributable to cost-cutting, particularly in employment expense.

Just after the close of '86, Edward P. Gistaro, president and chief executive officer, who earlier in '86 had talked of "a significantly different and improved company . . . beginning to see positive results," resigned for "personal reasons." His successor, Doris D. Bencsik, who had been executive vice president and chief operating officer,

has continued to fight the battle against red ink since that time and has had the unenviable task of firing 786 employees.

Of course, Asher B. Edelman, the New York investor who owns 8% of the company and who once proposed to take the company private through a leveraged buy-out, is still very much in the picture as chairman. Currently, he is the target of a shareholder suit.

Datapoint, which 10 years ago pioneered the concept of local area networks, announced enhancements to its Starfleet family of office automation products, including an 80286-based applications processor, an AT-compatible file server, a desktop laser printer, an advanced SNA communications facility, and new high-speed modems. Datapoint also announced enhancements to its ARC (Attached Resource Computer) local area network, which were designed to reflect a new marketing thrust by targeting departmental or corporate systems requiring integration of dissimilar equipment.

The highlight of the announced enhancements was Starship II, a multiprocessor system supporting from 40 to 120 users. The company also rewrote its RMS (Resource Management System) operating system using a high-level systems development language to support the 80286 multiprocessor technology. These October announcements, says vice president of product development Larry D. Wickwar, add up to a solution that competes in power and capacity with such standalone systems as Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 8200s and 8300s, while providing the benefits of ARC local area networking.

80

CONTEL CORP.

245 Perimeter Center Pkwy.
Atlanta, GA 30346
(404) 391-8000

When ConTEL—previously known as Continental Telecom—closed its books on Dec. 31, 1986, revenues were up 17.2% to \$3.07 billion, thanks in part to some major acquisitions it made in '85. Consolidated net income rose 2.6% to \$232.9 million from \$226.9 million. If one follows the company's line and excludes one-time 1985 charges and gains, and the loss of the Investment Tax Credit—wiped out by the Tax Reform Act of 1986—overall earnings increased 20%. DATAMATION estimates that dp revenues rose 12% to \$311 million.

No wonder Washington, D.C.-based Comsat (Communications Satellite Corp.) wants to buy ConTEL. A proposed \$2.5 billion merger, approved in September by shareholders of both companies, would make ConTEL a wholly owned subsidiary of Comsat, which is one fifth of ConTEL's size. The deal calls for the issuance of 71.4 million new Comsat shares and a \$2.5 billion stock swap. ConTEL executives would manage the new \$6.6 billion company. The Comsat name would be retained, but that would be about the only reminder of the company created in 1962 to represent the U.S. in Intelsat, the international satellite consortium.

But none of this may come to pass; in March '87, when the Federal Communications Commission ordered Comsat to refund about \$62 million of what the agency contended were excess profits, ConTEL decided to take a hike. That didn't exactly make Comsat's day, since it had lost \$41.5 million in 1985, so it refused to accept the cancellation, saying it would do everything it could to see that the deal went down as scheduled. On April 30, there was further fallout when ConTEL president and ceo John Lemasters resigned over "differences in both management philosophy and operating policy." ConTEL denies that his departure was directly linked to the cancellation attempt, but the smart money says otherwise.

81

BELL ATLANTIC CORP.

1600 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 963-6000

Acquisitions in computer maintenance, leasing, and turnkey systems put Bell Atlantic Corp. solidly in the dp business. Bell Atlantic owns Sorbus, one of the top third-party computer maintenance firms. Founded in 1971 as part of Management Assistance Inc., Sorbus claims to service more IBM equipment than anyone else, relying on 1,600 field engineers to maintain everything from printed circuit boards to mainframes.

Sorbus accounts for the bulk of Bell Atlantic's dp revenues, which DATAMATION estimates at \$310 million in 1986. Computer leasing revenues will swell that figure substantially in 1987. In October, Bell Atlantic acquired Greyhound Capital Corp. of Phoenix. With annual revenues in the \$200 million range and an employee count of about

SOME THINGS YOU CAN'T EVALUATE
FROM A LIST OF INGREDIENTS.
A DBMS IS ONE OF THEM.



When you think about it, relational DBMS products have a lot in common. They're all built around SQL. Most include 4GL tools. They all have a list of features and functions you can check off one at a time. And they all claim high performance.

But once you really get to know relational DBMS products, the differences between them become as clear as the differences between a great wine and a lesser vintage. It's the care in blending quality ingredients that produces a really great product.

And that's why INGRES is now establishing itself as today's DBMS standard.

INGRES runs on everything from mainframes to minis to workstations and PCs. And our new

INGRES/STAR, the first distributed DBMS, lets users work with data from all your corporate databases and systems. Anywhere in the world. As a result, just like any vintage product, we're recognized by leading experts in the field. INGRES has been voted "Best DBMS/4GL" by *Digital Review* for two years running.

We have also delivered such a consistently high level of customer satisfaction that 99% of our customers stay with us, year after year.

Here's what it all comes down to: You can't tell a great wine from an ordinary one just by reading

the label. And you can't really get to know a DBMS just from a data sheet. That's why we'd like you to experience INGRES first-hand.

Just send in this coupon, or call us. And get a taste of what a superior relational DBMS can do.

Yes, I'd like a taste of INGRES. Please: 102

Send me more information about INGRES.

I'd like to attend a free INGRES seminar in my area.

I'd like to know more about the INGRES sampler.

Have a salesperson call me.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: INGRES,
Relational Technology Inc.
1080 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-9891
Or call: 1-800-4-INGRES

INGRES
Relational Technology Inc.

© 1987 Relational Technology Inc.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER CARD

The Datamation 100

350, the acquisition makes Bell Atlantic one of the top five players in the U.S. computer leasing market.

In 1986, Bell Atlantic also made two acquisitions in the Digital Equipment Corp. world. In December, the company acquired Technology Concepts Inc. of Sudbury, Mass., a communications and custom software company that offers CommUnity, a networking software product designed to permit a wide range of computers to work with DEC systems on a DECnet network. Also in December, Bell Atlantic acquired Electronic Service Specialists Ltd. of Menomonee Falls, Wis., which provides parts service for DEC systems.

Bell Atlantic has a stake in turnkey systems through MAI Canada, which supplies systems based on Basic Four computers for the automobile dealer, health care, and municipal government markets.

Taken together, the nontelephone businesses are the fastest-growing part of Bell Atlantic, one of the regional Bell operating companies created by the 1984 divestiture of AT&T. In 1986, revenues from Bell Atlantic's non-regulated side were up 41% to \$601.1 million. Total revenues were \$9.92 billion, a 9% increase over 1985. Net income was up 7% to \$1.2 billion.

82

CSK CORP.

Shinjuku Shinjotomo Bldg. 17F
6-1 Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160-91, Japan
(81-3) 344-1811

Japan's largest independent software house is trying to participate in what it hopes will be the transformation of the country's software industry. Traditionally, Japanese large computer users have had an aversion to software packages, insisting instead on custom software. CSK grew into the leader in its field by catering to these preferences: instead of creating its own products, CSK has been the premier supplier of talented software engineers to companies intent on creating their own systems and applications.

This approach has its disadvantages: among them, poor morale and the loss of employees to the customers they work with. So, in recent years, CSK has moved to attain more control over its projects. One goal has been to work by contract for each project rather than billing for employee time.

The company now believes, however, that the market in Japan is ready for a major transformation. Users are beginning to find out that standardized packages can be the better way. So CSK has set up new divisions and subsidiaries to develop and sell software packages. Among the operations is Computer Software Organization (CSO), a joint venture with value-added reseller Miroku & Co. CSK expects the package software market to grow by 42% for each of the next few years. It's especially well positioned to cash in on the coming AI boom, having signed up in 1984 as distributor for IntelliCorp's KEE products. In 1986, CSK posted revenues of just over ¥52 billion (\$308.7 million), an increase of 15% over 1985.

Besides software development, CSK offers data entry and facility management services. It gets 11% of its revenues from leasing, a market that has tightened with the entry of several new companies. Computer sales are also substantial, contributing nearly a quarter of revenues and holding steady in 1986.

83

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.

2700 N. First St.
San Jose, CA 95150-6685
(408) 434-2848

Convergent Technologies Inc. was knocked flat by shrinking contracts in 1986; the biggest blow was delivered by AT&T, which was having little luck selling the Convergent-built Unix pc: 1986 revenues of \$80.5 million from AT&T were down almost 50%.

That, and declining shipments to the rest of the company's customer list, which includes Unisys, NCR, Bull Transac, and ADP, led to a loss for the year of \$32.8 million, or 73 cents a share. In 1985, Convergent posted \$13.2 million—or 30 cents per share—in earnings. Total revenues slipped to their lowest in three years, down by nearly 33% from 1985 to \$305.8 million. This dismal financial picture forced Convergent to reduce its work force by 10% to 2,483 at the year's end.

The bad news from AT&T confirmed Convergent chairman Paul Ely in his plan to move the company away from dependency on fickle oem customers. Convergent officially broke itself into two divisions: Convergent Technologies, which continues the traditional

microcomputer oem and var businesses; and Convergent Business Services, a "federation" of acquired companies that serves end-user vertical markets. Ely has said he expects Convergent Business Services to account for \$300 million in sales within three years.

Although jilted at the merger altar by 3Com Corp. in March, Convergent has found plenty of other willing partners, acquiring Display Data Corp. (DDC), Hunt Valley, Md., which markets a turnkey system to auto and truck dealerships, beverage distributors, and lumberyards; Digital Systems, a Pensacola, Fla., reseller of Digital Equipment Corp. systems to accountants and contractors; and Open Systems Inc., Minneapolis, which supplies accounting systems to small businesses.

84

BOEING COMPANY

7755 E. Marginal Way S.
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 655-2121

Boeing overall had a good year in 1986. Its sales were up almost 20% to \$16.34 billion from \$13.64 billion, while its earnings rose 17%, to \$665 million from \$566 million.

Boeing Computer Services (BCS) had revenues of \$1.19 billion in 1986, but most of that was from services provided internally to Boeing users. Sales to commercial users brought in \$300 million, an increase of 20% over 1985.

Some of BCS's 1986 activities were based on partnerships: it announced with AT&T a joint arrangement to compete for a 10-year, \$4.5 billion government contract to provide an ISDN network. A decision on this bid is expected late this year. In September, BCS formed a strategic alliance with Scientific Computer Systems Corp., San Diego, to provide operating system software for Scientific Computer's SCS-40 near-supercomputer. As a subcontractor, BCS increased its role in providing data processing, telecommunications, and information services support to Westinghouse at the Department of Energy's nuclear power facilities at Hanford, Wash.

BCS continued to provide services for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, under a contract begun in 1985. The company also continues its sponsorship of the Technical and Office Protocol, which works hand in hand with General Motors' MAP.

The Datamation 100

An Electronics High Technology Center was established in the Seattle area by Boeing Electronics Co. to conduct advanced research aimed at technologies needed for products that are five to 15 years in the future. An ongoing emphasis on artificial intelligence led to the formation of AI laboratories in most of the company's operating organizations.

85

PLESSEY CO. PLC

Vicarage Lane, Ilford
Essex, IG1 4AQ, England
(44-1) 478-3040

Plessey began 1986 with the threat of a takeover by U.K. electronics giant GEC still in the air and business far from booming. Its computer peripherals business continued to be a drain on resources, and telecommunications equipment orders were only marginally higher than in 1985. Plessey finished the year with income of £115 million (\$170 million) on sales of £1.5 billion (\$2.17 billion). DATAMATION estimates that sales of computer peripherals and datacom equipment came to £200 million (\$294 million).

Much of the year's energy was spent deflecting GEC's hostile bid for the company. While the U.K. Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC) considered GEC's bid, Plessey considered a poison pill defense. After a long, and mostly cold, British summer, the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) rejected GEC's bid on the grounds that any merger of the U.K.'s two largest defense contractors would be contrary to the interests of national security.

Plessey could then breathe a sigh of relief, although the DTI decision did include a recommendation that the two vendors consolidate their System X digital central office switch businesses. Neither wanted to give up management control, however, and the venture in public switching never materialized.

In the U.S., Plessey's Stromberg-Carlson subsidiary scored its first success with one of the regional Bell operating companies. In February, it landed a trial contract from BellSouth Corp.'s South Central Bell unit for a central office digital exchange. It followed up with a similar contract with Pacific Telesis. Plessey feels it needs still more long-term international business. The shake-up that started last year in the European telecommunica-

tions equipment market is not over, and Plessey must join one of the emerging consortia if it is to secure its future.

86

GOULD INC.

10 Gould Center
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 640-4000

Ask most people what it is Gould sells, and they'll say they don't know. But a look at 1986 reveals the answer: Gould sells divisions. The company has been ejecting pieces of itself since the announcement in 1984 of a radical five-year plan to dedicate itself purely to electronics. An understandable result of this ejection plan has been a drop in revenues—to \$908.8 million in 1986 from \$1.4 billion in 1984—coupled with a decline in net corporate income, with a loss of \$101.8 million last year. At least Gould didn't lose nearly as much as the \$175.5 million it did in 1985. Gould's dp sales, which DATAMATION estimates were \$290 million, were up 7.6% over 1985, but still below Gould's dp sales in the early '80s.

The bulk of Information Systems unit sales are in minicomputers, with the rest going to image processing systems and related software. But Gould considers its brand-new NPL family of minisupercomputers its "most important new computer system ever produced, with an advanced architecture that will serve as the foundation for new systems to be introduced throughout the 1990s." The NPL, the first model, features parallel and high-speed vector processing and runs Unix. Gould also introduced MicroSel, a distributed computer system for simulation, and a new image processing system called the IP 9000.

But it was easy to lose sight of these factors when large chunks of the company were falling from its flanks. Gone are its Medical Products Group, the Mexican battery business, and all of the company's defense systems business. Also, on the way out are the French battery business and all remaining real estate assets. Perhaps most significant was the sale of the Palm Beach Polo and Country Club, which came on the heels of James F. McDonald's replacing Gould's longtime chief William T. Ylvisaker as chairman. Ylvisaker was an avid polo player and some shareholders had complained that owning the club was inappropriate.

87

MAI BASIC FOUR INC.

14101 Myford Rd.
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-5100

In 1986, MAI Basic Four kicked off a growth campaign, seeking to add vertical software to its product roster, acquire key distribution channels, and expand its European third-party service business. Financed through a \$50 million debt offering in September, the effort resulted in the acquisition of a European applications developer and computer distributor.

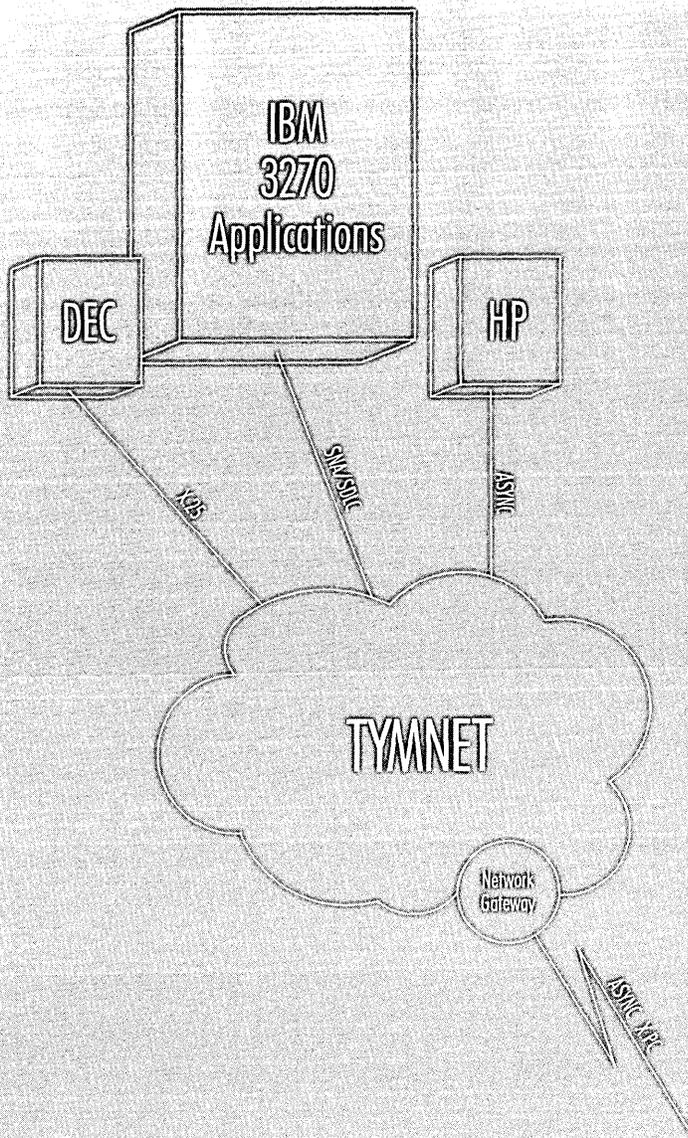
Spun out in 1985 from Management Assistance Inc., MAI Basic Four profits rocketed 215% to \$10.4 million on sales of \$287.9 million, a 15% increase from the year before. The company's financial plan, according to financial vp Frederick D. Anderson Jr., aims at compound annual growth rates in revenues and profits of 15% and 20%, respectively.

To achieve these goals, MAI Basic Four charted an aggressive acquisitions course. Leading off was the approximately \$1 million purchase of Adviesbureau voor Kwantitatieve Bedrijfsanalyse (AKB), an Antwerp-based distributor of Basic Four computers in Belgium, the Netherlands, and France.

A second stop on the expansion course saw the reorganization of MAI Basic Four's field service operations. The onetime captive and exclusively international business was expanded to include the servicing of other vendors' peripherals and computers in addition to MAI Basic Four equipment. Consolidated under the name TekServ, the field service operation produced 1986 revenues of \$54 million and it aims to reach \$100 million by 1990, says Anderson. Overall, international customers accounted for some 60% of business and 100% of service revenue.

In software, the company's portfolio expanded via a joint marketing venture with Arthur Young & Co. The agreement gave MAI Basic Four nationwide marketing rights to software for municipal governments.

The year also saw the release of an MAI Basic Four high-end family of 32-bit computers, the MPx 9000 series. Shipments of the minicomputer systems, able to support up to 164 users, began in April; by the year's end, they made up about \$30 million of 1986's bookings.



TYMNET's SNA/SDLC PC-to-Mainframe Connection At half the cost!

FREE
Software Installation
Offer ends July 1, 1987
Special introductory offer for new customers

Tymnet introduces ExpressTym™. An exciting new concept in micro-to-mainframe connections. One that saves you nearly 50% over the sync board alternatives using WATS.

What's the big difference? ExpressTym is software-based. It's an easy-to-install total system solution for connecting remote IBM® PCs to IBM, DEC™ and HP® mainframes.

ExpressTym's first-class features include:

- Easy end user installation
- Network security
- Network management
- Customized network gateway
- Multiple host access
- X-PC error correction

ExpressTym is the unique single vendor solution to 3270 terminal emulation. Call toll-free for more information: (800) 872-7654

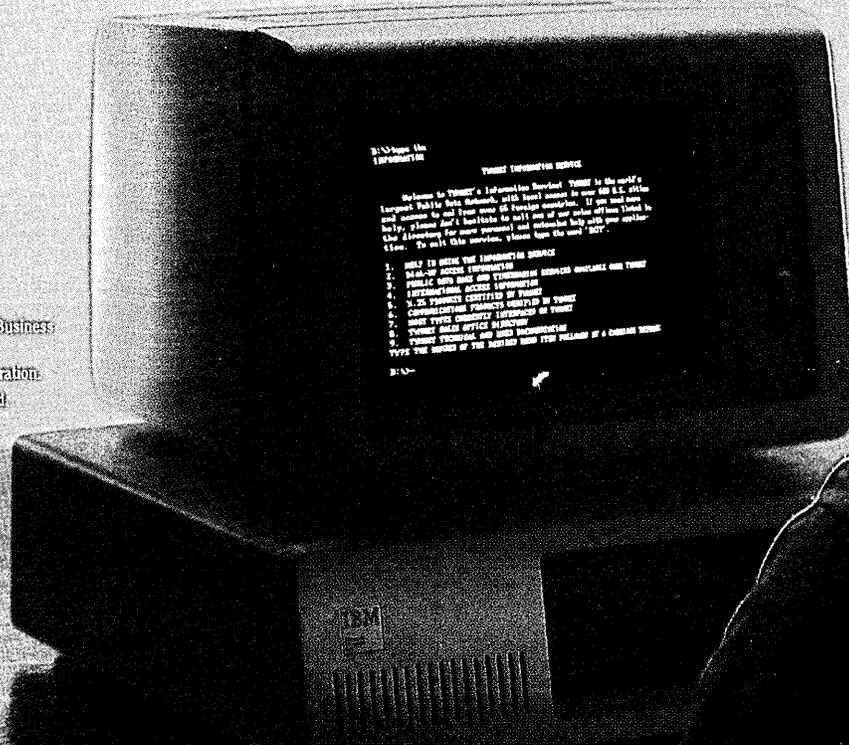
TYMNET, 2710 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA 95134

TYMNET

The Network Technology Leader

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER CARD



MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

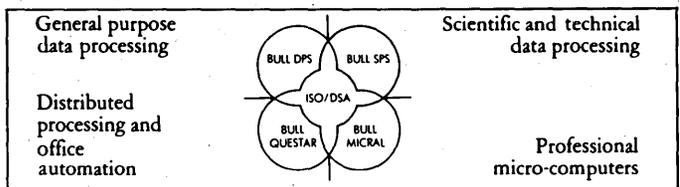


BULL COMPUTERS. THE TREE OF COMMUNICATION.

BULL, one of the leading European manufacturers of information processing and office automation systems, provides European companies with a genuine alternative. In the four main areas of information processing, BULL offers coherent ranges of products.

BULL DPS is the family of general purpose computers designed to cover the specific needs of every size of organisation, from the smallest to the largest. At each level, an optimized version of GCOS - the General Comprehensive Operating System - ensures smooth evolution and upgrades in a 40 to 1 range of processing power.

BULL SPS systems form a family of powerful, sophisticated,



specialized minis and super-minis for engineering, scientific and real-time applications in manufacturing and research.

The BULL Questar range of multi-purpose, ergonomic terminals and workstations, is designed specifically for distributed processing and office automation systems.

BULL Micral family of professional micro-computers combines high performance single and multi-user stations with industry standards compatibility.

The ISO/DSA network architecture, adhering to international standards, enables all of these systems to communicate within homogeneous or mixed networks.

BULL tailors its solutions to the customer's specific needs, in cooperation with software houses, and in a close dialogue with the users.

BULL. The tree of communication.



88

SONY CORP.

7-35 Kita-Shinagawa 6-chome
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, Japan
(81-3) 448-2111

Sony's dp sales were down an estimated 9% in 1986, and total revenues showed a 7% sales drop to ¥1.32 trillion (\$7.86 billion) with profits off 38.3% to ¥41.9 billion (\$248.6 million). With 68% of sales overseas—32.2% in the U.S. alone—the rising yen hurt. This condition particularly affected dp figures, a large proportion of which come from oem contracts for floppy disk drives with U.S. manufacturers such as Apple and Hewlett-Packard. The company has 30% of the world market for 3½-inch drives.

Although dp products represent only about 4% of sales, the company hopes to expand its role to even out the fluctuations caused by heavy dependence on consumer items. Recording and display technologies will get the most attention. Moving upscale in storage devices, the company in September presented its first hard disk drives, two 5¼-inch half-height models with a maximum formatted capacity of 40MB and SCSI interface. Optical storage was also covered with a new Motorola 68010-based write-once optical document filing system.

The color television technology that brought about high-resolution tvs has also resulted in oem sales of color monitors. In 1986, Sony's involvement with computer graphics leapt forward with the introduction of one of its most interesting dp products to date, a 68020-based Unix BSD 4.2 engineering workstation called NEWS, for Network Station. Three models, ranging in price from ¥950,000 to ¥2.8 million (\$5,630 to \$16,600) were available, and the company reported that its first six months' production run of 2,400 machines had been easily sold out. Other computers, such as the laptop SMC210, have done poorly.

89

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

55 Cambridge Pkwy.
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 577-8500

Despite a slew of new products and the acquisition of five new companies, Lotus is still best known for one product,

1-2-3: the two-millionth copy of the spreadsheet package was shipped last October. Lotus posted \$283 million in worldwide revenues in '86, an increase of 25% over 1985's \$225 million; however, revenue increases continue to level off: in 1984, revenues were up 196% over 1983, and 1985's growth was 44%.

Net income rose 26.4%, to \$48.3 million. Non-U.S. revenue share jumped to 24% in 1986 from only 14% in 1985 as a result of eight foreign language versions of 1-2-3 and Symphony, introduced in '85, and the Japanese version of 1-2-3, which was introduced in early 1986.

Among the new products introduced in 1986, either through company acquisitions or in-house development, are T-A-C (The Application Connection), which allows micro users to access mainframe data; Lotus Metro, a business productivity program; Lotus Manuscript and Lotus Measure, the first two product offerings from the year-old Engineering and Scientific Products Division; Lotus Express, a product developed jointly with MCI that facilitates the transmission of spreadsheets, graphics, and documents via MCI Mail; and the long-awaited HAL, an add-on product for 1-2-3 that gives commands in English phrases and allows users to undo mistakes more easily. Lotus released its first CD-ROM product, Lotus One Source, a collection of financial databases updated daily. The Lotus Multi Value Plan (MVP) for customer service and support had a lukewarm reception. Lotus, conceding that MVP was "confusing," is redefining it.

Founder Mitch Kapor resigned his chairmanship in 1986; Jim P. Manzi, Lotus's president and ceo, added the title of chairman.

90

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS CORP.

1 CIS Pkwy.
Syracuse, NY 13221-4785
(315) 437-1900

During 1986, uncertainty over tax reform didn't seem to hurt Continental Information Systems, which remarkets new and used computers as well as commercial aircraft and other big ticket items. In 1986, total revenues rose 26% to \$283 million, with sales and leases of computers accounting for most of that.

Although the market for leases on new computers was soft during the

year, CIS made up for it by remarketing used computers. This aspect of its business should grow in 1987, bolstered by the elimination of the Investment Tax Credit. Without it, companies have less to gain from investing in new rather than used equipment, but the real boon from tax reform for leasing companies was the imposition of the new Alternative Minimum Tax. It was designed to raise additional tax revenues by limiting the write-offs gained through accelerated depreciation of new equipment. But many companies have discovered they can still keep their taxes down by leasing instead of buying.

As tax reform giveth, it also taketh away. Sale of tax-sheltered investments to private individuals is no longer permissible. In its fiscal year that ended in February 1986, CIS relied on tax-sheltered investments to individuals for 8% of the capital it raised. Since then, CIS has sought out other funding sources, including \$36 million from an offering of convertible debentures and another \$15 million in a private placement with an insurance company.

CIS president and ceo Harry Goetzmann Jr. expects the new tax law to bring about a wave of consolidation among medium-sized computer leasing companies. CIS, however, is gearing up for big growth. The company expects to double its direct sales force to about 120 during 1987.

91

NOKIA CORP.

P.O. Box 780
SF-00101 Helsinki, Finland
(35-8) 05671

With local strikes hurting sales in the domestic market, Finland's largest publicly traded company worked hard to develop its export business last year. Sales for the entire Nokia Group rose 9%, to Fmk12 billion (\$2.4 billion), with the contribution of Nokia Information Systems (NIS) rising to Fmk1.4 billion (\$273 million).

Export sales accounted for 60% of the corporate total, with NIS performing particularly well in Scandinavia and West Germany. Net corporate income for the year rose 20% to Fmk674 million (\$132.9 million), chiefly the result of profits within Nokia's electronics sector. Nokia's other major divisions (cable and machinery; paper, power, and chemicals; rubber and plastics) all suffered drops in operating profits.

The Datamation 100

The company moved away from its traditional forestry business toward increased emphasis on electronics. NIS sold its service bureau and made moves into new communications markets. It set up the Matra Nokia Radiomobiles cellular telephone venture in France and took a major contract in China. Nokia's Salora-Luxor oem division, which supplies vdt's and videotex terminals, fared less well.

Nokia spent the equivalent of 17% of its data processing sales revenue on dp R&D last year, with part of the money coming from shares targeted at foreign investors.

92

UNITED LEASING PLC

Welbeck St.
London W1M 7PF, England
(44-1) 935-7104

The British computer leasing company, United Leasing, squeezed onto the DATAMATION 100 in 1986 for the first time, with dp revenues of £182 million (\$267.6 million). It will be the only time the company, as such, makes the list. Early this year, United was acquired by Inspectorate EaE Group Ltd., a U.K. subsidiary of a Swiss company called Inspectorate International SA, which has its own computer leasing operations in Europe and the U.S.

United, which was founded in 1972, has 250 employees and operates in the major European markets and in the U.S. In 1986, it maintained its dp revenues despite divestment of its microcomputer systems company United Business Systems, which was bought by U.K.-based Micro Business Systems plc. United Business Systems had contributed around £20 million to United's 1985 dp revenues.

Most of United's 1986 revenues, however, came from mainframe leasing, particularly IBM 3090 machines. By the end of September of last year, United's chairman Parry Mitchell claimed to have signed 60 contracts for the 3090 systems.

The company did well outside the U.K., too. Its U.S. subsidiary Uni-lease Computer Corp., helped by the changing U.S. tax laws, performed well and was ranked as the third-largest independent IBM computer leasing company in the U.S. United's French and West German subsidiaries, though smaller, also showed healthy growth rates. The West German operation "grew dramati-

cally last year," claims a company spokeswoman. Now, the whole United operation will become part of Inspectorate, which is aiming to merge all its leasing operations in Europe and the U.S. While the merger will see the end of the old United Leasing, it will create an even bigger force in the world leasing market.

93

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTL.

711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530-4787
(516) 227-3300

An aggressive acquisition program has helped this software company nearly double its revenues every year since 1983. Last year was an especially busy one as the company bought Integrated Software Systems Corp. (ISSCO), a \$40 million graphics software company; Software International, which sells financial applications software for IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. computers; and the Mega Group, which sells Megacalc, a spreadsheet package for mainframe computers. ISSCO brings Computer Associates into the graphics software business. Software International's Masterpiece financial management products will be integrated with Computer Associates' Advanced Business Software products, and the Megacalc product will be combined with the company's microcomputer spreadsheet product called SuperCalc 4.

These recent acquisitions are in addition to a half dozen others Computer Associates has made in the last three years in its stated goal to provide "all of the software needs of clients." Its clients are big companies, users of IBM and compatible mainframe computers and minis and micros.

Its revenues of \$264.9 million last year were up 55% from 1985's \$170.4 million; earnings soared 81% to \$30.5 million. These figures, the company notes, included fourth-quarter results of ISSCO, Software International, and the Mega Group.

Computer Associates, formed in 1976, was a latecomer to the business of being an independent developer and supplier of IBM systems software. Through the acquisitions and some internal development, it became a supplier of applications software as well.

The company reported spending \$34.7 million on new product development in 1986, about 13% of revenues.

94

NOMURA COMPUTER SYSTEMS CO. LTD.

4-29 Yotsuya
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan
(81-3) 352-8211

Nomura Computer Systems Co. Ltd.'s problem in 1986 was that it "grew too fast" to keep things running smoothly. No matter, though: a 23% jump in revenues to ¥44.4 billion (\$263 million), along with the 30% rise in the value of the yen itself, made Nomura the first Japanese dp services company to make it onto the DATAMATION 100.

Nomura Computer Systems (NCC) is the former computer division of Nomura Securities, one of Japan's big securities firms. It became independent in January 1966, and still earns 40% of its revenues from Nomura group companies, which own 5% of its stock.

Around 65% of NCC's revenues come from what the company simply calls "operations," centered around the NCC VAN (value-added network), which serves almost 5,000 customers via 40,000 terminals throughout Japan and handles as many as 12 million transactions daily. The VAN actually includes about 10 different networks, the largest of which, with 8,000 terminals, is used by the Ito-Yokado department store chain. Another is an information exchange system that connects 1,500 retailers, distributors, and manufacturers of general consumer goods, and handles ordering, account settlement, invoicing, and shipping information.

For the financial industry, NCC has a joint on-line securities information and transaction processing system called STAR-II. The largest such system in Japan, it is used by 37 major firms, including 12 of the 24 foreign companies in town, and handles 30% of the transactions on the Tokyo Stock Exchange, according to NCC. The system, along with the company, is also in the process of going international. An English language version with multicurrency and international networking capabilities, called I-STAR, has been developed.

In October, NCC opened a U.S. subsidiary, NCC-America, to establish a computer center at the Staten Island teleport in New York. That center will be linked to the system in Japan, and to the NCC-Europe center to be established later, providing an international network. The main target is Japanese securities firms moving overseas.

What Can Give You the Expertise of a DASD Consultant?

DASDMON, the DASD performance tuning tool for MVS and MVS/XA environments is like having your very own DASD consultant on site, 24 hours a day.

With today's sophisticated DASD configurations and increased online transaction processing, tuning analysts need a real-time tool to analyze DASD performance problems. That tool is **DASDMON**.

So why let poor DASD performance affect online response time, or why spend valuable time locating problems hidden within your DASD subsystem? Install **DASDMON** and within an hour start eliminating your frustrations.

- Provide Cache hit statistics and read/write ratios for your active data sets and jobs
- Monitor DASD performance automatically based on response objectives set by you
- Identify the specific cause of each response problem
- Automatically collect job and data set performance data when there is a problem
- Make recommendations to solve specific problems
- Support reorganization utilities that implement the recommended action

For more information on **DASDMON**, or to arrange for a free 30-day trial, call today.



800-323-2600
412-323-2600 Inside PA



Let **DASDMON** eliminate your frustrations.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER CARD

95

PARADYNE CORP.

8550 Ulmerton Rd.
Largo, FL 34294-2826
(813) 530-2000

This manufacturer of data communications equipment suffered through a year of deepening financial losses and continuing legal troubles related to a controversial 1981 contract with the Social Security Administration. (The legal issues arose from the firm's allegedly representing another company's gear as its own in order to win a \$115 million Social Security contract.)

By March 1987, however, Paradyne had apparently settled its legal problems with the government by pleading guilty to one charge of conspiracy and by ousting Robert S. Wiggins as president and chief executive officer. His successor is Jerry Kendall, the former executive vice president and chief operating officer who has been with the company for many years. In return for the guilty plea, the government dropped bribery and perjury charges against Paradyne, freeing it to reenter the federal contract arena. In addition to paying fines and costs of \$1.2 million, Paradyne settled a shareholders' suit with a payment of \$8.1 million.

The fines and settlements contributed to losses for the year totaling \$38.5 million. Total revenues were \$261.1 million. Comparable figures for 1985 were a loss of \$31.2 million on revenues of \$252 million. Despite first quarter 1987 losses, the company said it was "optimistic" about this year's prospects.

Paradyne attributed the poor results to a slow economy, "continuing softness" in the datacom market, and its protracted legal battles. Profit margins, it said, were adversely affected by high costs owing to low shipment volumes, an \$8.3 million write-off of obsolete inventory, product design changes, and legal fees. The company cut its payroll by 8% in an effort to cut costs.

The firm's product line includes dial-up and leased-line modems, packet switching equipment, terminals, multiplexors for T1 and slower lines, and data encryption devices. It also assembles circuit boards for other manufacturers. New products introduced last year included the Model 3210 network performance management system, numerous modems and multiplexors, and a data network offering called NetCare.

96

MICROSOFT CORP.

16011 N.E. 36th Way
Redmond, WA 98073-9717
(206) 882-8080

It was a year of significant milestones for Microsoft Corp. The company that doubled its sales and earnings two years in a row after its MS/DOS operating system was chosen in 1981 for IBM's first personal computer took these big steps in 1986: it went public, raising \$45 million; moved its corporate offices to a 29-acre campus in Redmond, Wash.; finally brought out its Windows operating environment; and became the second microcomputer software concern behind Lotus Development Corp. to make the DATAMATION 100.

Microsoft's \$260.2 million of revenues in 1986 soared 60% over 1985's \$162.6 million. Equally pleasing were its \$57.6 million earnings. (Estimates for its current fiscal year, ending June 30, are for revenues to exceed \$300 million and for earnings to increase to \$70 million.) Over 40% of Microsoft's business is outside the U.S.

Microsoft was formed in 1975 as a partnership by William H. Gates, now chairman and ceo, and Paul G. Allen, who has left the company to establish a new software company. It sells some 40 software products: three operating systems and six categories of applications software. It is best known for MS/DOS, the operating system it designed in 1981 that is now running on over 4 million IBM PCs and compatibles. Its Unix-based operating system, Xenix, accommodates transaction-oriented data processing on micros.

Its Excel spreadsheet software for the Macintosh computer is considered by Lotus's R&D people to be a legitimate competitor to 1-2-3. Microsoft is now developing a version of Excel for IBM's new line of PCs. But because IBM is building Microsoft's Windows into its new Personal System/2 microcomputer line announced this spring, it is with that product that the company is expected to have the most success.

Windows, which allows users to run several programs simultaneously and provides drop-down menus, icons, and mixed text and graphics, makes it much easier to use micros. With IBM adopting Windows, clone makers will be forced to offer the same capability; that is, they will have to buy licenses from Microsoft to use Windows.

97

3M

3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
(612) 733-1110

3M is having a tough time competing in information technology markets, but the giant multinational is sticking to the fight. Dp revenues dropped nearly 14% in 1986 to \$255 million, following a lackluster 1985 in which dp revenues hit \$295.4 million.

Even though that is an infinitesimal part of last year's \$8.6 billion in total revenue, 3M considers computer technology to be a big factor in achieving its stated goal of 10% annual growth in earnings. In recent years, the goal has been consistently missed.

Dp losses stem from intense price competition in the magnetic media field with Japanese giants such as Sony and TDK. While figures aren't available from 3M, analysts say the company's videotape and floppy disk operations have lost tens of millions of dollars in price-cutting wars with the Japanese. These analysts add that 3M will stay with the magnetic media business, which has grown rapidly in recent years. Some years ago, 3M dropped its audiotape line because of Japanese competition, and two years ago it bowed to the Japanese in the copying machine market when it formed a joint venture with Harris Corp. to make copiers and facsimile machines.

Its Information Systems & Data Processing group, on the other hand, foresees a bright future with its systems for storing, retrieving, and distributing documents. 3M plans to introduce electronic document management systems, software, plain-paper reader/printers, and a film plotter that increases productivity in computer aided design.

Allan J. Huber, head of the Electronic & Information Technologies group, says dp R&D spending is increasing every year. Across the company, 3M last year spent \$564 million, or 6.6% of sales, on R&D, an increase of 11% over the year before. The company also has 100 research agreements with 50 universities around the world, with government laboratories, and with other companies through strategic alliances.

3M says it made major advances in optical disk research last year. It is believed to have invested \$100 million to develop and manufacture prototypes

Power has never looked this good.

The WYSEpc 286.

Now you can get higher speed and higher resolution, together in extremely high style.

The WYSEpc 286 goes from "normal" speed to full 10 MHz throttle — 25% faster than a Per-

sonal Computer AT—with the touch of a switch. A new lineup of graphics monitors lets you choose exactly the display capability you need.

Combine the WYSEpc 286 with the WY-530 monochrome or WY-630 color monitor and get outstanding performance. For

enhanced color graphics, move up to the WY-640 EGA monitor. Or, bring CAD and desktop publishing applications into better focus, price-Wyse and pixel-Wyse, with the new WY-700 high resolution graphics display as shown at left.

With the new WYSEpc 286, you can also choose the keyboard that's the best fit: either the standard AT-style, or the IBM Enhanced PC keyboard. And you get the complete compatibility you should expect in every other way, including more than 350 tested off-the-shelf software packages.

Up to 80 Mb of disk storage and eight expansion slots give you everything you need for the most demanding single-user applications, or to anchor the most effective, economical multi-user systems.

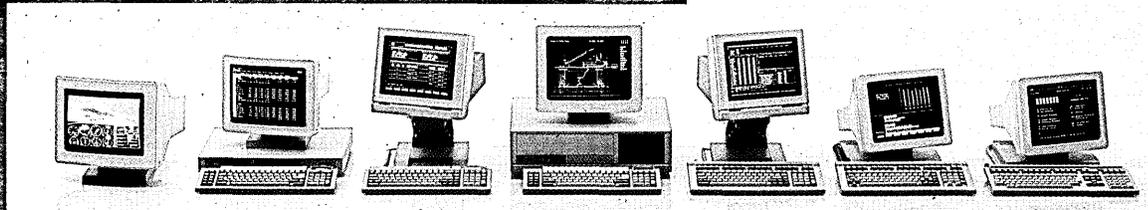
And behind this incredible display of power and versatility is a company that ships more terminals than anybody but IBM*:

Write Wyse Technology, Attn: Marcom Dept. 286, 3571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call toll-free, today, for more information.

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

WYSE

YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.



WYSE is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. WYSEpc 286, WY-640, WY-530, WY-630, WY-700 and the "V" shaped design are trademarks of Wyse Technology. IBM and Personal Computer AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1986 Wyse Technology. *Dataquest 1985 terminal shipment update.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER CARD

The Datamation 100

of 5¼-inch and 12-inch optical disks. By 1990, 3M predicts, there will be a \$1 billion market, growing 30% a year after that. Huber says he expects 3M to capture 35% to 40% of that market, "and in some segments more than that." The company is said to have at least a year's

98

EASTMAN KODAK CO.

343 State St.
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4000

Although it called the free world economy "sluggish," Eastman Kodak recorded a 9% increase in worldwide sales last year to \$11.5 billion and a 12.6% rise in earnings to \$374 million. (Earnings the previous year were affected by a \$494 million write-off when the company was forced out of the instant photography business after lengthy litigation with Polaroid Corp.) The year was one of restructuring for Kodak: budgets across the company were slashed by 5% and 7,500 employees (6%) were cut from the payroll.

DATAMATION estimates Kodak's dp sales—including its electronic publishing business, mass storage products, and Atex Inc.—were \$250 million in 1986, up 19% over 1985. The increase was primarily due to the acquisition of Eikonix and increased sales of KEEPS, (Kodak Electronic Publishing System).

In 1986, Kodak introduced an information storage and retrieval system that can access documents stored in optical disk drives or on microfilm, called KIMS (Kodak Image Management System). It makes use of 12- and 14-inch disks, Digital Equipment Corp. computers, and Hitachi Ltd. optical drives. Prices range from \$150,000 to \$700,000.

The company stepped up its optical disk offerings with the 6800 model of 14-inch optical storage disk. Kodak said the disk can store three to four times as much information as a 12-inch disk. Full-scale production of the 14-inch disks will begin early next year.

Kodak's Atex, of Bedford, Mass., is a supplier of computer-based editing and production equipment to newspapers and magazines. It was combined with the recently acquired Eikonix Corp. into the new Electronic Pre-Press Systems Division. Eikonix makes a digital color editing and separation system. Atex has had little revenue growth over the years and is believed to

be losing money. Kodak's other data processing operation, Verbatim, a magnetic disk manufacturer acquired three years ago, was moved to North Carolina from California.

99

EMHART CORP.

426 Colt Hwy.
Farmington, CT 06032
(203) 678-3000

Emhart Corp., a \$2 billion diversified manufacturer of industrial and consumer products, entered the computer business last December when it acquired Planning Research Corp. (PRC) of McLean, Va. The 33-year-old computer-based service company reported data processing-related sales of \$248.5 million in 1986, an increase of 22% over the prior year. But divestitures and heavy expenditures for new product development weakened the company's earnings. It was about to report a \$2 million loss when it was acquired by Emhart early in December.

It was the 22% figure that attracted Emhart, whose growth rate has paralleled that of the gross national product, or about 2% in recent years. Last year, Emhart wrote down \$150 million to streamline its operation and then paid out about \$210 million for Planning Research, a company that despite its recent fast growth, has, according to its former chairman and ceo John Toups, "lacked the long-term financial stability [of Emhart]." Toups retired in February to join the Emhart board. He was succeeded as head of PRC by Wayne Shelton, a 24-year PRC employee.

In July, Shelton put the company's lagging civil engineering group up for sale, taking a \$13.4 million loss. It developed a new generation of products for its realty systems group at a cost of \$3.4 million, paying the bill from the earnings of its Business Information Systems operation. PRC's two other operating groups—Government Information Systems and System Services—were each doing well, winning between them nearly \$202 million in new contracts.

Essentially a conglomerate of about two dozen subsidiaries and partnerships providing computer-based services and software development, PRC has always maintained a high R&D budget. The \$1 million it spent in fiscal year 1986 represented a 67% increase over the previous year. It also invested \$4.6

million in developing and upgrading products, an increase of nearly 75% over the year before.

100

RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT INC.

2701 E. Grauwlyer Rd.
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 579-6000

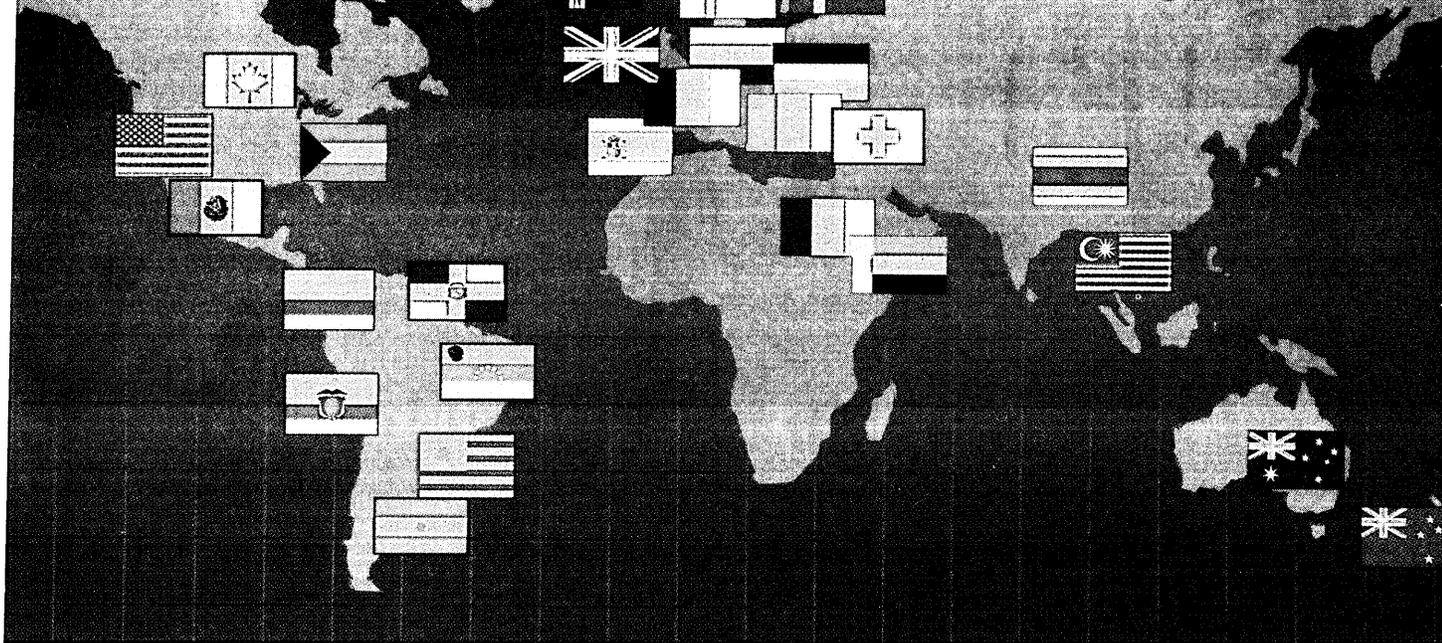
This 25-year-old company has prospered mightily through the current dp industry slump by identifying a series of market niches, all associated with data capture, and by bringing a potent blend of technical and marketing expertise to bear. Spurred by a growing demand for optical scanning equipment, Recognition Equipment Inc.'s net profits soared some 163% to \$11.3 million and sales jumped 51% to \$246.6 million over the calendar year.

Over the past three years, the company has more than doubled its size through acquisitions, a changing product mix, and an increased customer service orientation. REI's strategy has been to buy an installed base, both as prospects for a broadening product range increasingly based on an open Unix architecture, and for the lucrative ongoing service business. One very large customer, the Federal Reserve, for example, pays some \$400,000 a month for maintenance of its currency processing systems, according to one REI insider.

REI's maintenance and repair business grew 66% to \$115 million—almost half the company's total revenue. During the year, as part of an internal program known as Redirect, the Field Engineering Division was renamed Customer Service and given a much broader mission, including the selling of supplies, contract programming, and a myriad of other hand-holding services—all as part of a "partnership" drive with the customer base.

Recognition has enjoyed a tenfold increase in its customer count over the past three years, most notably through the acquisition in late 1985 of five European marketing subsidiaries of Mohawk Data Sciences. These operations in Belgium, Denmark, France, Sweden, and West Germany became profitable in 1986 and helped boost European sales to 38% of the total at the end of the company's fiscal year (late October). REI also beefed up its Far East operation, and successes in Australia and Japan helped raise Asian revenue to 8% of the total, from 2% in 1985.

MORE THAN 13,000 PCs & PC NETWORKS WORLDWIDE THINK THEY ARE IBM® SYSTEM/3x-MINI COMPUTERS.



These inexpensive PCs are running the same RPG II software as expensive System/36s & System/34s. They have all the compilers and attendant modules to replicate the RPG II minicomputer environment.

They are *not* minicomputers, and they are *not* necessarily connected to minicomputers. They *are* stand-alone PCs and PC networks running BABY/36® and BABY/34®, software packages that make a personal computer think it's an IBM System/3x minicomputer.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COSTS. IBM SYSTEMS VS. BABY/36

| | IBM | BABY/36 | IBM | BABY/36 |
|------------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| Hardware | High | Low | High | Low |
| Software | High | Low | High | Low |
| Support | High | Low | High | Low |
| Flexibility | Low | High | Low | High |
| Performance | High | Low | High | Low |
| Reliability | High | Low | High | Low |
| Availability | High | Low | High | Low |
| Expandability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Integration | High | Low | High | Low |
| Interoperability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Portability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Scalability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Security | High | Low | High | Low |
| Serviceability | High | Low | High | Low |
| Upgradeability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Compatibility | Low | High | Low | High |
| Interfacing | Low | High | Low | High |
| Connectivity | Low | High | Low | High |
| Integration | Low | High | Low | High |
| Interoperability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Portability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Scalability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Security | High | Low | High | Low |
| Serviceability | High | Low | High | Low |
| Upgradeability | Low | High | Low | High |
| Compatibility | Low | High | Low | High |
| Interfacing | Low | High | Low | High |
| Connectivity | Low | High | Low | High |

RPG II WITHOUT THE EXPENSE OF A SYSTEM/3x.

More than 13,000 BABY/36 and BABY/34 Software packages have been installed on IBM-compatible PCs and PC networks from IBM and Novell. Users all over the world have discovered that they can still run their RPG II software without the expense of a

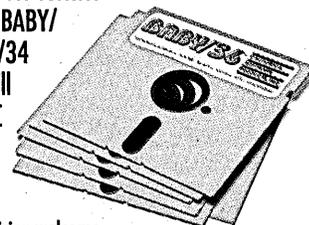
System/3x. They don't need to spend the time and money rewriting in a PC language. Plus, they have gained ready-access to the more than 4,000 RPG II business applications presently on the market.

SUPPORT REMOTE SITES AND OFF-LINE DEVELOPMENT.

Others are using the PC and BABY/36 or BABY/34 combination to virtually eliminate on-line processing and communication costs at remote sites. Some are doing all of their software development on PCs, to free their minicomputers for production work. And still

others are using this combination as an entry point into RPG II programming, then upgrading to a minicomputer or PC network as their needs grow.

Now you know just a few of the benefits you will realize when your PC starts thinking like a minicomputer. Call California Software Products, Inc. for further details about BABY/36 and BABY/34 Software. We'll make your PC think like a System/3x.



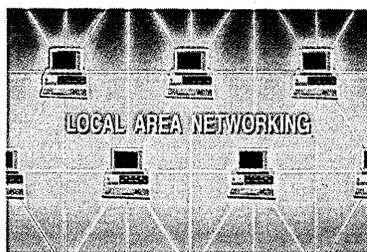
Distributor inquiries welcome.

© 1987 California Software Products, Inc. BABY/36 and BABY/34 are registered trademarks of California Software Products, Inc. IBM, System/36 and System/34 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

**CALIFORNIA
SOFTWARE
PRODUCTS, INC.**

525 North Cabrillo Park Drive
Santa Ana, California 92701
714/973-0440 • TLX 685645

California Software Products, Ltd.
Shirley Lodge, 470 London Road
Slough, Berkshire SL3 8QY
0753 41278 • TLX 847185



Now supporting IBM's Personal System/2

CIRCLE 71 ON READER CARD



NOW AVAILABLE!

1986 Editions Directory of Systems Houses and Computer OEM's International Directory of Systems Houses and Computer OEM's

Both of these unique compendiums have been fully updated and expanded to contain information never before included. The eighth annual edition of the Directory of Systems Houses and Computer OEM's contains over 4,200 U.S. value-added resellers. This is more than double the listings contained in the 1985 edition.

The second annual International Directory of Systems Houses and Computer OEM's lists more than 1,100 firms worldwide. This represents an 81% increase over the first edition published in 1985. Both directories have been expanded to 6 indexes...

- **ALPHABETIC INDEX**—Contains detailed information on all firms who qualified to be included in each directory.
- **BUSINESS ACTIVITY INDEX**—New in the 1986 editions. Companies are listed by their specific function as a value-added reseller: Hardware/Product OEM, Systems House/Systems Integrator, Dealer/Distributor/Commercial OEM, Software Distributor/OEM.
- **GEOGRAPHIC INDEX**—Locate OEMs/VARs by state/city in the U.S. directory and by country/city in the International directory.
- **APPLICATIONS INDEX**—Expanded to include 186 specific applications. Firms having expertise in each application are listed with address and phone number.
- **COMPUTER VENDOR INDEX**—Value-added resellers are listed by their principal computer suppliers. Model

names/numbers of computers purchased are included in each firms' listing.

- **PERIPHERALS INDEX**—Also new in the 1986 editions. Pinpoint sales organizations by the computer peripherals they purchase for resale. Thirty-eight separate peripheral devices are included.

More than just directories...profiles of the OEM, VAR, ISO market!

Both directories contain an entire section of market statistics which identify emerging markets, track industry growth rates and buying trends, and compare competitive market shares among vendors to the firms listed.

All data collected is analyzed, including the industries to which these OEMs/VARs market their products. Statistics appear side-by-side those of previous years for easy comparison.

Order your copies today!

The 1986 Directory of Systems Houses and Computer OEM's is available for **\$795.00 per copy**.
The 1986 International Directory of Systems Houses and Computer OEM's is available for **\$345.00 per copy**.
Both directories, when ordered at the same time, can be purchased for \$965.00.
Call today to order your copies of these comprehensive sources of computer OEMs, VARs and ISOs.

800-446-1233

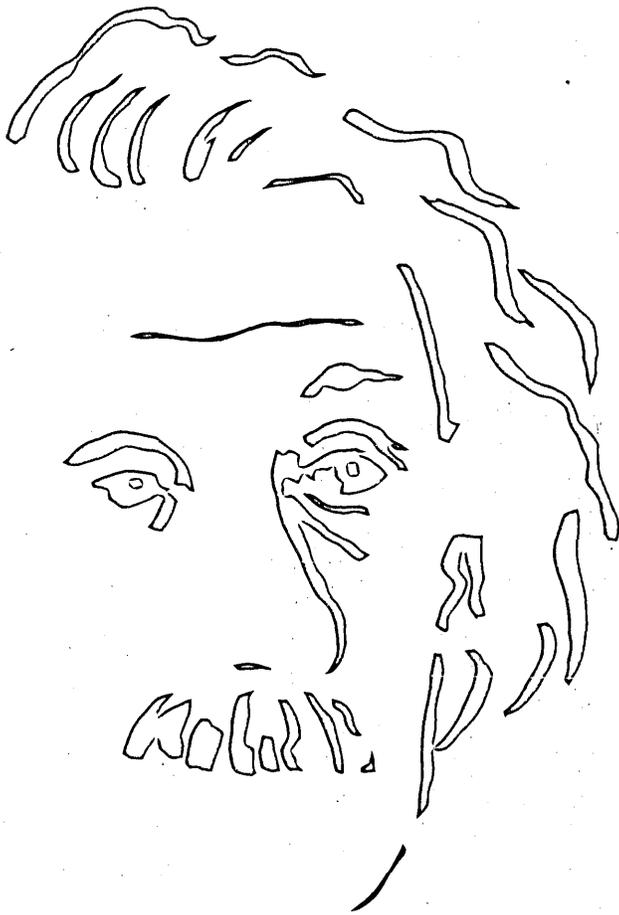
Technical Publishing

BB a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation
199 Wells Avenue, Newton Centre, MA 02159
In Massachusetts
call 617-964-8890

Advertisers' Index

| Circle | Page | Circle | Page | Circle | Page |
|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--|
| 83 | *Advanced Computing Environment 158-6 | 75 | Exide Electronics 168 | — | Oracle 13 |
| 25 | Adobe Systems 58 | 81 | *Facit A.B. 158-3 | 56 | Peat Marwick 133 |
| 32 | Ameritech 81 | 40,41 | Fibronics International, Inc. 104 | 65 | Relational Technology, Inc. 145 |
| — | AST Research, Inc. 69-74 | 19 | General Instrument 39 | — | SAS Institute Inc. Cov 2 |
| 17 | AT&T Technologies 26-27 | 48 | Goal Systems International 119 | 63 | Schwan Stabilo USA, Inc. 143 |
| 10 | Attachmate Corporation 14-15 | 12 | Harris Computer Systems Div. 19 | 26,27 | Software Link 61 |
| 68 | Bull Computers 150 | 35,47 | Hewlett Packard 87, 116-117 | 43 | Sorbus Service 108 |
| 29 | Cahners Expo Group 135 | — | Honeywell Bull, Inc. 76-77 | 45,46 | Tandem Computers 113, 115 |
| 71 | California Software Products, Inc. 157 | — | IBM 6-7, 40-41 | 34 | Tandon Computer Corp. 82 |
| 66 | Century Computing 147 | 55 | Impact Systems Ltd. 130 | 4 | Technologic Software Concepts, Inc. 1 |
| 23 | C. Itoh Electronics 55 | 11 | Information Builders, Inc. 16 | 18 | Tektronix Inc. 33-36 |
| — | Codex 107 | 2 | Integrated Network Systems, Inc. Cov 3 | 24,37 | TeleVideo 56-57, 91-98 |
| 73 | Cognos Inc. 164 | 82 | *Intel Corporation 158-5 | 67 | Tymnet 149 |
| — | Compaq Computer Corp. 64-65 | 36 | Intelogic Trace 88-89 | 62 | Uniras A.S. 142 |
| 76 | Computer Associates 171 | 51 | ITT-CSG 125 | 74 | Unisys 167 |
| 39 | Computer Security Institute 102-103 | — | **Leasametric, Inc. 130 A-J | 52 | Universal Data Systems 126 |
| 59 | Control Data 138 | 14 | McCormack & Dodge 23 | 54,57 | VM Software, Inc. 130, 134 |
| 7 | Cullinet Software, Inc. 8 | — | Micom, Inc. 11 | 64 | Washington University 143 |
| 33 | Data General Corp. 82 | 38 | Morino Associates, Inc. 101 | 70 | Wyse Technology 155 |
| 15 | Datasphere 24 | 13 | MSA 20-21 | 50 | Xerox—Printing Systems .122-123 |
| 84 | *Data/Ware Development, Inc. 158-7 | 53 | NEC Information Systems ..128-129 | | |
| 5 | Decision Data Computer Corporation 5 | 31 | Nesbit Systems, Inc. 79 | | |
| 16 | Develcon 25 | 61 | Nissho Information Systems 141 | | |
| 22 | Digital Communications Associates 47, 48-49 | 49 | Okidata 121 | | |
| — | Digital Equipment Corporation 110-111 | 58 | On-Line Software International .137 | | |
| 85 | *Diversified Technology 158-8 | | | | |
| 28,69 | Duquesne Systems, Inc. 67, 153 | | | | |
| — | Equinox Systems, Inc. Cov 4 | | | | |

*OEM Edition
*Demographic Insert



THE RELATIONAL PROBLEM JUST GOT SOLVED

PowerHouse® brings solutions
to typical relational
DBMS problems

New PowerHouse versions for Digital and Data General

The latest versions of the PowerHouse development language on Digital Equipment's VAX and Data General's ECLIPSE MV computers solve many of the problems associated with adopting a relational DBMS. Because PowerHouse supports both vendors' relational databases and dominant file systems, you're guaranteed integration, compatibility and performance, and 'production' development power.

Integrate new applications with existing data

New applications built in a third party relational DBMS won't necessarily integrate with your existing data. Because PowerHouse supports Rdb/VMS and VAX RMS, and DG/SQL, INFOS II, ISAM, DBAM and AOS/VS, you're free to build new applications on a relational database and integrate them with your existing ones. That means you're not 'locked-in' to a proprietary relational DBMS and 'locked-out' of your existing data.

PowerHouse provides compatibility and performance

Implementing relational technology can present compatibility and performance problems. Not with PowerHouse — it's tightly integrated with Digital's and DG's databases and operating systems to guarantee you

exceptional 4GL/DBMS performance. You enjoy the combination of a fast-execution language and databases optimized by your computer manufacturer. And wherever they take their hardware and software — your applications and data will go too.

Development power for 'production' applications

PowerHouse gives you total development capability in one language, and not a collection of weak DBMS utilities and interfaces. Regardless of which database you're using, PowerHouse gives you advanced, dictionary-driven development power to prototype and build 'production' commercial applications.

And Cognos has a full-service organization to back you up. For more information, call toll-free, 1-800-4-COGNOS. In Canada, call 1-613-738-1440. In the U.K., call +44 344 486668. Or call on any of our 40 Cognos offices around the world and find out why 7,000 customer sites use PowerHouse.

COGNOS

Cognos Corporation, 2 Corporate Place, I-95, Peabody, Massachusetts 01960.
PowerHouse is a registered trademark of Cognos Incorporated.
Rdb, RMS, VAX and VMS are registered trademarks of
Digital Equipment Corporation.
ECLIPSE, MV, DG/SQL, INFOS, ISAM, DBAM and AOS/VS are registered
trademarks of Data General Corporation.

Real Time

OFF-LINE

IBM'S PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 provides users with graphics capabilities far superior to those available on its previous PCs. With the PS/2, users can display up to 256 colors simultaneously from a palette of more than 256,000 colors; monochrome graphics allow up to 64 shades of gray. In order to accommodate such a broad spectrum of colors, IBM incorporated a specially designed Inmos chip that provides the hues without significantly increasing memory.

The INM G171 color lookup table (CLUT), as the chip is called, is part of a family of chips that U.K.-based Inmos introduced to the market in 1984. The G170 was the first CLUT that Inmos produced, and it caught the eye of Big Blue, among other computer manufacturers, in mid-1984. According to Peter Cavill, Inmos's director of technology, IBM came to Inmos then and requested some "minor changes" in the product. IBM covered the engineering costs involved in the redesign process and the new chip, the G171, is incorporated into the PS/2 architecture. The G171 was sold only to IBM until the PS/2 was announced, but it's now available to other manufacturers. Inmos says the chip requires only 1 watt of power and allows computer manufacturers to incorporate fewer components into their designs. Says Cavill, "We provide a cost-effective way of getting high-resolution graphics." A lot of 1,000 G171s is priced at \$42.85.

Cavill adds that through IBM's input into the G171 design, Inmos has expanded its CLUT offering. The family now includes seven chips, providing color graphics for applications ranging from desktop publishing to solids modeling. An eighth CLUT, the G180, will be available in the fourth quarter, says Cavill. It will combine on one chip the graphics capabilities, a screen refresh controller, and a timing generator.

IBM's scientists have also been hard at work on chip-related technology. They recently revealed a technique for spray painting superconductor material onto computer chips. Plasma spraying, as the technique is called, is inexpensive and can be done as simply and rapidly as spray painting a car, says IBM. It claims to have fabricated thin lines on ceramic chips and to have coated tiny holes in them. Strung together, many of these chips could form the basis for a small, powerful computer, which would operate without electrical resistance.

HARDWARE

Texas Instruments Fills in a Gap

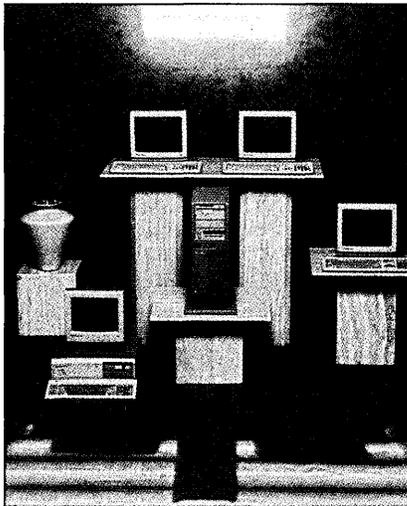
Adds midrange computer to System 1000 Series of multiuser systems.

BY THERESA BARRY

Texas Instruments has completed its System 1000 line of multiuser computer systems with the midrange System 1300. It supports up to 32 users, while the low-end System 1100 supports up to 16 users and the high-end 1500 supports 125 users. The 1300 is based on Intel's 20MHz 80386 processor, and TI claims it's the first truly multiuser implementation of that chip. Software development units of the System 1300 will begin shipping third quarter, and the system will ship fourth quarter.

The System 1300, like all System 1000 machines, uses the TI System V operating system, which complies with AT&T's System V Interface Definition. All System 1000 systems are source code compatible. The 80386 processor has a 32-bit-wide memory bus, 16KB of cache memory, and features error-correcting code (ECC) memory with caching. The standard 4MB of RAM is expandable to 15MB in 1MB increments. An 80387 math coprocessor is optional. An SCSI interface allows connection of internal and external mass storage devices.

Two models of the System 1300



Texas Instruments' midrange System 1300 supports up to 32 users.

are being offered. The Model 1325 has 180MB of internal disk storage, and the Model 1350 has 360MB. Additional 180MB Winchester drives can be added in mass storage enclosures for up to 2.1GB of storage. A 60MB cartridge tape backup is standard with both, and it's the same as that used in the rest of the Series 1000 machines. Sixteen ports are standard with the System 1300, and additional multiplexors can be added for expansion of up to 32 terminals.

A basic System 1300, with 4MB ECC RAM, a floppy disk drive, a Winchester disk drive with a 60MB cartridge tape backup, 16 ports, and a TI Model 924 terminal, will be priced between \$25,000 and \$34,000. An upgrade kit that converts the System 1100 into a System 1300 will be between \$9,000 and \$13,000. TI will buy back used parts when a user upgrades.

TI has targeted the health care, automotive, and banking industries as key vertical markets for the System 1300. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., Data Systems Group, Dallas. CIRCLE 250

Midrange Mainframe

Honeywell Bull's new systems available in five models.

Honeywell Bull's DPS 7000 line of medium-scale mainframes offers an upward migration path from the DPS 7 line. The new systems are claimed to offer greater functionality and more than twice the price/performance.

The new machines come in five models, the 10, 20, 30, 40, and 50, and support a maximum of 600 terminals in office, transaction processing, and similar applications. The machines are claimed to handle up to 52,000 transactions per hour, as measured with the TP1 benchmark. Like their predecessors, they use the GCOS 7 operating system and fit into Honeywell Bull's Distributed Systems Architecture.

HB's initial target application areas are hospital and manufacturing management, for which vertical software pack-

RealTime



ages have been prepared. Based on custom VLSI semiconductors, the DPS 7000 systems use a 32-bit, virtual memory architecture. Software tools include Honeywell Bull's IDS/II database manager; Oracle, an RDBMS; the Mantis and IQS fourth generation languages; and numerous programming language compilers.

First shipments will be made in the U.S. in August. Prices typically range from \$127,000 for an 8MB Model 10 with peripherals to \$1.2 million for a 16MB Model 50. GCOS 7 license fees range between \$25,500 and \$66,600. HONEYWELL BULL INC., Billerica, Mass. CIRCLE 251

Superminis

Prime unveils high-end system plus a dual-processor version.

The new 6350 system from Prime is said to execute at 11.8MIPS, which is 100% more powerful than the 9955II high-end Prime system preceding it. The 6550 system is a dual-processor version of the 6350, which incorporates two tightly coupled processors. Both computers are fully compatible with 50 Series systems, says Prime, all of which run its proprietary Primos operating system.

The systems are targeted for computer-intensive environments and general purpose business application environments usually served by mainframes.

Both the 6350 and 6550 are designed to support up to 960 users simultaneously, a threefold increase over the 9955II. The 6350's features include a capacity for up to 64MB of main memory, and an I/O subsystem designed to sup-

port up to 64 disk drives, each with 770MB of storage. The I/O bandwidth is 24MBps. In the 6550, each cpu can perform I/O over its own dedicated bus, for a total speed of 48MBps.

Initial shipments of the 6350 will have 255 interactive processes, 16 disks, and 32MB of main memory—the levels currently supported by Primos—to allow users to upgrade to a 6350 or 6550 without changing their operating system. Full-feature support will be in future revisions of Primos, says Prime, with the first two revisions coming by mid-July.

A 6350, typically configured with the cpu and system cabinet, 32MB of main memory, three 770MB disk drives, tri-density GCR tape drive, and color console, costs \$619,400. This system is available now worldwide.

A 6550, similarly configured, is priced from \$804,000 to \$920,000. The 6550 can be ordered now for fourth-quarter delivery. PRIME COMPUTER INC., Natick, Mass. CIRCLE 252

Minicomputers

Wang's new minis geared toward security-oriented environments.

The VS 5T and VS 6T are two new 32-bit minis from Wang that fit into its Tempest systems product line. They are software- and peripheral-compatible with all VS systems and can be configured as stand-alone processors and as end-node systems in large distributed networks.

The VS 5T cpu supports up to eight users and 16 peripherals, and includes the VS operating system, 1MB of main memory, a 5¼-inch, 1.2MB diskette drive, I/O controllers, and facilities for attaching up to 1.7GB of external disk storage and four data communications lines. Options include an additional 1MB of main memory and support for up to eight disk drives per system, including 75MB and 288MB removable drives. The VS 6T cpu supports up to 16 users and 24 peripherals, and includes 16KB of cache memory. Options include a main memory increase to 4MB and support for up to eight disk drives. Both systems are housed in the same chassis, allowing for upgrade. Wang claims the average instruction time is 480nsec for the 5T and 200nsec for the 6T. Security features include fully removable storage media and volatile memory, and further provisions are made within the operating system to ensure log-on and password restrictions are met. Wang says it will continue to en-

hance the VS operating system according to National Computer Security Center guidelines.

The VS 5T is priced at \$13,500 and VS 6T is \$21,500. WANG LABORATORIES INC., Lowell, Mass. CIRCLE 253

Color Workstation

Decision Data rolls out System 3/X-compatible workstation.

The 3497-41 high-resolution color workstation, compatible with IBM System 3/X, features a system-addressable parallel printer port suitable for low-cost pc graphics printers. The system consists of a seven-color, 14-inch monitor; either a 102- or 122-key keyboard; and a small logic unit.

The color monitor features 9-by-16 pixel characters on a 14-inch diagonal, 80-character by 24-line tilt-and-swivel screen. Emulation for 3179 or 5292 terminals is user selectable from an on-screen menu. The logic unit is driven by a cartridge inserted into the unit. The cartridge can be swapped for another to upgrade the workstation.

The 3497 Color Workstation is \$1,625 with the 102-key keyboard, and the system is available now. DECISION DATA COMPUTER CORP., Horsham, Pa. CIRCLE 257

PC LAN

Grapevine is for small to midsize work groups.

Grapevine is a local area network that transmits data at 3.6Mbps and can link up to 50 IBM PCs or compatibles without requiring a dedicated file server, claims Computer Pathways, the manufacturer.

Grapevine remains resident in the RAM of each user's pc. It consumes less than 128KB of memory, and can communicate as far as 4,000 feet over coaxial cable or twisted-pair wire. With the LAN, users can change printers, send electronic mail, or transfer files from within an application. Pull-down menus provide the means for doing this. Computer Pathways has also developed a proprietary real-time, multitasking operating system to achieve this.

To install Grapevine, one add-in circuit board is installed in each pc and software is loaded in each station. Grapevine is \$595 per station, not including wiring or cabling. It can use standard tv/VCR cable. COMPUTER PATHWAYS, Bothell, Wash. CIRCLE 258

THE first time Tom Leffler and his team from Unisys met with Home Shopping Network they recognized a big idea whose time had come.

The idea was to start up a national cable TV channel to retail products directly to consumers. People would pick up the phone and order anything from garden hoses to diamond rings, right from their easy chairs, any time, night or day.

At the core of the idea, a

computer system. A system that could satisfy their immediate needs, but could also grow, and fast. There would be no time for software conversions. And, if that system wasn't in place on time, that window of opportunity would slam shut.

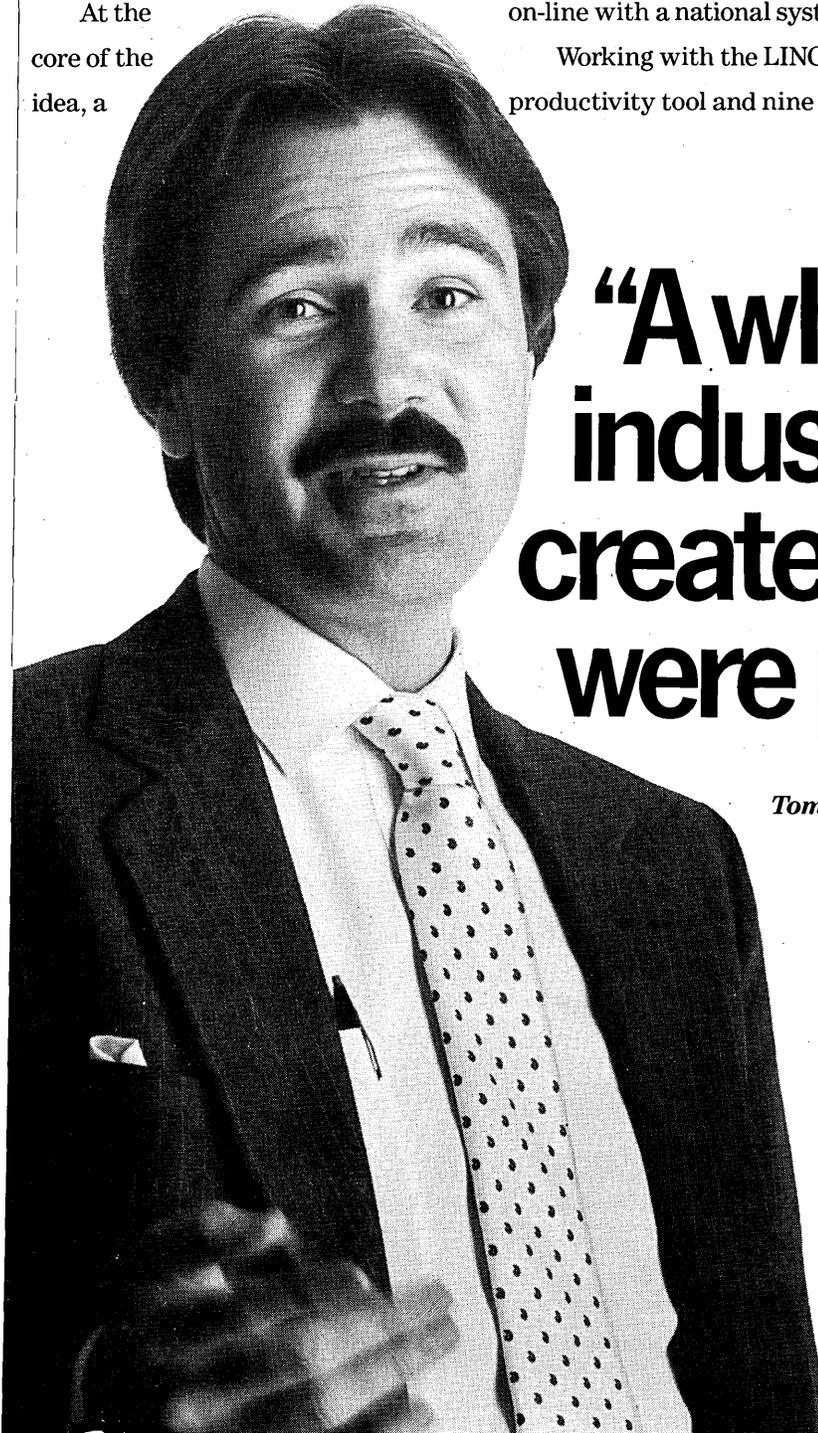
"We started working with HSN in April 1985. They were scheduled to go national on July 1, 1985. There were three months to rewrite an application, build a computer room and get on-line with a national system."

Working with the LINC productivity tool and nine Unisys

professionals, HSN had a working application in 90 days. In the next 18 months, they'd grown from zero revenue to almost \$700 million. "And they'd grown from our smallest mainframe to our largest computers. It's been incredible."

"But, you know what really won us the business: Unisys' entrepreneurial attitude and a willingness to get things done. We accepted our challenge to be a part of the whole plan."

Unisys and distribution. The power of 2.



“A whole new industry was created and we were part of it.”

Tom Leffler, Marketing Manager, Unisys.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER CARD

UNISYS
The power of 2

ALL OF THE TOP COMPUTER MAKERS ALREADY KNOW—

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN HAVING AN EXIDE ELECTRONICS UPS AND NOT HAVING IT IS LIKE DAY AND NIGHT.

Each of the top 10 computer manufacturers uses Exide Electronics Uninterruptible Power Supplies for their power protection. Because they know that not having Exide Electronics' quality of protection can leave their computers in the dark.

Reliability is the biggest reason for choosing Exide Electronics—because you want to know that your UPS will work before you need it to work. But that's not the only reason.

Just look at our Series 1000... from 3 kVA to 10 kVA, no other manufacturer can pack this much power protection into such a small package. In fact, there are thousands of Series 1000 UPS's already installed. You can choose from six different capacities, with multiple voltage options and receptacles. And

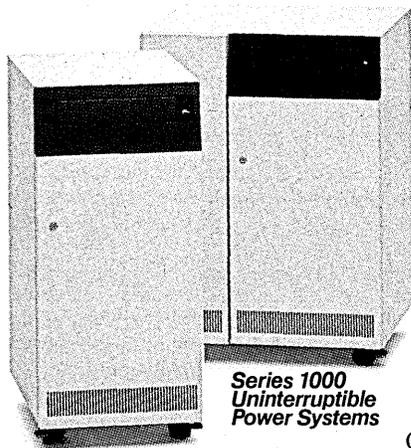
each model is about the size of a two-drawer filing cabinet. So it fits nicely in to your office or computer room, quietly protecting your power.

These distinguishing features are the result of more than

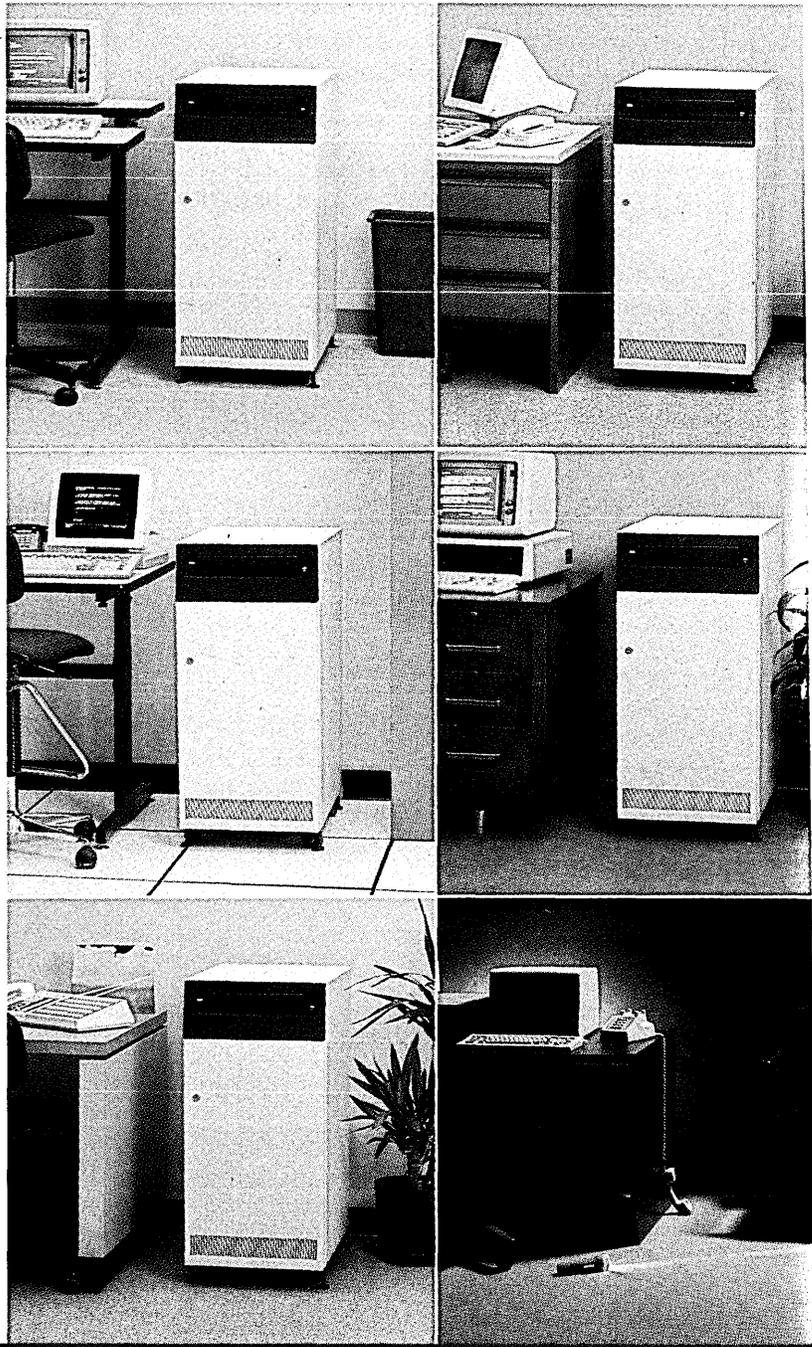
twenty years of power protection leadership. And a commitment to making sure that our products are exactly what we say they are.

Uninterruptible Power Supplies.

If you want a UPS you can really depend on, buy it from the company you can really depend on. Exide Electronics. Call us today at 1/800/554-3448. In North Carolina, call 1/800/554-3449.



Series 1000
Uninterruptible
Power Systems



EXIDE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 58189, Raleigh, NC 27658, 919/872-3020, TLX 289968
In Canada, 5200 Dixie Rd., Suite 20, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1E4

Complies with applicable FCC requirements.



CIRCLE 75 ON READER CARD

UPDATES

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, while pushing its proprietary Network/extensible Window System (NeWS), has made no secret of its desire to have multiple windowing standards available. Earlier this year, when a group of 11 workstation and software manufacturers announced its support for the competing MIT standard, X Windows, Sun, which has been very active in testing X Windows and was one of the first to implement it, was noticeably absent. Sun's software marketing manager, Bill Keating, says, "We didn't want to endorse just one standard. There were others, including our own and Microsoft's, that were worth looking into." Sun has now announced a merging of its NeWS windowing technology with the next version of X Windows, X.11. MIT's X.11 will be available this fall, and Sun's merged version of NeWS and X.11, called simply the merge product, is slated for release next spring. "Instead of fighting and diverging, we're converging," says Keating.

The merge product will allow both X.11 and NeWS applications to perform as if they were in native mode, says Keating. The technology is now available in beta form, and Sun has given its beta information to MIT. X.11 will feature an extension mechanism, which allows manufacturers to change the source code; the current X version is static and does not allow this. NeWS goes a step beyond by allowing users to dynamically add routines for specific applications. The first release of the merge product will not provide 3-D capabilities, says Keating, but it is planned for future releases.

Sun's NeWS has been licensed by 12 hardware and software companies and universities to date, including Alliant Computer Systems, Data General, EDS, Intel, Microsoft, and Tektronix. Of the companies initially backing X Windows, Applix and Data General have publicly endorsed the merged version of the two standards. Keating says Sun has shipped copies to the X camp, and "they are beginning to see its value, but many of them want more time to review the product." In addition, says Keating, a number of other manufacturers not involved with the X endorsement—Alliant, EDS, Intel, Lucid, and Teknowledge, among them—are endorsing the merge product and are working on implementations of it.

SOFTWARE

IBM Enhances Decision Support Program

Application System provides greater integration with DB2 and SQL/DS.

BY THERESA BARRY

IBM has introduced release 5 of its Application System (AS) decision support software, which runs on any IBM System/370 supporting VM or MVS.

Enhancements IBM claims for this release include extension of the network project management facility to include alphanumeric activity identifiers up to 20 characters long, gantt charts, extensions in the logic diagram, hammock activities, support of data in DB2 or SQL/DS tables, and support for dates into the twenty-first century. The model can now handle 12 dimensions instead of three, and its definition has been enhanced. The built-in functions have been increased to include internal rate of return for cash flow and double declining balance for asset depreciation. The model can now also access data in DB2 and SQL/DS tables. The draw and report features have been enhanced. New facilities include linear programming and screen browsing.

IBM claims AS now has greater integration with other IBM products, including QMF, its query management facility for query and report writing. The use of AS windowing has been extended to the report function. Release 5 is also touted by the company as having productivity and data security enhancements, along with performance improvements.

| Employee Name | Number | Salary | Dept | Division |
|---------------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| John Smith | 100001 | 8,000 | 11 | Salmon |
| Jane Doe | 100002 | 7,500 | 11 | Salmon |
| Bob Johnson | 100003 | 9,000 | 11 | Salmon |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IBM's Application System release 5 supports DB2 and SQL/DS plus.

Release 5 of AS is available for a monthly license charge of \$2,450. Graduated one-time charges range from \$29,400 for a 10-processor group to \$117,600 for a 40-processor group. IBM, Information Systems Group, Rye Brook, N.Y. CIRCLE 260

VAX-Based User Interface

Keypak+1 integrates EDE and Digital's All-in-1.

Keypak+1 is a program that allows integration of Keyword's Keypak Editable Document Exchange (EDE) services (introduced in November '86) with Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-in-1 on VAXs. Keypak EDE is a VAX/VMS program that allows a VAX user to exchange documents with other VAX users, regardless of where the documents originated.

Keyword claims that documents can be created with a word processor on an IBM PC or compatible, a Macintosh, a DECmate, a Rainbow, a VAXmate, or a VT-style terminal connected to a VAX. Keypak+1 is a user interface that employs All-in-1 electronic messaging for document distribution. Keyword claims that to facilitate document transfer between micros and the VAX, the interface supports popular file transfer protocol software with transparent access to Keypak EDE services.

Keypak+1 requires a VAX All-in-1 site with Keypak EDE services installed. Prices for the program range from \$2,000 for MicroVAX II to \$6,000 for VAX 8800. KEYWORD OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., Calgary, Alberta. CIRCLE 261

LAN Server

Data Language offers micro version of Progress 4GL DBMS.

LAN Progress from Data Logic Corp. runs on PC local area networks and provides IBM-compatible NetBios communication services, including Novell's Advanced Netware, IBM's Token Ring and PC Network, Exelan, and EXOS.

Data Language claims LAN Progress

Real Time

offers automatic crash detection and recovery to provide fault tolerant data processing. Partial transactions in process during a failure are said to be backed out of the database and require no user intervention. The same server-based architecture is used on all Data Language products, and the company claims it was able to migrate all of the DBMS and 4GL features to the PC LAN product.

LAN Progress has two main components: the database server and a 4GL. The server controls access to the LAN Progress database and contains facilities for data dictionary control referential integrity and automatic multiuser record locking. The 4GL features automatic forms generation, windowing, split screens, color, and keystroke-level application control. Applications developed in LAN Progress are portable to other systems running Progress.

LAN Progress is available now and is priced at \$2,450. DATA LANGUAGE CORP., Billerica, Mass. CIRCLE 262

CASE Tools

Productivity tools for the IBM world.

APS/PC Painters and the APS PC/MVS Link have been introduced by Sage Software. They are part of the APS Development Center's APS/PC Workstation product group, Sage's family of computer aided software engineering tools for IBM users. The new products are micro implementations of Sage's MVS products.

APS/PC Painters are interactive tools for the design, development, and prototyping of commercial application systems. They allow users to offload work from the mainframe to the micro, and support the design and maintenance of such entities as screens, programs, reports, and data structures independent of the mainframe. Sage claims PC Painters incorporate all the functions of MVS Painters, its mainframe version of the product.

The APS PC/MVS Link enables transparent dictionary-to-dictionary communication of applications between the APS/PC Painters and the mainframe. It's a VTAM application that provides check-in and check-out functions during the transfer process.

APS/PC Painters operate on the XT, AT, or compatibles with a 10MB hard disk running PC/DOS 2.0, MS/DOS 2.0, or higher, a minimum of 640KB of RAM, and the IBM EZ-VU II Runtime Facility. The price

is \$3,500. APS PC/MVS Link is \$15,000 per mainframe cpu. Sage intends to add designer and PC generators to the product line. SAGE SOFTWARE INC., Rockville, Md. CIRCLE 263

Dump Analyzer

VM Systems Group unveils another VM product.

V/Quest is a VM dump analyzer from VM Systems Group, a company that develops system software for enhancing the IBM VM operating system. The company claims V/Quest outperforms the IPCS DUMPSCAN command from IBM.

V/Quest is said to simplify and automate analysis of problem dumps of CP, CMS, VM/Passthru, RSCS, guest operating systems, and application programs, and it supports diagnosis of problems on a running VM system. Capabilities include symbolically displaying control blocks, fully formatting trace table entries for easier understanding, locating data in a variety of formats, highlighting and patching areas in dumps, and tailoring and programming through REXX/XEDIT interfaces.

The V/Quest program is available for all VM/SP and HPO environments, release 2.0 and above. Prices for V/Quest begin at \$6,760 for a purchase and \$2,400 for a one-year rental, which includes maintenance. VM SYSTEMS GROUP, Arlington, Va. CIRCLE 264

Nomad for the PC

Version of 4GL DBMS features windowing environment.

D&B Computing Services has announced the addition of PC Nomad to its Nomad2 line of 4GL tools. The product has been available since January to current Nomad2 users, and D&B claims to have sold over 1,000 copies to date.

PC Nomad uses the same procedural and nonprocedural syntax as mainframe Nomad2, and runs on IBM PCs and compatibles. D&B says the program was rewritten in C, and contains the most



widely used capabilities of the mainframe product. Windowing, which is available on Nomad2, was designed specifically for the PC version and incorporated into the mainframe version. This facility enables users to create windowed applications on the PC that have a look consistent with the mainframe. Other features of PC Nomad include cascading windows, pop-up menus, and a zoom feature. The Nomad List command for generating reports and an active data dictionary are also included.

Used in conjunction with mainframe Nomad2, D&B claims PC Nomad can be used for cooperative application development. PC Nomad provides transparent autoconnect and file transfer capabilities between the micro and mainframe. It also provides data conversion facilities for micro and DIF files, which allows for the integration of worksheets and graphics directly into applications without leaving the PC Nomad environment.

PC Nomad requires an XT or AT running PC/DOS 3.0 or Microsoft's MS/DOS 3.0 with a 10MB hard disk and 640KB of memory, or an IBM PS/2, model 30, 50, 60, or 80, running PC/DOS 3.0. The price is \$795. A run-time version is \$100 per copy. D&B COMPUTING SERVICES, Wilton, Conn. CIRCLE 265

Looking Back

FIFTEEN YEARS AGO IN DATAMATION: "If Computerman feels that management and customers distrust him, he feels that his family and the world at large don't understand what it is he does. Says one senior analyst, 'At home, people are not quite sure what I do—and it wouldn't be too interesting except for a few instances. People in general don't really think I do anything!'" (From "Edp People . . . Review and Preview," by Robert B. Forest, June 1972, pp. 67-8.)

BOOKS

Author's Query?

ADVANCED DATABASE TECHNIQUES
by Daniel Martin, MIT Press, Cambridge,
Mass. (1986, 377 pp., \$35.00).

BY COLIN J. WHITE

The field of database management systems has been in the limelight recently as database machines, relational systems, and distributed processing have become more prevalent. Most new books addressing the broad topic of database management concentrate on these hot technologies, but that is not the intent of *Advanced Database Techniques*. Instead, Daniel Martin's main objective in this book is to explore some of the more established aspects of database management systems.

Daniel Martin is an independent consultant living in France, where he originally published this book in 1985. Although *Advanced Database Techniques* is clearly intended for a technical audience (it is not suitable for light reading), I had a difficult time deciding exactly what audience the author was seeking for the book: computer science students, applications developers, or developers of commercial database systems?

Despite the word "advanced" in the title, much of the material covers very general topics such as the purpose of database management systems, their major features and functions, and the different types of file structure. There is also a chapter briefly reviewing a sample commercial DBMS (Oracle from Oracle Corp. of Belmont, Calif.), which I felt was out of place in this book. For students or dp professionals with little DBMS experience or knowledge, the less detailed material makes suitable background reading.

I should point out, however, that the book is not an adequate textbook on all the facets of database management systems; novices would probably be better served by reading a more comprehensive introduction.

On the other hand, the applications developer might find the book helpful in furthering a general understanding of DBMSs. Still, what are applications developers to think of the section on a "new" approach to application specification and design, called MSD? (MSD stands either for "Method of Scenarios and Dictionary," or "Management System Design," depending on what part of the

book you are reading!) My own thoughts about management system design—which has been in use since 1977—are that it is no better, or worse, than any other manual specification technique, but I think users who are looking for a new specification technique would do better to review some of the automated computer aided systems engineering tools coming into the market.

Ultimately, I think this book's main appeal is to the people on the other side of the fence, those who work in software houses developing commercial DBMSs. For such systems developers, the more interesting topics include discussions on data representation and packing, pattern recognition, and optimizing data access. These sections are not only good background reading but also contain some useful ideas on applying these techniques.

Another section, entitled "The Functional Interface," presents an architecture that few database designers have successfully implemented, one that allows applications to be independent of the underlying DBMS. Unfortunately, Martin glosses over some of his ideas on these topics, and neglects to provide references to further sources for more information.

Advanced Database Techniques covers several useful topics and ideas, but they are lost among material that can be found in standard textbooks on database management. It is unfortunate that the author did not discard this more general information and write a more technical book. His ideas would then be more easily understood and could have been presented in more detail. As it is, this book will likely disappoint the audience of DBMS developers that it otherwise would have deserved to find. ■

Colin J. White is an independent consultant and editor of InfODB, a technical journal specializing in large systems databases. He also works with the Relational Institute and the Codd and Date Consulting Group, both in San Jose.

Reprints of all DATAMATION articles are available in quantities of 100 or more. Details may be obtained by writing to DATAMATION, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5080.

CALENDAR

AUGUST

25th Annual Conference of the URISA (Urban and Regional Information Systems Association).

Aug. 2-6, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Contact URISA, 319 C St. SE, Washington, DC 20003, (202) 543-7141.

1987 International Congress on Planning and Design Theory.

Aug. 17-20, Boston. Contact the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), 345 E. 47th St., New York, NY 10017, (212) 705-7722.

Second Annual Comdex/Australia.

Aug. 19-21, Sydney. Contact the Interface Group Inc., 300 First Ave., Needham, MA 02194, (617) 449-6600.

AIME '87 (Artificial Intelligence in Medicine Europe).

Aug. 31 - Sept. 3, Marseilles, France. Contact IIRIAM (Institut Internationale Robotique et Intelligence Artificielle de Marseille), 2 rue Henri Barbusse, 13241 Marseille Cedex 1, France.

SEPTEMBER

PC Expo.

Sept. 1-3, New York. Contact PC Expo, 333 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, (800) 922-0324 or (201) 569-8542.

Telecomp China 87.

Sept. 8-13, Beijing. Contact Kallman Associates, 5 Maple Ct., Ridgewood, NJ 07450-4431, (201) 652-7070.

DGC'87 (Fifth Annual Conference and Exhibition on Computer Graphics in Defense and Government).

Sept. 29 - Oct. 1, Washington, D.C. Contact World Computer Graphics Association Inc., 2001 M St. NW, Suite 399, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 775-9556.

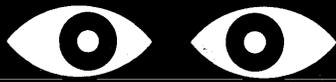
Federal Computer Conference.

Sept. 29 - Oct. 1, Washington, D.C. Contact Registration Director, Federal Computer Conference, P.O. Box N, Wayland, MA 01778, (800) 343-6944 or (617) 358-5356.

INFO '87 (14th Annual Information Management Exposition & Conference).

Sept. 29 - Oct. 2, New York. Contact INFO '87, 999 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905, (203) 964-0000.

IT'S TIME TO GET OUT OF THE DARK.



Open your eyes and see just how many subjects are covered in the new edition of the Consumer Information Catalog. It's free just for the asking and so are nearly half of the 200 federal publications described inside. Booklets on subjects like financial and career planning; eating right, exercising, and staying healthy; housing and child care; federal benefit programs. Just about everything you would need to know. Write today. We'll send you the latest edition of the Consumer Information Catalog, which is updated and published quarterly. It'll be a great help, you'll see. Just write:

**Consumer
Information Center
Department TD
Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

Real Time

READERS' FORUM

With Penknife and Tin Foil: Why I Like Unix

I've always been a tinkerer. My idea of a good time is attacking my cassette recorder with a Swiss Army knife and making provisional repairs with a wad of tin foil. For me, becoming a Unix user was almost inevitable.

I work on-line, with computers that generally seem more cantankerous than user friendly. Most end users have become accustomed to being served specific applications on their computers. Word processing? No problem. Database manipulation? DBMS we got.

But at an operating system level, matters are still crude and clumsy. For those of us who toil on our computers amid forests of files that are based on some personal naming scheme, user friendly is a generous term. Have you ever tried to get a typical computer system to locate files that contain specific text strings?

Enter Unix. Best known for commands with cryptic names like SED, NOHUP, CHMOD, and GREP, which seem to be taken from some obscure, forgotten tongue, Unix is a tinkerer's delight.

Now, I'll readily agree that Unix is not intended for a casual end user—it never was, so that's hardly a criticism. As all computers once were, Unix was created for use by software developers as a development environment, as well as a nutrient vat in which application software would reside. In the process, however, the creators of Unix invented what I consider to be the niftiest toy since the Erector Set.

Unix is *fun*. There, I've said it. It's a powerful, useful, challenging, larger-than-life amusement that makes Pac-Man, and even the new video game Adventure, seem pale by comparison. Its various rules are so copious that you can't digest it all, much less comprehend it, except slowly and then usually driven by mistakes. It's a box full of mysterious powers and devices waiting to be used. Each increment of mastery can make your work life easier (while also increasing your chances of creating new and more esoteric technical disasters).

Each increment of mastery also brings you closer to understanding the Unix "way of life." The Unix way is shared by developers and users whose "nationalities" transcend vendor, hardware, or even employer. The question of a Unix developer in Boston may be answered by another in Silicon Valley; sys-

tem guidelines set up by one company have relevance to a thousand others.

As Unix devotees well know, the amalgam of utility programs, on-line interpretative programming, file descriptors, I/O redirection, and piping make using Unix a continual gedankenexperiment. For example: do you want to know which files in a directory have names beginning with "ISDN"? Simple—just type:
LS ISDN*

Now, how about getting a list of all the files containing the string "ISDN" in their text, generating size, date, and other directory information, and then emailing this to a coworker? In most traditional operating systems, this could be anything from an hours-long task to "no can do." With Unix, this becomes, as Sherlock Holmes would say, a "two-pipe" problem:

```
GREP -l ISDN *|DIR $@|MAIL -S  
"ISDN MENTIONS" FRED
```

Granted, this is, perhaps, obscure. Learning how to do this may have taken time, and maybe even a quick look back at the manual page for GREP, too. On the other hand, that otherwise complex but useful task has been handled ad hoc, on the fly, in seconds (and there are other equally valid answers, by the way—Unix often has no One Truth).

Having this power at your fingertips can change the way you work. Suddenly, you aren't at the mercy of whoever developed the system. You can literally work wonders in a few keystrokes. You can even save and name your favorite shellscripts for easy reuse. As Humpty-Dumpty put it, "The question is, which is to be the master?"

Using Unix changes my relationship to the computer. It makes me a participant instead of a passive user. It's a learning experience. It's like a toy, but it's more than a toy. It slices, it dices, it turns a sandwich into a symphony. It's knowledgeable improvisation. It's frustrating as hell at times—then suddenly it all works just right, and you can do seven impossible things before breakfast.

And that's why I like Unix.

DANIEL P. DERN
Marketing, Technical, and Sci-Fi Writer
Belmont, Massachusetts

If you'd like to share your opinions, gripes, or experiences with other readers, send them to the Forum Editor, DATA-MATION, 249 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011. We welcome essays, poems, humorous pieces, or short stories.

Retirement Memories Abound



Retire Your PC Coax Connection

The PC-to-host coax connection. She was a good piece of equipment working with coax cable and cluster controllers, but time just passed her by. End users started needing more than simple host access. They also needed their PCs to share resources around the office. That's when local area networks came along to fill the need.

LANs are dramatically increasing office productivity through efficient information management. And Gateways are exploiting LAN versatility by providing cost-effective host communication for PCs and other network devices. Now for thousands of dollars less, LANs and Gateways provide PC-to-PC and PC-to-host communications all without a cluster controller.

INS Gateway PC Adapters are engineered around proven INS SNA 3274 cluster controller emulation. A single INS Gateway PC Adapter in an IBM NETBIOS compatible LAN, including Token Ring, will support up to 32 logical unit sessions. The LAN allows each PC on the network to share disks, printers and other resources while the Gateway allows performance of any host-supported function and maintains host access.

INS planned on PCs becoming a major component in the development of information systems. We designed our Gateways to be the logical choice in providing the vital link between LANs and

mainframes. We also planned on much more—flexibility, simplicity and reliability. We provide free, responsive user assistance and guarantee every INS Gateway PC Adapter (hardware and software) for five years.

Now the vast resources of mainframes and local area networks are available at your fingertips with INS Gateway PC Adapters.

Call now for more information about putting new life in your MIS/DP efforts with INS Gateway PC Adapters. Our toll free number is (800) SNA-3270, in Alabama (205) 633-3270. Or write Integrated Network Systems, P.O. Box 91395, Mobile, AL 36691. Telex: 701238.

INS
—

"THE NETWORK PEOPLE"
An **ICOT** Company



SWITCHING TERMINALS. TERMINAL SWITCHING.

Get Connected With An Equinox Data PBX.

An Equinox Terminal Network lets you connect your terminal to any async RS-232 computer, modem or printer with a few keystrokes. No more cable swapping, A-B switches or moving between terminals.

Low-Cost, Easy Installation.

Equinox terminal networks cost under \$100 per connection and are protocol transparent. "Plug and play" wiring accessories, menu-driven configuration and on-line "HELP" make installation a snap.

Network Growth With Compatible Products.

Whether you have a few terminals or thousands, we have a Data PBX to create the right size Terminal

Network for your needs. And all of our Data PBXs are fully compatible, so they can be expanded and networked to accommodate growth and protect your investment.

Find out why thousands of terminal users rely on an Equinox Data PBX for terminal networking. For more information, an on-site demonstration or to find out about our 30-day no-risk free trial program,

Call 1-800-DATA-PBX.

In Florida call (305)255-3500.

Equinox Systems Inc.
12041 S.W. 144th Street
Miami, FL 33186-6108.

Equinox is a registered trademark of Equinox Systems Inc.



MDX
8-16 Lines

DS-5
24-960 Lines

DS-15
24-1320 Lines

EQUINOX

Smart Connections For Dumb Terminals.